AI-33952 **2. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Jorge Flores, COMM. PCT. #1

Department: COMM. PCT. #1

Information

CAPTION

2012 - Pct #1 (1200) R&B

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1200-431-00-121-005-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available account balance as of 09-07-12

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/30/2012 08:49 AM
Veronica Ortiz	Veronica Ortiz	09/07/2012 09:18 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Jorge Flores Started On: 08/29/2012 03:53 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

DATE: September 5, 2012 **MEETING REQUEST DATE:** September 18, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD: COMMISSIONER JOEL QUINTANILLA AI# 34043

DEPARTMENT NAME: PCT #1 PARKS JE-

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1100-452-00-121-013-0-XXX

SUBJECT: Budget Line-Item Transfer(s)

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit to you for your consideration the following line-item transfer(s) in accordance with Local Government Code Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM ACCOUNT NUMBER								ACCOUNT NAME	TO ACCOUNT NUMBER								ACCOUNT NAME	AMOUNT
2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	612	RECREATIONAL SUPPLIE	2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	626	GASOLINE / DIESEL	300.00
2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	619	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	626	GASOLINE / DIESEL	378.29
2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	664	OTHER MINOR EQUIPME	2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	626	GASOLINE / DIESEL	500.00
2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	665	MINOR COMPUTER EQUI	2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	626	GASOLINE / DIESEL	500.00
2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	431	REPAIR AND MAINTENAN	2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	609	AGRICULTURAL AND LAI	350.00
2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	442	RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	609	AGRICULTURAL AND LAI	250.00
2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	601	OFFICE AND COMPUTER	2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	609	AGRICULTURAL AND LAI	150.00
2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	780	CAPITAL LEASES	2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	672	REPAIR AND MAINTENAI	332.00
2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	623	BOTTLED GAS	2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	672	REPAIR AND MAINTENAI	450.00
2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	413	ELECTRONIC SURVEILLA	2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	672	REPAIR AND MAINTENAI	6.80
2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	425	PEST CONTROL	2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	672	REPAIR AND MAINTENAI	408.00
2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	550	PRINTING AND BINDING	2	1100	452	00	121	013	0	672	REPAIR AND MAINTENAI	200.00
																		3,825.09

REASON: PREPARING FOR ANY PURCHASES THAT NEED TO BE MADE.

JOEL QUINTANILLA

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

/ /

DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-34020 **2. B.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Katia Garcia, COMM. PCT. #2

Department: COMM. PCT. #2

Information

CAPTION

2012 - Pct.2 R&B (1200)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1200-431-00-122-006-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds Available $5,912.39 as of 8/31/12

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/31/2012 02:14 PM
Veronica Ortiz	Veronica Ortiz	09/07/2012 09:07 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Katia Garcia Started On: 08/31/2012 01:31 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

DATE: August 31, 2012

2012
Transfer

AI-34020

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Hector "Tito" Palacios

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Precinct No. 2 R&B

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1200-431-00-122-006-0-XXX

Contact Person: Katia Garcia **Ph#:** (956) 787-1891 Ext. 2027

SUBJECT: **Intradepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
719	LAND	613	SAFETY SUPPLIES	$700.00
			TOTAL	**$700.00**

REASON:
Transfer needed to cover anticipated expenditures.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE **DATE**

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **ATTEST COUNTY CLERK**

AI-33935 **2. C.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Katia Garcia, COMM. PCT. #2

Department: COMM. PCT. #2

Information

CAPTION

2012 – Pct#2 R&B (1200)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1200-431-00-122-005-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available $454.78 as of 8/29/12

Attachments

Intradept. Transfer

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/30/2012 08:27 AM
Ana Galvan	Ana Galvan	08/31/2012 09:42 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Katia Garcia Started On: 08/29/2012 11:48 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

DATE: August 29, 2012

2012
Transfer

AI-33935

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Hector "Tito" Palacios

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Precinct No. 2 R&B

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1200-431-00-122-005-0-XXX

Contact Person: Katia Garcia **Ph#:** (956) 787-1891 Ext. 2027

SUBJECT: **Intradepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
667	MINOR SOFTWARE	631	BOTTLED WATER	$200.00
			TOTAL	$200.00

REASON:
Transfer needed to cover anticipated expenditures.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE **DATE**

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **ATTEST COUNTY CLERK**

AI-33909 **2. D.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Norma Ceballos, COMM. PCT. #3

Department: COMM. PCT. #3

Information

CAPTION

2012 - Pct #3 Parks (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1100-452-00-123-008-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 09/07/2012.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/28/2012 04:38 PM
Ana Galvan	Ana Galvan	09/07/2012 04:09 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Norma Ceballos Started On: 08/28/2012 03:04 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

INTRA-DEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER

DATE: August 28, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Commissioner Joe M. Flores - Pct No. 3

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Precinct #3 Parks

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1100-452-00-123-008-0-

CONTACT PERSON: Norma Ceballos PHONE: (956)585-4509

SUBJECT: Intra-departmental Transfer

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit for your consideration the following Intra-departmental transfer's) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
671	Pct #3-Parks- Bldg & Other Struc R&M Supplies	631	Pct #3-Parks- Bottled Water	$ 350.00
			TOTAL	**$ 350.00**

REASON: To cover expected expenses.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

CC DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-33908 **2. E.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Norma Ceballos, COMM. PCT. #3

Department: COMM. PCT. #3

Information

CAPTION

2012 - Pct #3 Sanitation (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1100-432-00-123-001-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available account balance as of 09-07-12

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/28/2012 04:38 PM
Veronica Ortiz	Veronica Ortiz	09/07/2012 09:12 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Norma Ceballos Started On: 08/28/2012 03:00 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

INTRA-DEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER

DATE: August 28, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Commissioner Joe M. Flores - Pct No. 3

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Precinct #3 Sanitation

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1100-432-00-123-001-0

CONTACT PERSON: Norma Ceballos PHONE: (956)585-4509

SUBJECT: Intra-departmental Transfer

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit for your consideration the following Intra-departmental transfer's) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
550	Pct #3 Sanitation - Printing & Binding	631	Pct #3 Sanitation- Bottled Water	$ 300.00
432	Pct #3 Sanitation - Equip. & Veh R&M Srv.	631	Pct #3 Sanitation- Bottled Water	$ 100.00
			TOTAL	$ 400.00

REASON: Expected expenses

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

CC DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-33930 **2. F.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Norma Ceballos, COMM. PCT. #3

Department: COMM. PCT. #3

Information

CAPTION

2012 - Pct #3 Sanitation (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1100-432-00-123-001-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 09/07/2012.

Attachments

Line Item Transfer

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/29/2012 09:56 AM
Ana Galvan	Ana Galvan	09/07/2012 04:21 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Norma Ceballos Started On: 08/29/2012 09:46 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

INTRA-DEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER

DATE: August 29, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Commissioner Joe M. Flores - Pct No. 3

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Precinct #3 Sanitation

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1100-432-00-123-001-0

CONTACT PERSON: Norma Ceballos PHONE: (956)585-4509

SUBJECT: Intradepartmental Transfer

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit for your consideration the following Intra-departmental transfer's) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
432	Equip. & Veh R&M Srv.	672	Equip & Veh R&M Supplies	**$ 7,000.00**
			TOTAL	**$ 7,000.00**

REASON: Expected expenses

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

CC DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-33961 **2. G.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Jr. Munoz, COMM. PCT. #4

Department: COMM. PCT. #4

Information

CAPTION

2012 - Pct. #4 Road Maint. (1200)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1200-431-00-124-007-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available account balance as of 09-07-12

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/30/2012 08:59 AM
Veronica Ortiz	Veronica Ortiz	09/07/2012 09:20 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Jr. Munoz Started On: 08/29/2012 04:29 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

DATE: 09/10/12 **AI#**

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Joseph Palacios, Commissioner

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Pct. #4 - Rd Maint

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1200-431-00-124-007-0-XXX

SUBJECT: Intra-departmental Transfer/s

Contact Person: Rumaldo Munoz Jr. **Ph# :** 956-383-3112

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intra-departmental transfer/s (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C Section 111.070, Subsection C.

FROM	OBJECT NAME	TO	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
890	Other	711	Right-of-Way	600.00
890	Other	609	Agri & Landscaping Supp	1,000.00
890	Other	640	Reference Materials	300.00
			TOTAL	1,900.00

REASON: To cover day to day operations of the Precinct.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT / / **DATE** **ATTEST COUNTY CLERK**

AI-34082 **2. H.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Rene Perez, COUNTY CLERK

Department: COUNTY CLERK

Information

CAPTION

2012 - County Clerk (1100)

BACKGROUND

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/06/2012 09:34 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Rene Perez Started On: 09/06/2012 09:18 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR. - COUNTY CLERK

DATE: 9/5/2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Arturo Guajardo, Jr

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Clerk's Office

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1100-415-40-180-001-0

SUBJECT: Budget Intradepartmental Transfer in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

Honorable Commissioner's Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental Budget Transfer/s in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM:		TO:		
OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
342	INFO & CREDIT SERVICES	743	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	$2,000.00
442	EQUIP & VEHICLE RENTAL	743	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	$1,200.00
523	PUBLIC OFFICIAL INSURANCE	743	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	$12,000.00
532	WIRELESS DEVICES	743	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	$1,000.00
550	PRINTING & BINDING	743	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	$7,000.00
601	OFFICE & COMPUTER SUPPLIES	667	MINOR SOFTWARE	$1,480.00
442	EQUIP & VEHICLE RENTAL	607	HOUSEHOLD & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	$200.00
			TOTAL	**$24,880.00**

REASON: To pay for some up coming needed expenses.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS COURT

DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

P.O. Box 58 / 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas, 78540
956.318.2100 ~ fax 956.318.2105
www.hidalgocountyclerk.us

AI-34083 **2. I.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Rene Perez, COUNTY CLERK

Department: COUNTY CLERK

Information

CAPTION

2012 - County Clerk Rec. Mgmt. (1237)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1237-415-40-180-003-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available account balance as of 09-07-12.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/06/2012 09:35 AM
Veronica Ortiz	Veronica Ortiz	09/07/2012 10:12 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Rene Perez Started On: 09/06/2012 09:19 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR. - COUNTY CLERK

DATE: 9/5/2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Arturo Guajardo, Jr

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Clerk's Office

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1237-415-40-180-003-0-

SUBJECT: Budget Intradepartmental Transfer in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

Honorable Commissioner's Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental Budget Transfer/s in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM:		TO:		
OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
341	DATA MGMT & PROCESSING	431	REPAIR & MAINTENCE SERV BLDG	$ 3,785.00
341	DATA MGMT & PROCESSING	619	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	$ 720.00
341	DATA MGMT & PROCESSING	743	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	$ 5,460.00
			TOTAL	$9,965.00

REASON: To pay for upcoming expenses.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS COURT

DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

P.O. Box 58 / 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas, 78540
956.318.2100 ~ fax 956.318.2105
www.hidalgocountyclerk.us

AI-34084 **2. J.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Rene Perez, COUNTY CLERK

Department: COUNTY CLERK

Information

CAPTION

2012 - County Clerk Rec. Mgmt. (1238)

BACKGROUND

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/06/2012 09:35 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Rene Perez Started On: 09/06/2012 09:21 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR. - COUNTY CLERK

DATE: 9/5/2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Arturo Guajardo, Jr

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Clerk's Office

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1238-415-40-180-004-0-

SUBJECT: Budget Intradepartmental Transfer in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

Honorable Commissioner's Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental Budget Transfer/s in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM:		TO:		
OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
890	OTHER	743	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP.	$ 1,105.00
890	OTHER	661	MINOR OFFICE FURN & EQUIP.	$ 850.00
452	BLDG ADDITIONS & RENOVATIONS	431	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SERVICES	$ 375.00
619	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	431	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SERVICES	$ 150.00
			TOTAL	$2,480.00

REASON: To pay for upcoming expenses.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS COURT

DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

P.O. Box 58 / 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas, 78540
956.318.2100 ~ fax 956.318.2105
www.hidalgocountyclerk.us

AI-34041 **2. K.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted For: Sergio Cruz, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Submitted By: Angela Garcia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Information

CAPTION

2012 - DBM Employee Benefits (2201)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-2202-419-50-115-065-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available balance as of 09/04/12 - $2,740.25

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/04/2012 04:01 PM
Ana Galvan	Ana Galvan	09/07/2012 04:32 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Angela Garcia Started On: 09/04/2012 03:06 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

BUDGET INTRA-DEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER REQUEST

DATE: 09/04/12

DEPARTMENT HEAD: SERGIO CRUZ

DEPARTMENT NAME: DBM - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-2202-419-50-115-065-0-XXX

CONTACT PERSON: ANGELA GARCIA

SUBJECT: Budget Intradepartmental Transfer in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

Honorable Commissioner's Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental Budget Transfer/s in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM		TO		
OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
442	Equip & Veh. Rentals	601	Office & Computer Supplies	1,000.00
			TOTAL	1,000.00

REASON: purchase computer monitors and office supplies

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

CC DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-34028 **2. L.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted For: Lydia Barrientes Submitted By: Angela Garcia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: COUNTY COURT #4

Information

CAPTION

2012 - Probate Court (1243)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1243-412-00-023-001-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

available balance in obj. code 890 - $4,475.00

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/04/2012 10:33 AM
Veronica Ortiz	Veronica Ortiz	09/07/2012 09:07 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Angela Garcia Started On: 09/04/2012 08:31 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

BUDGET INTRA-DEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER REQUEST

DATE: 09/04/12

DEPARTMENT HEAD: HON. HOMERO GARZA

DEPARTMENT NAME: PROBATE COURT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1243-412-00-023-002-0-XXX

CONTACT PERSON: LYDIA BARRIENTES

SUBJECT: Budget Intradepartmental Transfer in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

Honorable Commissioner's Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental Budget Transfer/s in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM		TO		
OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
890	OTHER	581	TRAVEL IN COUNTY	1,000.00
			TOTAL	1,000.00

REASON: TRAVEL IN COUNTY

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

CC DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-34027 **2. M.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted For: Lydia Barrientes Submitted By: Angela Garcia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: COUNTY COURT #3 (PROBATE)

Information

CAPTION

2012 - Probate Court (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1100-412-00-023-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: n

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available balance in obj. code #890 - $6,627.56

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/04/2012 10:32 AM
Ana Galvan	Ana Galvan	09/07/2012 04:26 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Angela Garcia Started On: 09/04/2012 08:27 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

BUDGET INTRA-DEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER REQUEST

DATE: 09/04/12

DEPARTMENT HEAD: HON. HOMERO GARZA

DEPARTMENT NAME: PROBATE COURT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1100-412-00-023-001-0-XXX

CONTACT PERSON: LYDIA BARRIENTES

SUBJECT: Budget Intradepartmental Transfer in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

Honorable Commissioner's Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental Budget Transfer/s in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM		TO		
OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
890	OTHER	583	TRAVEL OUT OF COUNTY	1,000.00
890	OTHER	601	OFFICE & COMP. SUPPLIES	1,000.00
			TOTAL	2,000.00

REASON: FOR TRAVEL AND TO PURCHASE SUPPLIES

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

CC DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-33881 **2. N.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Blanca Sanchez, CONSTABLE PCT. #1

Department: CONSTABLE PCT. #1

Information

CAPTION

2012 - Constable Pct. #1 (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1100-421-00-291-001-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 09/07/2012.

Attachments

Line Item Transfer

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/23/2012 09:48 AM
Ana Galvan	Ana Galvan	09/07/2012 02:58 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Blanca Sanchez Started On: 08/23/2012 09:26 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

DATE: August 22, 2012 **AI #33881**

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Celestino Avila Jr.

DEPARTMENT NAME: Constable Precinct 1 - (291)

ACCOUNT NUMBER: ***2-1100-421-00-291-001-0-XXX***

SUBJECT: Budget Line Item Transfer (s)

Honorable Commissioner's Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit to you for your consideration the following line item transfers in accordance with Local Government: Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.:

FROM:			**TO:**		
OBJECT CODE	**OBJECT NAME**	→	**OBJECT CODE**	**OBJECT NAME**	**AMOUNT**
336	Computer Services	→	**432**	Repair & Maint. Services – Equip & Veh	55.00
342	Info & Credit Services	→	**432**	Repair & Maint. Services – Equip & Veh	503.00
529	Surety & Notary Bonds	→	**432**	Repair & Maint. Services – Equip & Veh	140.00
640	Reference Materials	→	**432**	Repair & Maint. Services – Equip & Veh	.75
550	Printing & Binding	→	**604**	Medical & Laboratory Supplies	200.00
583	Travel out of County	→	**672**	Repair & Maint. Supplies – Equip & Veh	399.86
584	Registration Fees	→	**672**	Repair & Maint. Supplies – Equip & Veh	490.00
810	Dues & Memberships	→	**339**	Other Professional Services	445.00
		TOTAL			**$2,233.61**

REASON(s): Purchase decal kits for two Chevy Tahoes, Vet visit for K-9 & any prescriptions needed, & vehicle maintenance.

Blanca I. Sanchez Chief Deputy
DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE / DESIGNEE

_____ ___/___/___ _____
APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT DATE ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: SFA-CA-017

AI-33940 **2. O.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Nereida Garza, HUMAN RESOURCES/CIVIL SERVICE

Department: HUMAN RESOURCES/CIVIL SERVICE

Information

CAPTION

2012 - Human Resources (1100)

BACKGROUND

Attachments

transfer revised

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/30/2012 08:31 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Nereida Garza Started On: 08/29/2012 03:01 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

DATE: 08-29-2012
DEPARTMENT HEAD: Esther A. Cortez
DEPARATMENT NAME: ***HUMAN RESOURCES***
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1100-415-50-190-002-0

SUBJECT: BUDGET LINE-ITEM TRANSFER(S)

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit to you for your consideration the following line-item transfers in accordance with Local Government Code: Chapter 111, Subchapter C.:

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1100-415-50-190-002-0

FROM:		**TO:**		
OBJECT CODE	**OBJECT NAME**	**OBJECT CODE**	**OBJECT NAME**	**AMOUNT**
550	printing and binding	601	supplies	$ 2,500.00
583	travel out of county	745	computer equipment	$ 1,000.00
584	registration fee	745	computer equipment	$ 700.00
603	educational /instruction	745	computer equipment	$ 1,000.00
619	other misc. supplies	745	computer equipment	$ 250.00
640	reference materials	607	hsehld & janitorial supp	$ 359.00

REASON: needed to purchase u supplies and computer equipment

TOTAL $ 5,809.00

Department Head Signature Date

Approved Commissioners' Court Date Attest County Clerk

AI-33899 **2. P.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Dora Lopez, 92ND DISTRICT COURT

Department: 92ND DISTRICT COURT

Information

CAPTION

2012 - 92nd District Court (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1100-412-00-001-001-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available account balance as of 09-07-12.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/27/2012 03:49 PM
Veronica Ortiz	Veronica Ortiz	09/07/2012 10:06 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Dora Lopez Started On: 08/27/2012 01:46 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

DATE: September 7, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Ricardo P Rodriguez, Jr.

DEPARTMENT NAME: 92nd District Court

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1100-412-00-001-001-0-XXX

SUBJECT: Intra-departmental Transfer/s (increase/decrease) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C, Section 111.070, Subsection C.

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intra-departmental transfer/s (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C, Section 111.070, Subsection C.

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
890	Other	605	Clothing & Uniforms	600.00
			TOTAL	600.00

REASON: Funds need for the purchase of a new robe for the judge.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

/ /

DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-34030 **2. Q.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted For: Joel Espinoza Submitted By: Angela Garcia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: 93RD DISTRICT COURT

Information

CAPTION

2012 - 93rd District Court (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1100-412-00-002-001-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

AVAILABLE BALANCE AS OF 09/04/12 - $8,312.66

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/04/2012 10:34 AM
Veronica Ortiz	Veronica Ortiz	09/07/2012 09:08 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Angela Garcia Started On: 09/04/2012 09:21 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

BUDGET INTRA-DEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER REQUEST

DATE: 09/04/12

DEPARTMENT HEAD: RUDY DELGADO

DEPARTMENT NAME: 93RD DISTRICT COURT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1100-412-00-002-001-0-XXX

CONTACT PERSON:JOEL ESPINOZA

SUBJECT: Budget Intradepartmental Transfer in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

Honorable Commissioner's Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental Budget Transfer/s in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM		TO		
OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
890	OTHER	631	BOTTLED WATER	200.00
890	OTHER	630	FOOD	2,000.00
890	OTHER	584	REGISTRATION FEES	1,000.00
			TOTAL	3,200.00

REASON: PAY INVOICES

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

CC DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-34103 **2. R.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted For: Yolanda Chapa Submitted By: SANDRA DELEON, COUNTY JUDGE

Department: COUNTY JUDGE

Information

CAPTION

2012 - County Judge (1100)

BACKGROUND

Attachments

lit

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/06/2012 03:42 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: SANDRA DELEON Started On: 09/06/2012 03:28 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

DATE: September 6, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Judge Ramon Garcia

DEPARTMENT NAME: County Judge's Office

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1100-413-00-110-006-0-XXX

SUBJECT: Intra-departmental Transfer/s (increase/decrease) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C, Section 111.070, Subsection C.

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intra-departmental transfer/s (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C, Section 111.070, Subsection C.

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
540	Advertising	619	Other miscellaneous supplies	500.00
540	Advertising	432	Equip & vehicle R&M Service	500.00
			TOTAL	1,000.00

REASON: Request needed for remainder of year expenditures.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

/ /

DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-34085 **2. S.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Nielda Cavazos, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

2012 Purchasing (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1100-415-18-160-001-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available account balance as of 09-07-12

Attachments

back up

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/06/2012 09:46 AM
Veronica Ortiz	Veronica Ortiz	09/07/2012 10:13 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Nielda Cavazos Started On: 09/06/2012 09:25 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

DATE: **September 4, 2012**

DEPARTMENT HEAD: **Martha L. Salazar, CPPB**

DEPARTMENT NAME: **Purchasing**

ACCOUNT NUMBER: **2-1100-415-18-160-001-0**

SUBJECT: **Intra-departmental Transfer/s (increase/decrease) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C, Section 111.070, Subsection C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intra-departmental transfer/s (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C Section 111.070, Subsection C.

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	**TO** OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	**AMOUNT**
743	office furniture	583	out of county travel	**$114.00**
743	office furniture	**619**	other miscellaneous supplies	**$500.00**
			TOTAL	**$614.00**

REASON: **need to increase purchase order**
order item for projector

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

DATE / /

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-34042 **2. T.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Rebecca Gomez, RIGHT OF WAY DEPT.

Department: RIGHT OF WAY DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

2012 - Right of Way (1200)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1200-431-00-260-001-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: n

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

As of 9/4/12 Balance is $925.42 in Obj Code 535- Postage
will transfer $300.00 to Obj Code 626 Gasoline/ Diesel

Attachments

aug fuel invoice

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/04/2012 04:07 PM
Ana Galvan	Ana Galvan	09/07/2012 04:34 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Rebecca Gomez Started On: 09/04/2012 03:24 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

DATE: September 4, 2011

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Jose N. Pena

DEPARTMENT NAME: Right Of Way

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1200-431-00-260-001-0

SUBJECT: BUDGET LINE-ITEM TRANSFER (S)

Honorable Commissioners' Court Of Hidalgo County:

I submit to you for your consideration the following line item transfers in accordance with Local Government: Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.:

FROM: TO:

Account Number

OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
535	POSTAGE	626	GASOLINE/ DIESEL	300.00
			TOTALS:	300.00

REASON: need funds for pending invoice- Aug Invoice

Jose N. Peña / Bg

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-33890 **2. U.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted For: Armando Barrera Jr. Submitted By: Mary Garcia, TAX OFFICE

Department: TAX OFFICE

Information

CAPTION

2012 - Tax Office (1100)

BACKGROUND

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/24/2012 01:00 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Mary Garcia Started On: 08/24/2012 11:15 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

DATE: August 24, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Armando Barrera Jr.

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Tax Office

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1100-415-15-140-001-0xxx

SUBJECT: Intra departmental Transfer/s

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following intra departmental transfer/s (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C Section 111.070, Subsection C.

OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
432	EQUIP & VEH R&M SRVS.	679	OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	$20.00
			TOTAL	$20.00

REASON: To purchase necessary items to operate County office.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

DATE / /

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-33942 **2. V.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted For: Eddie Olivarez Submitted By: Mike Escaname, HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.

Department: HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

2012 - Health & Human Services Dept. (1293)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1293-441-00-340-028-2-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/30/2012 08:40 AM
Veronica Ortiz	Veronica Ortiz	09/07/2012 09:00 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Mike Escaname Started On: 08/29/2012 03:27 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

Date: August 29, 2012
Department Head: Eduardo Olivarez, Chief Administrative Officer
Department Name: Hidalgo County Health & Human Services Department
Account Number: 2-1293-441-00-340-028-2-
Budget Line Item Transfer(s)

Honorable Commissioner's Court of Hidalgo County

I submit to you for your consideration the following line-item transfers in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C:

FROM		TO		
ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME (OBJECT CODE)	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME (OBJECT CODE)	AMOUNT
2-1293-441-00-340-028-2-260	BORDER HEALTH EWIDS-WOR	2-1293-441-00-340-028-2-211	BORDER HEALTH EWIDS-HEA	$ 534.00
2-1293-441-00-340-028-2-583	BORDER HEALTH EWIDS-TRA	2-1293-441-00-340-028-2-211	BORDER HEALTH EWIDS-HEA	$ 715.00
2-1293-441-00-340-028-2-583	BORDER HEALTH EWIDS-TRA	2-1293-441-00-340-028-2-212	BORDER HEALTH EWIDS-LIFE	$ 20.00
2-1293-441-00-340-028-2-583	BORDER HEALTH EWIDS-TRA	2-1293-441-00-340-028-2-250	BORDER HEALTH EWIDS-UNE	$ 60.00
2-1293-441-00-340-028-2-583	BORDER HEALTH EWIDS-TRA	2-1293-441-00-340-028-2-230	BORDER HEALTH EWIDS-RET	$ 150.00
			Amount	$ 1,479.00

Revenue Account
Amount Requested: $ 1,479.00

Reason: Line item transfer needed to fund anticipated expenditure.
Grant ends on 08/31/12.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONER'S COURT DATE ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-33914 **2. W.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted For: Yvonne Ramon Submitted By: Melanie Esparaza, ELECTIONS DEPT.

Department: ELECTIONS DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

2012 - Elections Department (1100)

BACKGROUND

2012-LIT

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1100-414-00-130-001-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available account balance as of 09-07-12

Attachments

2012 Elections LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/28/2012 04:39 PM
Veronica Ortiz	Veronica Ortiz	09/07/2012 09:15 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Melanie Esparaza Started On: 08/28/2012 03:28 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

DATE: August 28, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Yvonne Ramon

DEPARTMENT NAME: Elections Department

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1100-414-00-130-001-0-XXX

2012
Transfer

AI- 33914

Contact Person: Melanie Esparza **Ph#:** (956) 318-2570 Ext. 5707

SUBJECT: **Intradepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
630	Elections Dept-Food	626	Elections Dept-Gasoline/Diesel	$680.00
			TOTAL	$680.00

REASON:

Transfer needed to open up a new PO for gas.

Approved by

/ /
DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-33907 **2. X.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Aleida Lopez, J.P. 4, 1

Department: J.P. 4, 1

Information

CAPTION

2012 - J.P. 4/1 (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1100-412-00-067-001-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 09/07/2012.

Attachments

Line Item Transfer

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/28/2012 04:36 PM
Ana Galvan	Ana Galvan	09/07/2012 04:04 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Aleida Lopez Started On: 08/28/2012 02:48 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

BUDGET INTRA-DEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER REQUEST

DATE: **August 28, 2012**

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Charlie Espinoza

DEPARTMENT NAME: Justice of the Peace Pct. 4, Pl. 1

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1100-412-00-067-001-0-XXX

CONTACT PERSON: Aleida S. Lopez PHONE: **956-380-4473 Ext. 4103**

SUBJECT: **Budget Intradepartmental Transfer**

Honorable Commissioner's Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental Budget Transfer/s in accordance with Local Government Cod
Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM		TO	
OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME
535	Postage	432	Equipment & Vehicle R&M Srvs.
			TOTAL

REASON: **Transfer is needed for the operation of JP court.**

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

CC DA

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS COURT

ATTEST COUI

BUDGET INTRA-DEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER REQUEST

le,

AMOUNT
300.00
$ 300.00

ATE

NTY CLERK

AI-33903 **2. Y.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Aleida Lopez, J.P. 4, 1

Department: J.P. 4, 1

Information

CAPTION

2012 - J.P. 4/1 (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1100-412-00-067-001-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available account balance as of 09-07-12

Attachments

line item transfer

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/28/2012 01:57 PM
Veronica Ortiz	Veronica Ortiz	09/07/2012 09:10 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Aleida Lopez Started On: 08/28/2012 01:32 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

BUDGET INTRA-DEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER REQUEST

DATE: **August 28, 2012**

DEPARTMENT HEAD: **Charlie Espinoza**

DEPARTMENT NAME: Justice of the Peace Pct. 4, Pl. 1

ACCOUNT NUMBER: **2-1100-412-00-067-001-0**

CONTACT PERSON: Aleida S. Lopez PHONE: **956-380-4473 Ext. 4103**

SUBJECT: Budget Intradepartmental Transfer in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

Honorable Commissioner's Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental Budget Transfer/s in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM		TO		
OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
432	Equipment & vehicle R&M	631	Water	60.00
			TOTAL	$ 60.00

REASON: operation of JP court

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

CC DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-33960 **3. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Jr. Munoz, COMM. PCT. #4

Department: COMM. PCT. #4

Information

CAPTION

Pct. #4 CO 2010 A&B(1342):
Approval of 2012 interdepartmental transfer within Pct. #4 CO2010A&B Drainage Improvement Project from (program 036) to San Carlos Drain (program 050) in the amount of $100.00

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1342-431-00-124-036-0-890

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funding available as of 8-30-12

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/30/2012 08:58 AM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	08/30/2012 09:25 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Jr. Munoz Started On: 08/29/2012 04:29 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

DATE: September 10, 2012

2012
Transfer

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Joseph Palacios

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Precinct No.4
CO 2010A&B Pct4 Drain Improvement

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1342-431-00-124-036-0-890

SUBJECT: **Interdepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Contact: Rumaldo Munoz Jr.
Ph#: 956-383-3112 Ext. 4002

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interdepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME	INCREASE (DECREASE) AMOUNT
From:		
2-1342-431-00-124-036-0-890	**CO2010A&B Pct4 Drain Improv.- Other**	**(100.00)**
To:		
2-1342-431-00-124-050-0-733	**CO2010A&B Pct4 San Carlos Drain - Drainage Ditches**	**$100.00**
	TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)	**0.00**

REASON:
Transfer to cover the expense of recording fees.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

DATE (/ /)

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-34023 **3. B.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Katia Garcia, COMM. PCT. #2

Department: COMM. PCT. #2

Information

CAPTION

Pct. #2 C.O.'s (1339):
Approval of 2012 interdepartmental transfer within C.O.'s Fund 1339 from program (038) to program (045) in the amount of $300.00

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1339-431-00-122-XXX-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available $22,653.07 as of 8/31/12

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/31/2012 02:23 PM
Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	09/06/2012 10:03 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Katia Garcia Started On: 08/31/2012 02:15 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

DATE: August 31, 2012

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Hector "Tito" Palacios

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Precinct No.2
C.O.'s

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 2-1339-431-00-122-XXX-0-XXX

2012
TRANSFER
AI-34023

SUBJECT: **Interdepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Contact: Katia Garcia
Ph#: 956-787-1891 Ext. 2027

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interdepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME	INCREASE (DECREASE) AMOUNT
FROM		
2-1339-431-00-122-038-0-733	CO2009-PCT2 LJ DRAIN(S OF OWASSA)-DRAINAGE DITCHES	($300.00)
TO		
2-1339-431-00-122-045-0-719	CO2009-PCT2 LJ POND-LAND	$300.00
	TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)	

REASON:
Transfer from PCT 2 LJ DRAIN(S OF OWASSA) into PCT 2 LJ POND to cover anticipated expenditures.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

DATE (/ /)

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-34057 **4. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Irma Castillo, PLANNING DEPT.

Department: PLANNING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

1. Certificate of Plat and Utility Status under Texas Local Government Code Section 232.028 (b)

2. Certificate of Water Service Availability under Texas Local Government Code Section 232.029 (c) (2)

BACKGROUND

Attachments

Pct 1 Cert Plat & Utility Status 09-11-12

Pct 2 & 4 Cert Plat & Utility Status 09-11-12

Pct 2 & 4 Water Service Availability 09-11-12

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/05/2012 03:57 PM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	09/07/2012 08:55 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Irma Castillo Started On: 09/05/2012 01:01 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

	PLANNING DEPT. PCT.#1 CERTIFICATE OF PLAT & UTILITY STATUS	
	APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO.
1.	JUVENTINO ZAVALA JR. & JENNIFER SALDIVAR	1-9225
2.	ALEJANDRO TAFOLLA	1-9297
	COMM. COURT: SEPTEMBER 11, 2012	

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct ① 2 3 4

Application No: 1-9225

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Name: Jurentino Zarala JR. JENNIFER SALDIVAR

Address: 1536 Prolongación Gonzalez Road Weslaco, TX 78596

Phone: (956) 532-1859

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Water Supplier: Military Water Supply

Utility Provider: [X] M.V.E.C. [✓] AEP

Account/ESI No.: 10032789411323319

[X] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Beda lot #1,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 7/26/05);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

Yes an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

No individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by _____);

_____ _____ _____

Planning Department Authorized Signature **Hidalgo County Judge** **Date**

ATTEST: _____ _____

Hidalgo County Clerk **Date**

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct ① 2 3 4

Application No: 1-9225

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST: JENNIFER SALDIVAR

Name: Juventino Zavala Jr.

Address: P.O. BOX 10616

Progreso, TX 78579

Phone: (956) 532-1259

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Beda lot 49

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

X Jennifer Saldivar 08/05/12
Requesting Party (Signature) Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) permit

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

8/5/12
Date

County Official

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
1-9225
Jul. 31, 2012

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1902 JOE STEPHENS WESLACO TX 78596
TEL 968-4724 FAX , 447-8612

B2063-00-000-0001-00

[1] OWNER: ZAVALA, JUVENTINO JR
SALDIVAR, JENNIFER
PO BOX 1066
PROGRESO TX 78579
Telephone No.

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: MILI

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: MOBILE HOMES
05-RESIDENTIAL MOVE-IN/RELO. BUILD

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 1,056 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: REST. ZONE B-~~B-05~~ 20 LV

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
BEDA
LOT 1

LOCATION: 0 MILE 2 W. & MILE 2 1/2 W

[8] SEWAGE: PUBLI

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: META

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $8,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES
__/__ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST CUMPLY WITH ALL COUNTY SETBACKS & REGULATIONS
SETBACKS FRONT:25' REAR:25' SIDE:6' NORTH SIDE:15'
MIN. ELEV. ABOVE TOP OF NATURAL GROUND 18"

Prepared by _____ Date 7/31/12

Approved by _____ Date 7/27/12

Signature of Owner or Applicant _____ Date 7-31-12

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER _____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 0525 B Pct: 1
Community No.: 480339

Certification of Elevation
Required: ____ YES __/__ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN

Date: **September 18, 2009**

Grantor: **JUAN C. HERNANDEZ and wife, MARTHA ELENA HERNANDEZ**

Grantor's Mailing Address: **RR 2, BOX 6306**
Weslaco, Texas 78596
Hidalgo County

Grantee: **JUVENTINO ZAVALA, JR and JENNIFER SALDIVAR**

Grantee's Mailing Address: **P.O. Box 1066**
Progreso, Texas 78579
Hidalgo County

Consideration: **Ten Dollars and other valuable consideration to the undersigned paid by the Grantee herein named, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and the further consideration of the execution and delivery by Grantee of Grantee's one certain promissory note of even date herewith, in the principal sum of TEN THOUSAND and NO/100THS DOLLARS ($10,000.00), payable to the order of JUAN C. HERNANDEZ, and wife, MARTHA ELENA HERNANDEZ, and bearing interest as therein provided; containing the usual clauses providing for acceleration of maturity and for attorney's fees, the payment of which note is secured by the vendor's lien herein retained, and is additionally secured by a Deed of Trust of even date herewith to BARRY E. JONES, Trustee.**

Property (including any improvements):

Lot One (1), BEDA SUBDIVISION, Hidalgo County, Texas, according to map thereof recorded in Volume 45, Page 126, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

1. **Easements and reservations as shown according to the map and plat thereof.**
2. **Ordinances or regulations of the county and city having jurisdiction over the Property.**
3. **Visible and apparent easements on or across the subject property.**
4. **Easements, rights-of-way, and prescriptive rights, whether of record or not; all presently recorded restrictions, reservations, covenants, conditions, oil and gas leases,**

mineral severances, and other instruments, other than liens and conveyances, that affect the property.

5. **All rights, obligations, and other matters emanating from and existing by reason of the creation, establishment, maintenance, and operation of the water district having jurisdiction over the Property.**
6. **Taxes for 2008 and subsequent years, the payment of which Grantee assumes.**

Grantor, for the Consideration and subject to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any way belonging, to have and to hold it to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the Property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty.

The vendor's lien against and superior title to the Property are retained until each note described is fully paid according to its terms, at which time this deed will become absolute.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

JUAN C. HERNADEZ

MARTHA ELENA HERNANDEZ

(Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this the 18th day of September 2009, by JUAN C. HERNANDEZ.

HILDA L. BARBOSA
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
February 20, 2013

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

(Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this the 18th day of September 2009, by MARTHA ELENA HERNANDEZ.

HILDA L. BARBOSA
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
February 20, 2013

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

AFTER RECORDING, RETURN TO:

BARRY E. JONES
301 S Texas
Mercedes, Texas 78570

PREPARED IN THE LAW OFFICE OF:

BARRY E. JONES

U:\REAL ESTATE\2009 RE Files\Hernandez, Juan C\WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN.wpd

MILITARY HIGHWAY
WATER SUPPLY CORP.
MHWSC

SEPTEMBER 05, 2012

HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPT./
PLANNING AND ZONING

To Whom it May Concern:

JUVENTINO ZAVALA JR AND JENNIFER SALDIVAR, are requesting that Military Highway Water Supply Corporation inform your office that Water and Sewer services are available for Residential account on Lot One (01) Beda Subdivision, in Hidalgo County, Texas or plat thereof recorded in Map Records, Office of the Hidalgo County, Texas.

Water and Sewer services can be provided to this property upon application and payment of the applicable fee associated with this connection. Therefore please issue a letter of clearance for this property.

Should any further information be needed regarding this matter , please do not hesitate to contact me at the address or telephone number listed below.

Sincerely,

Mary Latigo

Mary Latigo
Customer Service Representative
ALL LETTERS ARE GOOD FOR ONE YEAR

PO Box 250 • Progreso, Texas 78579
Phone (956) 565-2491 • Fax (956) 565-9471

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 1-9297

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Name: Alejandro Tafolla

Address: 6315 A St.
Mercedes TX 78570

Phone: (956) 463-0501

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Water Supplier: NAWSC

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: N/A

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as:
Aurora Estates Lot 3

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):
Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 11-7-01);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Gilbert Pecina);

No an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

Yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by _____);

_____ _____ _____
Planning Department Authorized Signature **Hidalgo County Judge** **Date**

ATTEST: _____ _____
Hidalgo County Clerk **Date**

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: 1-9297

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Alejandro Tafolla

Address: 6315 A st Mercedes TX 78570

Phone: (956) 463-0501

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Aurora Estates Lot 3

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Alejandro Tafolla
Requesting Party (Signature)

8-20-12
Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) permit

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

8/5/12
Date

County Official

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
1-9297
Aug. 30, 2012

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1902 JOE STEPHENS WESLACO TX 78596
TEL 968-4724 FAX 447-8612

A6455-00-000-0003-00

[1] OWNER: TAFOLLA, ALEJANDRO
TAFOLLA, JEANETTE
6315 A. ST.
MERCEDES TX 78570
Telephone No.

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: NEW RESIDENCE
25-RESIDENTIAL NEW SINGLE DWELLING

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 2,759 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES. ZONE X-25

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
AURORA ESTATES LOT 3

LOCATION: 0 MILE 10 & MILE 4

[8] SEWAGE: INSTA

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: BLOC

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $145,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: _____YES
_____ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST CUMPLY WITH ALL COUNTY SETBACKS & REGULATIONS
SETBACKS FRONT:30' REAR:35' SIDES:10'
MIN. ELEV. ABOVE TOP OF NATURAL GROUND 18"

_____ _____
Prepared by Date

_____ _____
Approved by Date

_____ _____
Signature of Owner or Applicant Date

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER_____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix:_____ Pct: 0

Community No.:_____

Certification of Elevation
Required: _____ YES _____ NO _____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

XO:sm
10-071

2093887

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

General Warranty Deed

Date: March 1, 2010

Grantor: ALVARO VALDEZ, JR.; JUAN MARIO VALDEZ; and JAVIER VALDEZ, not herein joined by my spouse as the property hereby conveyed does not constitute any part of our homestead

Grantor's Mailing Address: c/o 1121 FM 1002 S.
Big Sandy, TX 75755-0000

Grantee: ALEJANDRO TAFOLLA and wife, JEANETTE TAFOLLA

Grantee's Mailing Address: 6315 A. Street
Mercedes, Hidalgo County, Texas 78570

Consideration: Cash and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged.

Property (including any improvements): All of Lot 3, AURORA ESTATES, an Addition to the City of Weslaco, Hidalgo County, Texas, according to the map recorded in Volume 38, Page 155, Map Records in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas, reference to which is here made for all purposes.

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

1. Restrictive Covenants of record dated August 31, 2002, filed October 2, 2002 under Document Number 1127280, Official Records and Volume 38, Page 155, Map records of Hidalgo County, Texas.
2. Blanket easements, rules, regulations and rights in favor of Hidalgo and Cameron Counties Water Control and Improvement District No. 9.
3. Minimum floor elevations, setback lines, utility easement and restrictions as shown on the map of AURORA ESTATES, recorded in Volume 38, Page 155, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas.
4. Right of Way easement in favor of Hidalgo County as shown by instrument dated----, recorded in Volume 1162, Page 194, Deed Records, Hidalgo County, Texas.
5. All oil, gas and other minerals have been heretofore reserved by prior grantors as set forth in Deed dated August 21, 1981, recorded in Volume 1740, Page 664, Deed Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.
6. Terms, stipulations and conditions contained in Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated October 22, 1971, recorded in Volume 336, Page 705, Oil and Gas Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

Grantor, for the Consideration and subject to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any way belonging, to have and to hold it to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the Property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty.

GRANTEE IS TAKING THE PROPERTY IN AN ARM'S-LENGTH AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE PARTIES. THE CONSIDERATION WAS BARGAINED ON THE BASIS OF AN "AS IS, WHERE IS" TRANSACTION AND REFLECTS THE AGREEMENT OF THE PARTIES THAT THERE ARE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, EXCEPT FOR THE WARRANTY OF TITLE STATED IN THIS DEED.

THE PROPERTY IS BEING CONVEYED TO GRANTEE IN AN "AS IS, WHERE IS" CONDITION, WITH ALL FAULTS. GRANTOR MAKES NO WARRANTY OF CONDITION, MERCHANTABILITY, OR SUITABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE FIXTURES AND PERSONAL PROPERTY. ALL WARRANTIES, EXCEPT FOR THE WARRANTY OF TITLE STATED IN THIS DEED, ARE DISCLAIMED.

GRANTEE ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT GRANTEE IS RELYING SOLELY ON GRANTEE'S EXAMINATION OF THE PROPERTY. GRANTEE IS NOT RELYING ON ANY INFORMATION OR DISCLOSURES PROVIDED BY GRANTOR.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

This instrument was prepared based on information furnished by the parties, and no independent title search has been made.

ALVARO VALDEZ, JR., not joined herein by my spouse as the property hereby conveyed does not constitute any part of our homestead

JUAN MARIO VALDEZ, not joined herein by my spouse as the property hereby conveyed does not constitute any part of our homestead

JAVIER VALDEZ, not joined herein by my spouse as the property hereby conveyed does not constitute any part of our homestead

STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF HIDALGO)

This instrument was acknowledged before me on 1st, March, 2010, by ALVARO VALDEZ JR., not joined herein by my spouse as the property hereby conveyed does not constitute any part of our homestead

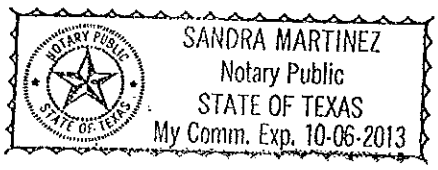
SANDRA MARTINEZ
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 10-06-2013

Notary Public, State of Texas
My commission expires: 10-6-13

STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF HIDALGO)

This instrument was acknowledged before me on 1st, March, 2010, by JUAN MARIO VALDEZ, not joined herein by my spouse as the property hereby conveyed does not constitute any part of our homestead.

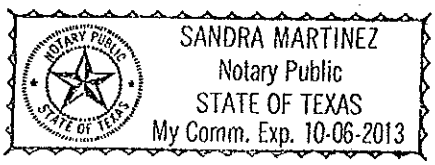


Notary Public, State of Texas
My commission expires: 10-6-13

STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF HIDALGO)

This instrument was acknowledged before me on 1st, March, 2010, by JAVIER VALDEZ., not joined herein by my spouse as the property hereby conveyed does not constitute any part of our homestead



Notary Public, State of Texas
My commission expires: 10-6-13

Filed for Record in:
Hidalgo County
by Arturo Guajardo Jr.
County Clerk

On: Apr 15,2010 at 04:08P

As a Recording

Document Number: 2093887
Total Fees : 24.00

Receipt Number - 1113765
By,
Azeneth Uresti, Deputy

PREPARED IN THE OFFICE OF:

Prestia & Ornelas
600 S Closner
Edinburg, TX 78539
Tel: (956) 383-6251
Fax: (956) 381-8183

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

Prestia & Ornelas
600 S Closner
Edinburg, TX 78539
Tel: (956) 383-6251
Fax: (956) 381-8183

	PLANNING DEPT. PCTS 2 & 4 CERTIFICATE OF PLAT & UTILITY STATUS	
	APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO.
1.	Kyndel Bennett; Lots 1-34, Comanches Estates Subdivision	Blanket Cover
2.	Kyndel Bennett; Lots 1-70, Azteca Estates Subdivision	Blanket Cover
3.	Alfredo Cantu; Lots 1-2, Cantu Heights Subdivision	Blanket Cover
4.	Jose L. Santoy; Lot 1-2, Santoy's Estates Subdivision	Blanket Cover
5.	Silvia Guajardo; Lot 1, Guajardo Acres Subdivision	Blanket Cover
	COMM. COURT: September 11, 2012	

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: N/A

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Name: Kyndel Bennett

Address: P.O. Box 365
La Blanca, TX. 78558

Phone: 956-464-4431

Water Supplier: NAWSC

Utility Provider: [ ] M.V.E.C. [✓] AEP

Account/ESI No.:

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Lots 1-34, Comanche Estates Subdivision,

on _____, 20_____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

yes A plat has been prepared;

yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 9-4-12);

yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Nora D Cavazos);

no an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____ 9-5-12);

yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____ 9-5-12);

yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Nora D Cavazos);

_____ Planning Department Authorized Signature

_____ Hidalgo County Judge

_____ Date

ATTEST: _____ Hidalgo County Clerk

_____ Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: NA

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: KYNDEL W. BENNETT, PRESIDENT

Address: P.O. BOX 365
LA BLANCA, TX. 78558

Phone: 464-4431

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

COMANCHES SUBD., LOTS 1-34

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

- ✓ Subdivider
- _____ Owner of lot in subdivision
- _____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
- _____ Entity that provides utility service

x _____ 3-26-12
Requesting Party (Signature) Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

- _____ Deed
- _____ Executory Contract
- _____ Lease
- _____ Rent Receipt
- _____ Affidavit
- ✓ Other (describe) Copy of plat

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

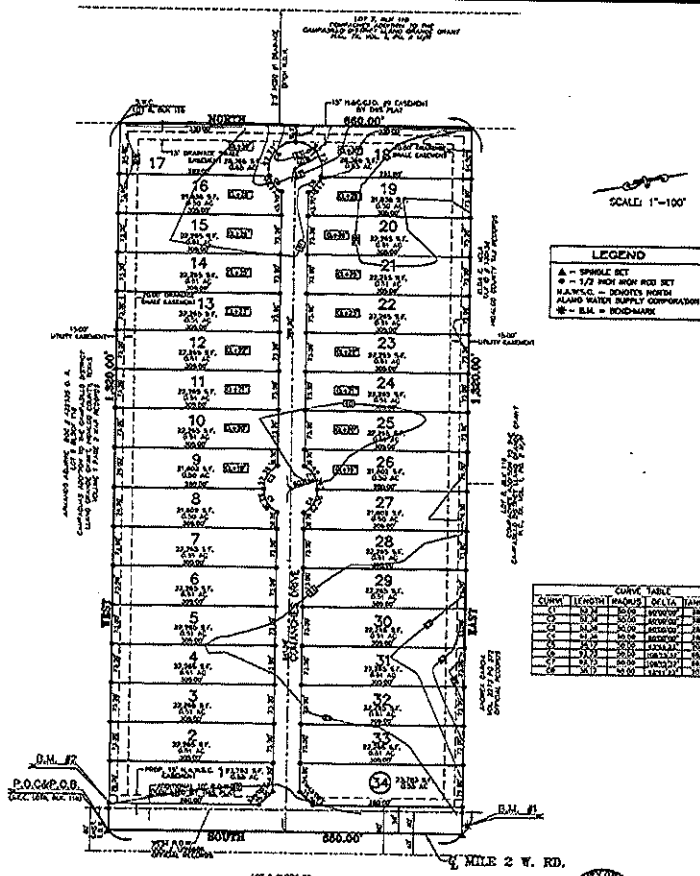
Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

9-4-12 _____
Date **County Official**

PLAT OF COMANCHES ESTATES SUBDIVISION

THE SOUTH 20 ACRES OF LOT 9, BLOCK 118, CAMPBELL ADDITION, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS AS PER MAP RECORDED IN VOLUME 1 PAGE 9 MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

PREPARED BY: K K ENGINEERING CONSULTANT
DATE: MARCH, 2012



LEGEND

- ▲ = SPINDLE SET
- ● = 1/2 INCH IRON ROD SET
- N.A.W.S.C. = DENIOTE'S NORTH ALAMO WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION
- ✱ = B.M. = BENCHMARK

CURVE TABLE

CURVE	LENGTH	RADIUS	DELTA	TANGENT	CHORD
C1	52.34	50.00	60°00'00"	28.87	49.96
C2	52.34	50.00	60°00'00"	28.87	49.96
C3	52.34	50.00	60°00'00"	28.87	49.96
C4	52.34	50.00	60°00'00"	28.87	49.96
C5	9.73	50.00	11°09'13"	4.88	9.71
C6	42.61	50.00	48°49'47"	22.99	41.35
C7	52.34	50.00	60°00'00"	28.87	49.96
C8	9.73	50.00	11°09'13"	4.88	9.71
C9	42.61	50.00	48°49'47"	22.99	41.35

GENERAL PLAT NOTES:

1. MINIMUM FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION SHALL BE AT 18" ABOVE THE CURBED LINE(S) OF THE ROAD WHEN MEASURED AT THE CENTER POINT OF ALL THE LOTS OR AS NOTED ON THE PLAT. ELEVATION CERTIFICATE MAY BE REQUIRED FOR LOTS LOCATED OUTSIDE A NUMBERED ZONE AS SHOWN ON THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP (FIRM). ELEVATION AND FLOOD CONSTRUCTION (FCC) FOR ELEVATION OF FINISH FLOOR CERTIFICATE SHALL BE REQUIRED ON ALL LOTS WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION.
2. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED IN ZONE "X" (SHADED) AREAS OF 500-YEAR FLOOD; AREAS OF 100-YEAR FLOOD WITH AVERAGE DEPTHS OF LESS THAN 1 FOOT OR WITH DRAINAGE AREAS LESS THAN 1 SQUARE MILE AND AREAS PROTECTED BY LEVEES FROM 100-YEAR FLOOD.

   FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAPS, COMMUNITY PANEL No. 480334 0450 C REVISED 08/08/2000 LOMAR 05-03-2002.

   CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSING WITHIN ANY AREA OF THE SUBDIVISION THAT IS IN THE 100-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN IS PROHIBITED UNLESS THE HOUSING QUALIFIES FOR INSURANCE UNDER THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE ACT OF 1968 (42 U.S.C. SECTIONS 4001 THROUGH 4127).
3. MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACKS ARE AS FOLLOWS:
   (A.) FRONT: SHALL BE 25 FEET
   GARAGE: SHALL BE 18 FEET
   (B.) REAR — 25 FEET
   SIDE — 6 FEET OR EASEMENT WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
   SIDE CORNER — 15 FEET OR EASEMENTS WHICHEVER IS GREATER IN ALL CASES.
4. B.M. #1 = ELEV. 83.1, (NAVD 1988). A NAIL AT AN ELEC. POWER POLL. AROUND THE MID. OF THIS SUBDIVISION.
   B.M. #2 = ELEV. 86.18, (NAVD 1988). S.E. COR. OF LOT 1, 10M OF IRON PIPE(BC).
5. GENERAL NOTE FOR SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES:
   NO MORE THAN ONE SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING SHALL BE LOCATED ON EACH LOT. THIS MUST BE STIPULATED ON ALL DEEDS AND CONTRACTS FOR DEEDS. (CITY ENGINEER, PLANNING DEPARTMENT, HIDALGO COUNTY OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH, HEALTH DEPARTMENT AND FIRE MARSHALL APPROVAL).
   APPLICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION ARE RESERVED PRIOR TO OCCUPANCY THE LOT. ONLY LOTS 1 AND 34 ARE ALLOWED FOR POSSIBLE COMMERCIAL USE.
   NO COMMERCIAL USE SHALL BE ALLOWED ON ALL INTERNAL LOTS 2 THRU 33.
6. NO STRUCTURE SHALL BE PERMITTED OVER ANY EASEMENT. ALL UTILITIES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GAS, WATER, SEWER, ELECTRIC, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO MAINTAIN IN, OUT, ALONG, UNDER, UPON AND ACROSS THE EASEMENTS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT AND ALL MAINTENANCE WORK SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE WITH THE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF THE EASEMENTS.
7. NO IMPROVEMENTS, CONTRACT DATING BETWEEN SUBDIVIDER AND PURCHASER OF A LOT AS TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF ANY IMPROVEMENTS ON A LOT SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SUBDIVISION.
8. CORNER MONUMENTS, CONSISTING OF A CAPPED REBAR (5/8 INCH STEEL ROD 18 INCHES IN LENGTH, WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "KK ENGINEERING") HAVE BEEN DRIVEN FLUSH WITH THE GROUND SURFACE TO MARK THE CORNERS OF ALL LOTS.
9. M.H.G.C. INC. DIST. 20 IS IN CHARGE OF THE 15' DRAINAGE & ITS MAINTENANCE.
10. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPP) REQUIREMENTS.
11. DRAINAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 AND HIDALGO COUNTY REQUIREMENTS. THE DEVELOPMENT WILL BE DESIGNED TO DETAIN A TOTAL OF 18.80 ACRE-FEET (8.20 ACRE-FEET PER LOT). (1.0AC-FEET PER LOT) AND RELEASE AT A RATE OF 0.15 CFS PER ACRE. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL REQUIREMENTS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS FOLLOWS: (SEE SHEET No. 3 FOR STORM WATER DETENTION AREA).
12. ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENTS DEDICATED BY THIS PLAT SHALL BE MINIMUM WIDTH OF 15.00 FEET OR AS PER THE HIDALGO COUNTY RURAL SUBDIVISION RULES, BY SIGNING THIS PLAT THE OWNER(S) AND ENGINEER CERTIFY THAT ALL OTHER EASEMENTS WITHIN COMPLY WITH THE RULE REQUIRED BY EACH UTILITY PROVIDER OCCUPYING AN EASEMENT.
13. I, KAMRAZ N. KHADEM, P.E., THE OWNER & SUBDIVIDER OF COMANCHES ESTATES SUBDIVISION, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I DO NOT INTEND THE CONSTRUCTION OF WASTEWATER APPROVED CWSF ON THE LOT AS DESCRIBED ON SHEET No. 2 OF THIS PLAT.
14. NOTES TANK NOTES:
   DISPOSE SEPTIC SYSTEMS (OSSF) NOTE: THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL USE ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES (OSSF) WHICH SHALL COMPLY WITH RULES AND REGULATIONS OF HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT. THE SUBDIVIDER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AN OSSF ON ALL LOTS.
   A. OSSF SYSTEM IS BEING DESIGNED FOR DISPOSAL OF DOMESTIC SEWERAGE ONLY. A SEPARATE DESIGN SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR COMMERCIAL USE.
   B. EACH LOT ON THIS PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM 21,780 SQUARE FEET LOT AREA WITH POTABLE WATER SUPPLY.
   C. OSSF SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY HIDALGO COUNTY AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENT.
   D. SOIL ANALYSIS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE AUTHORIZED HIDALGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT AND ACCEPTED AS PER SOIL ON THE UTILITY LAYOUT FOR THIS SUBDIVISION AS SUBMITTED TO THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT. IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED THAT THE SOIL IS SUITABLE FOR A STANDARD SEPTIC TANK AND ABSORPTIVE DRAINFIELD SYSTEM.
   E. APPROVED OSSF PERMIT APPLICATION IS REQUIRED INCLUDING INDIVIDUAL LOT PLANNING ELEMENTS PRIOR TO OCCUPYING A LOT.
15. NO FILL OR PERMANENT STRUCTURES SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN ANY ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITY EASEMENTS.
   LAND DRAINAGE EASEMENT SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, PLANTINGS, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT MAY INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE DRAINAGE DITCHES. LOT OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF DRAINAGE DITCHES.
16. THERE ARE NO WATER WELLS WITHIN 150 FEET FROM THE BOUNDARIES OF THIS SUBDIVISION AS THE TIME OF THE SURVEY.
17. A 6' CHAIN-LINKED FENCE TO BE INSTALLED BY THE DEVELOPER AT THE TIME OF DEVELOPMENT ALONG THE WEST SIDE OF LOTS 33 AND 34.
18. ALL LOTS IN COMANCHES ESTATES ARE HEREBY GRANTED A "DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT" WITH RESPECT TO SURFACE WATER RUNOFF FROM ALL LOTS IN COMANCHES ESTATES. SUCH AREA DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT AS THE "DRAINAGE SWALE". EACH LOT OWNERS OF COMANCHES ESTATES, THEIR HEIRS AND ANY SUBSEQUENT OWNER OF THE REAL PROPERTY DESCRIBED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE DRAINAGE SWALES. THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS ("COUNTY"), AND THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NUMBER 1 ("DRAINAGE DISTRICT") MAY ENFORCE THIS PLAT NOTE BY INJUNCTION OR ANY OTHER REMEDY PROVIDED BY LAW, AND THE COUNTY AND/OR THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE ALSO ENABLED TO RECOVER ALL ENFORCEMENT COSTS, AND/OR MAINTENANCE COSTS FROM THE LOT OWNER IN VIOLATION, IN THE EVENT THE DRAINAGE SWALES DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY FOR DRAINAGE OF THE LOTS IN COMANCHES ESTATES BECAUSE AN ALTERNATE DRAINAGE SYSTEM CONSTRUCTED AND SUPERVISED BY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS, IS PUT IN PLACE AND ACTUALLY SERVICING ALL THE LOTS IN COMANCHES ESTATES, THE COUNTY AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE HEREBY GRANTED THE RIGHT AND THE AUTHORITY AND EACH LOT OWNER, BY THE ACCEPTANCE OF A DEED TO LOT IN COMANCHES ESTATES ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE COUNTY AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT HAS THE RIGHT AND AUTHORITY, TO RELEASE THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT BURDENING THE DRAINAGE SWALES PURSUANT TO THIS PLAT NOTE, BY AN INSTRUMENT IN WRITING RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.
19. NO ACCESS SHALL BE ALLOWED FROM MILE 3 WEST ROAD OVER LOTS 1 & 34 UNLESS SAID LOTS ARE FOR COMMERCIAL USE ONLY. IF THE AFOREMENTIONED LOTS ARE UTILIZED FOR COMMERCIAL USE, THEY THE LOT OWNER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO INSTALL A BUFFER FENCE ALONG RESIDENTIAL LOTS.
20. STREET & STOP SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE DEVELOPER.
21. A 4.0 FT SIDEWALK IS REQUIRED AS BUILDING PERMIT STAGE.
22. THE DEVELOPER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF STREET LIGHTS.
23. FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL BE INSTALLED & PAINTED BLACK BY THE DEVELOPER.
24. AN OFF-STREET PARKING LOT SITE PLAN & DRAINAGE PLAN APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT AND THE OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR SCHOOLS, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL USE AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING AND/OR DEVELOPMENT PERMIT. NO WATER OR LIGHT CLEARANCES SHALL BE ISSUED UNTIL THE SITE PLAN, DRAINAGE PLAN AND MAP OF LIGHT CLEARANCES AND PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS ARE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNTY AND STATE STANDARDS.

METES AND BOUNDS

THE SOUTH 20.00 ACRES OF LOT 6, BLOCK 118, CAMPBELL ADDITION, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS AS PER MAP RECORDED IN VOLUME 1 PAGE 9 MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID 20.00 TRACT OF LAND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A COTTON PICKER SPINDLE SET AT THE SOUTH-EAST CORNER OF LOT 9, BLOCK 118 FOR THE SOUTH-EAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE WEST, WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 9, AT 1320 FEET PASS A 1" IRON ROD SET AT THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF MILE 2 WEST ROAD AS PER DOCUMENT NO. 1248666 OFFICIAL RECORDS, AT 1,330.00 FEET IN ALL TO A 1" IRON ROD SET AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 9 FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND;

THENCE NORTH, WITH THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 9, A DISTANCE OF 660.00 FEET TO A 1"IRON ROD SET FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND;

THENCE EAST, AT 1,320.00 FEET PASS A 1" IRON ROD SET AT THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID MILE 2 WEST ROAD, AT 1,330.00 FEET IN ALL TO A COTTON PICKER SPINDLE SET AT THE EAST LINE OF SAID LOT 9, FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND;

THENCE SOUTH, WITH SAID EAST LINE OF LOT 9, A DISTANCE OF 660.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 20.00 ACRES OF LAND MORE OR LESS, SAVE AND EXCEPT A 0.4080 ACRE TRACT OF LAND PREVIOUSLY CONVEYED UNTO THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO BY DEED FILED FEBRUARY 16, 2004 UNDER DOCUMENT NUMBER 1,248,666, OFFICIAL RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS FOR ROAD AND UTILITY PURPOSES.

RIGHT OF WAY EASEMENT

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That the undersigned, owners of the property known as the 20A, their successors, assigns, and transferees (hereinafter called "Grantor" whether one or more persons are named), in consideration of one dollar ($1.00) and other good and valuable consideration paid by North Alamo Water Supply Corporation, Incorporated whose "Grantee"), the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby grant, sell, convey, and transfer, and convey to said Grantee, its successors, and assigns, a right of way easement for the purpose of laying, maintaining, operating, repairing, and replacing underground water pipelines, valves, and other appurtenances, and above ground meters, meter boxes, and other appurtenances, over and across the land shown on this plat and described in the above mentioned property, to which reference is hereby made for all purposes of identification, said easement hereby granted shall be limited to a strip of land 15' in width, the center line thereof being the pipeline as installed.

The consideration recited herein shall include payment in full for all damages sustained by Grantor by reason of the installation, maintenance, repair, replacement and removal of the structures referred to herein. This agreement, together with other provisions of any grant deed applicable on property described herein, shall constitute the entire agreement between the parties and no representations or agreements, oral or otherwise, between the parties not embodied herein shall be binding or valid.

This easement conveyed herein may be assigned or transferred through Federal Homestead modification. This easement is subject to the provisions of Title II of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 and other applicable federal laws, and any provision herein that the easement contained to be void or unenforceable to the extent of such invalidity or illegality.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Grantor executed this instrument this ____ day of _____, 20__.

_____
KAMRAZ N. KHADEM, P.E.
P.O. BOX 365
LA BLANCA, TEXAS, TX 78558

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO
THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT OF COMANCHES ESTATES SUBDIVISION, HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF MCALLEN, TEXAS AND IS HEREBY APPROVED BY SUCH COMMISSION.

DATED THIS _____ DAY OF _____, A. D.

_____
CHAIRMAN

SHEET 1 OF 3

INDEX TO SHEETS OF COMANCHES ESTATES SUBDIVISION

SHEET 1	PLAT, LOCATION MAP, AND TITLE, PRINCIPAL CONTACTS, METES AND BOUNDS, RIGHT OF WAY EASEMENT, GENERAL PLAT NOTES, INDEX TO SHEETS OF COMANCHES ESTATES SUBDIVISION
SHEET 2	LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF A MUNICIPALITY, COMANCHES ESTATES IS LOCATED APPROX. 1/2 MILE NORTH OF MILE 11 N. RD. ON THE WEST SIDE OF MILE 2 W. RD. THE ONLY NEARBY MUNICIPALITY IS NOT CITY OF MCALLEN, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP IN THE OFFICES OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CITY OF MCALLEN INCORPORATION 34,789 ~ 2010 CENSUS) AND HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT, THIS SUBDIVISION LIES IN A 4 MILE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION (ETJ) OF THE CITY OF MCALLEN. LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE 212.001 PREFACE, No. 1.
SHEET 3	DRAINAGE DESIGN PLAN OF WATER LINE AND SEWER LINES AND DRAINAGE CERTIFICATION, OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION OF PLAT APPROVAL, ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION AND DESIGNATION OF PLAT APPROVAL, CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER, CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1, CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT, CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL BY THE CITY SECRETARY, SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATION, CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL BY THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION, CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL BY THE CITY COMMISSION,

PRINCIPAL CONTACTS:

	Name	Address	City & Zip	Phone	Fax
OWNER	KAMRAZ N. KHADEM, P.E.	P.O. BOX 365	LA BLANCA, TEXAS, 78558	(956) 464-6431	(956) 464-2592
ENGINEER	KAMRAZ N. KHADEM, P.E.	410 E. DOVE AVE.	MCALLEN, TEXAS, 78504	(956) 630-3125	(956) 630-3219
SURVEYOR	JOSE MARIO GONZALEZ, R.P.L.S.	24583 Field	MONTE ALTO, TEXAS, 78538	(956) 380-5154	(956) 380-5154

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO
OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION

CALLES ROX/MORTGAGE, LIEN...

AN OWNER OF THE 20.00 ACRES TRACT OF LAND ENCOMPASSED WITHIN THE PROPOSED COMANCHES ESTATES SUBDIVISION HEREBY SUBDIVIDE SAID LAND AS DEPICTED IN THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AND DEDICATE TO PUBLIC USE OF STREETS, PARKS, AND EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREON.

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF TEXAS LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE §16.343.(b) AND THAT:

(A) THE WATER QUALITY AND CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS;
(B) SEWER CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS ON SEPTIC TANKS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF STATE STANDARDS;
(C) ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS; AND
(D) GAS CONNECTIONS, IF AVAILABLE, PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.

I ATTEST THAT THE MATTERS ASSERTED IN THIS PLAT ARE TRUE AND COMPLETE.

OWNER: KAMRAZ N. KHADEM, PRESIDENT
CALLES ROX/MORTGAGE, LIEN, A DE L.P.s, BY: BENNETT-FLORES INVESTMENTS, LTD, LLC, A TX, LL, LLC, & ITS GENERAL PARTNER
P.O. BOX 365
LA BLANCA, TX 78558

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED KAMRAZ N. KHADEM KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON(S) WHOSE NAME(S) IS/ARE SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE (THEY) EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATIONS THEREIN EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS THE ____ DAY OF _____, 20__.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, MAYOR OF THE CITY OF MCALLEN, TEXAS HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SUBDIVISION ORDINANCE OF THIS CITY WHEREIN MY APPROVAL IS REQUIRED.

ATTEST: _____ SECRETARY — _____ MAYOR, CITY OF MCALLEN, TEXAS

THIS PLAT APPROVED BY HIDALGO & CAMERON COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT No. 9 THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20__. NO IMPROVEMENTS OF ANY KIND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN HIDALGO AND CAMERON COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT NO. 9 RIGHT-OF-WAY OR EASEMENTS WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE GENERAL MANAGER.

_____
GENERAL MANAGER

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL
UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 232.028(a)

BE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY that this plat of the COMANCHES ESTATES SUBDIVISION, was reviewed and approved by the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court this _____ day of _____, 20__.

ATTEST: _____ Hidalgo County Judge — Date

_____ Hidalgo County Clerk — Date

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR THIS SUBDIVISION COMPLY WITH THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE DISTRICT ADOPTED UNDER TEX. WATER CODE §49.211(c). THE DISTRICT HAS AUTHORITY TO REVIEW AND APPROVE PLANS FOR DRAINAGE; STRUCTURES DESIGNED ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE SPECIFIC SUBDIVISION, BASED ON GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING CRITERIA. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER OF THE SUBDIVISION AND HIS ENGINEER TO MAKE THESE DETERMINATIONS.

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 1

BY: _____

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, KAMRAZ N. KHADEM, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO THIS PLAT.

_____
KAMRAZ N. KHADEM, P.E.
REG. PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 97787

KAMRAZ N. KHADEM
97787
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE PLAT AND DESCRIPTION OF THE COMANCHES ESTATES SUBDIVISION WAS PREPARED FROM A SURVEY OF THE PROPERTY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

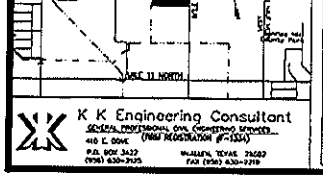
_____ DATE

JOSE MARIO GONZALEZ
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 5579
420 ELVA, SUITE 2-D
24583 Field
MONTE ALTO, TX 78538

JOSE MARIO GONZALEZ
5579
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

LOCATION MAP

SCALE: 1"=2,000'



K K Engineering Consultant
GENERAL PROFESSIONAL CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES
(TBAE REGISTRATION #F-1551)
410 E. DOVE — MCALLEN, TEXAS 78504
P.O. BOX 3422 — PH (956) 630-3125 — FAX (956) 630-3219

LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF A MUNICIPALITY

COMANCHES ESTATES IS LOCATED APPROX. 1/2 MILE NORTH OF MILE 11 N. RD. ON THE WEST SIDE OF MILE 2 W. RD. THE ONLY NEARBY MUNICIPALITY IS NOT CITY OF MCALLEN, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP IN THE OFFICES OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CITY OF MCALLEN INCORPORATION 34,789 ~ 2010 CENSUS) AND HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT, THIS SUBDIVISION LIES IN A 4 MILE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION (ETJ) OF THE CITY OF MCALLEN. LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE 212.001 PREFACE, No. 1.

FILED FOR RECORD IN HIDALGO COUNTY
ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR.
HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK

ON: _____ AT _____ AM/PM

INSTRUMENT NUMBER _____

OF THE MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: _____ DEPUTY

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY that this PLAT of COMANCHES ESTATES SUBDIVISION, was REVIEWED and APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DEPARTMENT

ON _____

_____ HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DIRECTOR — DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY that this PLAT of COMANCHES ESTATES SUBDIVISION, was REVIEWED and APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

ON _____

_____ HIDALGO COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIRECTOR/MANAGER — DATE

SHEET 1 OF 3

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: N/A

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Name: Kendel Bennett

Address: P.O. Box 365
La Blanca, TX. 78558

Phone: 956-464-4431

Water Supplier: NAWSC

Utility Provider: [ ] M.V.E.C. [✓] AEP

Account/ESI No.: _____

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as:
Lots 1-70, Azteca Estates Subdivision,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):
Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

yes A plat has been prepared;

yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 9-4-12);

yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Nora D Cavazos);

NO an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by 9-5-12);

yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by 9-5-12);

yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Nora D Cavazos);

Planning Department Authorized Signature

Hidalgo County Judge

Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: N/A

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: KYNDEL W. BENNETT, PRESIDENT

Address: P.O.BOX 365
LA BLANCA, TX. 78558

Phone: 464-4431

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

AZTECA ESTATES SUBD., Lots 1-70

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

- [✓] Subdivider
- [ ] Owner of lot in subdivision
- [ ] Resident of lot in a subdivision
- [ ] Entity that provides utility service

Requesting Party (Signature) — Date: 01-11-2012

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

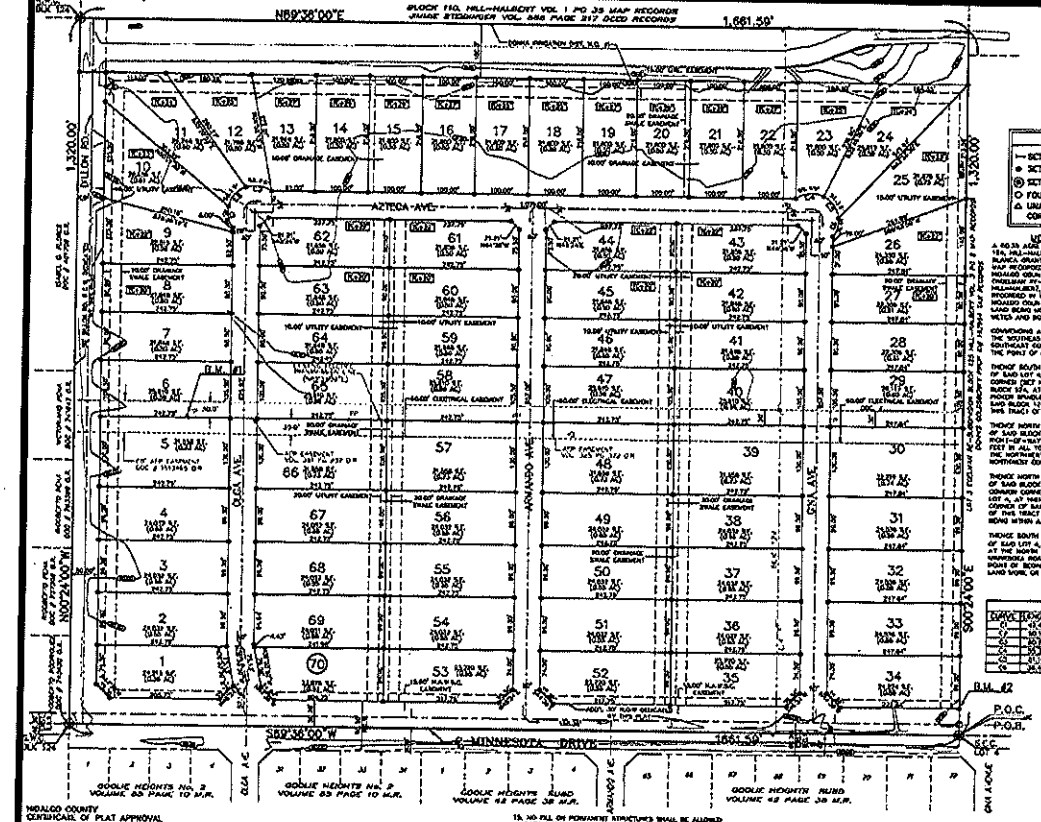
- [ ] Deed
- [ ] Executory Contract
- [ ] Lease
- [ ] Rent Receipt
- [ ] Affidavit
- [✓] Other (describe) Copy of subdivision plat

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

9/4/12 — **Date**

Nora DeLuna — **County Official**



PLAT OF AZTECA ESTATES SUBDIVISION

PLAT SHOWING
ALL OF BLOCK 124, AND THE WEST 10.38 ACRES OF BLOCK 123, BOTH IN THE HILL-HALBERT TRACT, OF EL CANO AND LA GRANJA GRANTS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
AS PER MAP RECORDED IN VOLUME 1, PAGE 39, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

PREPARED BY: K K ENGINEERING CONSULTANT
DATE: DECEMBER, 2017

GENERAL PLAT NOTES:

1. MINIMUM FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION SHALL BE AT OR ABOVE THE TOP OF CURB PLUS 12 INCHES AND FOR PROPERTY CONTIGUOUS TO (E.G. ADJACENT TO) THE STREET WHERE THERE IS NO CURB, AT LEAST 12 INCHES ABOVE THE CROWN OF THE ROAD IN FRONT OF THE LOTS OR AS REQUIRED BY THE CITY ENGINEER TO PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM THE BUILDING. ELEVATIONS SHALL BE CERTIFIED BY A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR REGISTERED PUBLIC SURVEYOR AS REQUIRED BY THE FLOOD DAMAGE PREVENTION ORDINANCE AT THE TIME OF BUILDING PERMIT APPLICATION.
2. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED IN ZONE "C" (AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOODWATER HAZARD) FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP COMMUNITY PANEL No. 480334 0425 C REVISED NOVEMBER 16, 1982.
CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSING WITHIN ANY AREA OF THE SUBDIVISION THAT IS IN THE 100-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN IS PROHIBITED UNLESS THE HOUSING QUALIFIES FOR EXCLUSION UNDER THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE ACT OF 1968 (19 U.S.C. SECTIONS 4001 THROUGH 4127).
3. MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACKS ARE AS FOLLOWS:
(A.) FRONT: SHALL BE 25 FEET OR EASEMENT WHICHEVER IS GREATER. FRONT GARAGE/CARPORT: SHALL BE AT 16 FEET.
(B.) REAR: 20 FEET OR EASEMENT WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
SIDE: CORNER: 15 FEET OR EASEMENTS WHICHEVER IS GREATER IN ALL CASES.
4. B.M. 42 IS AN "X" CUT (ELEV. 70.90') ON THE BASE OF THE 1st CONT. CURB, SOUTHWEST SIDE OF DALLON ROAD, 0.2' EAST OF DALLON ROAD, 50.0'NEW LOTS 2 & 4, BAR. 69 = ±80.83', (ELEV. 70.90') TOP OF WING WALL N.E. COR. OF LOT 24.
5. NO MORE THAN ONE SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED DWELLING SHALL BE LOCATED ON EACH LOT. THE USE OF PRIVATE WATER WELLS AND PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT, STATE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE, HEALTH DEPARTMENT AND THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT. NO PRIVATE WATER WELLS SHALL BE ALLOWED IN ANY PORTION OF THE SUBDIVISION WHERE PUBLIC WATER IS AVAILABLE WITHIN 200 FEET.
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN REQUIREMENTS.
11. DRAINAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 AND HIDALGO COUNTY REQUIREMENTS. THIS DEVELOPMENT MAY BE REQUIRED TO RETAIN ON-SITE THE DIFFERENCE IN RUNOFF RESULTING FROM A 25-YEAR STORM EVENT. [illegible] FOR LOT(S) OF [illegible] ACCOMPLISHED AS FOLLOWS: (SEE SHEET No. 3 FOR WORK DESCRIPTIONS).
12. ALL PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENTS DEDICATED BY THIS PLAT SHALL BE MINIMUM WIDTH OF 15.00 FEET AS PER THE HIDALGO COUNTY SUBDIVISION ORDINANCE, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THIS PLAT. THE OCCUPANTS AND OWNERS HEREBY WILL NOT BUILD EASEMENTS WHICH SHALL COMPLY WITH THE SIZE SHOWN BY EACH UTILITY PROVIDER OCCUPYING AN EASEMENT.
13. [illegible] IS HEREBY THE OWNER & DEVELOPER OF "AZTECA ESTATES" SUBDIVISION AND HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF TEXAS LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 232.032 AND THAT:
(A) THE WATER QUALITY AND CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS;
(B) SEWER CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS ON SEPTIC TANKS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF STATE STANDARDS;
(C) ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS; AND
(D) GAS CONNECTIONS, IF AVAILABLE, PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.
I ATTEST THAT THE MATTERS ASSERTED IN THIS PLAT ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

OWNER: STEVEN W. SCHMITZ, PRESIDENT
OWNER: [illegible]
OWNER: [illegible]

NOTICE AND BOUNDS

A 60.38 ACRE TRACT OF LAND BEING ALL OF BLOCK 124, HILL-HALBERT TRACT, SITUATED IN EL CANO AND LA GRANJA GRANTS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS AS PER MAP RECORDED IN VOLUME 1, PAGE 39, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ALL OF LOT 4, HILL-HALBERT, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS AS PER MAP RECORDED IN VOLUME 3, PAGE 8 MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID 60.38 ACRE TRACT OF LAND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A COTTON PICKER SPINDLE SET AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 4 FOR THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE SOUTH 89°38'00" WEST, WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 4, AT 341.66 FEET PASS THE COMMON CORNER (SET NAIL) BETWEEN SAID LOT 4, AND SAID BLOCK 124, AT 1661.59 FEET IN ALL TO A COTTON PICKER SPINDLE SET AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BLOCK 124 FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND;

THENCE NORTH 00°24'00" WEST, WITH THE WEST LINE OF SAID BLOCK 124, AT 30.00 FEET PASS THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF MINNESOTA ROAD, AT 1320.00 FEET IN ALL TO A COTTON PICKER SET AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BLOCK 124 FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND;

THENCE NORTH 89°38'00" EAST, WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK 124, AT 1320.00 FEET PASS THE NORTHEAST CORNER (SET NAIL) OF SAID BLOCK 124 AND LOT 4, AT 1661.59 FEET IN ALL TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 4, FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND, SAID NORTHEAST CORNER BEING WITHIN A DRAINAGE DITCH;

THENCE SOUTH 00°24'00" EAST, WITH THE EAST LINE OF SAID LOT 4, AT 1305.00 FEET FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD FOUND AT THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID MINNESOTA ROAD, AT 1320.00 FEET IN ALL TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 60.38 ACRES OF LAND MORE OR LESS.

CURVE TABLE

CURVE	ELEVATION	RADIUS	DELTA	TANGENT	CHORD
C1	69.46	50.00	N89°38'00"E	50.00	70.71
C2	69.13	50.00	S72°24'06"E	47.11	48.07
C3	69.36	50.00	S17°24'06"E	17.99	48.77
C4	69.36	50.00	S00°24'00"E	50.00	70.71
C5	69.36	50.00	N00°24'00"W	50.00	70.71
C6	69.36	50.00	N17°24'06"W	17.99	48.77
C7	69.13	50.00	N72°24'06"W	47.11	48.07
C8	69.46	50.00	S89°38'00"W	50.00	70.71

RIGHT OF WAY EASEMENT

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, owners of the property shown on this plat, their successors, assigns, and transferees (hereinafter called "Grantor") in consideration of the sum of One Dollar ($1.00) and other good and valuable consideration paid by North Alamo Water Supply Corporation, Donna-Rio Irrigation District No. 1, and Hidalgo County Drainage District No. 1 (hereinafter called "Grantee"), the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby grant, bargain, sell, transfer, and convey to said Grantee, its successors, and assigns, a perpetual easement in accordance with the right to erect, construct, install and use and to maintain use, operate, inspect, repair and remove from time to time, underground water distribution lines and underground drainage lines across the lands shown on this plat, together with the right of ingress and egress over Grantor's adjacent lands for the purpose of maintaining and operating the lines hereinafter herein provided. The EASEMENT hereby granted shall not exceed 15' in width, and Grantee shall have the right to designate the exact location of the EASEMENT herein conveyed except that where the pipeline(s) is installed, the EASEMENT herein granted shall be limited to a strip of land 15' in width, the center line thereof being the pipeline installed.

In the event the EASEMENT hereby granted includes or crosses any road and the use, access or safety of such road is interfered with or endangered by the public need for or by reason of the installation of said pipeline and its installation, Grantor further grants to Grantee an additional EASEMENT over and outside the land shown on this plat for the purpose of temporarily relocating such road as may be necessary to clear the road and the pipeline(s). Such EASEMENT hereby granted shall be limited to a strip of land 15' in width, the center line thereof being the pipeline so relocated.

The consideration recited herein shall constitute payment in full for all damages sustained by Grantor by reason of the installation of said pipeline(s), repair, replacement and relocation of the structures referred to herein, this agreement together with other provisions of this plat and restrictions shall run with the land and shall be binding on Grantor, its successors, and assigns. The Grantor covenants that it is the owner of the above-described lands and that the premises are free and clear of all encumbrances and have power to make this conveyance.

The EASEMENT hereby granted is also declared or impressed through Federal Granular restrictions. This EASEMENT is subject to the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto for so long as the EASEMENT continues to be used for the purpose for which it is granted. Such covenant shall run with the land for so long as the grantee uses it, whether or not assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Grantor executed this instrument this ____ day of _____, 20__.

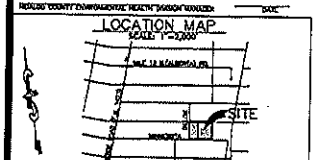
STEVEN W. SCHMITZ
PRESIDENT
LA BLANCA, TX 78566

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO
THIS INSTRUMENT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME ON THIS THE ____ DAY OF _____, A.D. _____, BY _____, AS _____ OF _____.

NOTARY PUBLIC, IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

LOCATION MAP

SCALE: 1"=2000'



INDEX TO SHEETS OF AZTECA ESTATES SUBDIVISION

SHEET 1	[illegible]
SHEET 2	[illegible]
SHEET 3	[illegible]

LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF A MUNICIPALITY:

AZTECA ESTATES IS LOCATED ON THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF MINNESOTA & DALLON ROADS.
THE DALLY NEARBY MUNICIPALITY IS THE CITY OF DONNA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP IN THE OFFICES OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CITY OF DONNA/POPULATION 1-2/MD AND HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT, THIS SUBDIVISION LIES IN A 3 MILE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION (ETJ) OF THE CITY OF DONNA.

PRINCIPAL CONTACTS:

	Name	Address	City & Zip	Phone	Fax
OWNER:	STEVEN W. SCHMITZ, PRESIDENT	P.O. BOX 548	LA BLANCA, TEXAS	(956) 464-3431	(956) 464-1343
ENGINEER:	KAMBIZ S. KHADEM, P.E.	410 E. DOVE AVE.	MCALLEN, TEXAS	(956) 630-3123	(956) 630-3219
SURVEYOR:	JOSE MARIO GONZALEZ, R.P.L.S.	24063 EXPRESS	MISSION, TEXAS	(956) 580-8864	(956) 580-3098

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO
OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION

I, [illegible] AS OWNER OF THE 60.38 ACRES TRACT OF LAND ENCOMPASSED WITHIN THE PROPOSED AZTECA ESTATES SUBDIVISION HEREBY SUBDIVIDE THE LAND AS DEPICTED ON THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AND DEDICATE TO PUBLIC USE OF STREETS, RUNS, AND EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREON.

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF TEXAS LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 232.032 AND THAT:

(A) THE WATER QUALITY AND CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS;
(B) SEWER CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS ON SEPTIC TANKS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF STATE STANDARDS;
(C) ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS; AND
(D) GAS CONNECTIONS, IF AVAILABLE, PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.

I ATTEST THAT THE MATTERS ASSERTED IN THIS PLAT ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

OWNER: STEVEN W. SCHMITZ, PRESIDENT
OWNER: [illegible]
OWNER: [illegible]

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, [illegible] AUTHORITY ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED [illegible] KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON(S) WHOSE NAME(S) IS/ARE SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE (THEY) EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATIONS THEREIN EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS THE _____ DAY OF _____, 20__.

NOTARY PUBLIC, IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, MAYOR OF THE CITY OF DONNA, TEXAS HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THIS CITY WHEREIN MY APPROVAL IS REQUIRED.

ATTEST: _____ SECRETARY — MAYOR, CITY OF DONNA, TEXAS

THIS PLAT APPROVED BY DONNA IRRIGATION DISTRICT ON THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20__.

PRESIDENT — SECRETARY

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL
UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 232.0025(A)(2)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY that this plat of the "AZTECA ESTATES SUBDIVISION" was reviewed and approved by the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court.

Hidalgo County Judge — Date
ATTEST: Hidalgo County Clerk — Date

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 1 HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR THIS SUBDIVISION COMPLY WITH THE DRAINAGE CRITERIA ADOPTED BY THE DISTRICT ACCORDING TO R.S. HIDALGO CODE, ARTICLE 6. THE DISTRICT WAS NOT INVOLVED AND DOES NOT CERTIFY THAT THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES DESCRIBED ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE SPECIFIC SUBDIVISION, BASED ON GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING CRITERIA. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER OF THE SUBDIVISION AND ITS ENGINEER TO MAKE SUCH DETERMINATIONS.

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 1
BY: _____

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, KAMBIZ S. KHADEM, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PROPER EARTHDRAIN CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO THIS PLAT.

KAMBIZ S. KHADEM
REG. PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 87767

STATE OF TEXAS — KAMBIZ S. KHADEM — 87767 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT OF "AZTECA ESTATES SUBDIVISION" HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF DONNA, TEXAS AND IS HEREBY APPROVED BY SUCH COMMISSION.

DATED THIS _____ DAY OF _____, A.D. _____

CHAIRMAN

I, JOSE MARIO GONZALEZ, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE PLAT AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARENT TRACT, UNIT 2 SUBDIVISION WAS PREPARED FROM A SURVEY OF THE PROPERTY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

JOSE MARIO GONZALEZ — DATE
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 5571
JOSE MARIO GONZALEZ — 5571 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
GONZALEZ & SURVEYING
1304 PAPE
DONNA, TEXAS, TX 78537

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF "AZTECA ESTATES SUBDIVISION" WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DEPARTMENT

ON _____

HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DIRECTOR — DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF "AZTECA ESTATES SUBDIVISION" WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

ON _____

HIDALGO COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIVISION DIRECTOR — DATE

FILED FOR RECORD IN HIDALGO COUNTY
ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR.
HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK

ON: _____ AT _____ AM/PM
INSTRUMENT NUMBER: _____
OF THE MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
BY: _____ DEPUTY

15. NO FILL OR PERMANENT STRUCTURES SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN ANY DRAINAGE EASEMENT OR ROW UNLESS APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 OR HIDALGO COUNTY. NO OBSTRUCTIONS TO FLOW SHALL BE PERMITTED IN ANY DRAINAGE EASEMENT OR ROW UNLESS APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 OR HIDALGO COUNTY FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF DRAINAGE FACILITIES.
16. THERE ARE NO WATER WELLS WITHIN 150 FEET FROM THE BOUNDARIES OF THIS SUBDIVISION AT THE TIME OF THE SURVEY.
17. A 6' CHAIN-LINKED FENCE TO BE INSTALLED AT THE TIME OF DEVELOPMENT ON(S) OF LOT(S) 1 THRU 70 OF BLOCK 1 SAID LOT(S) 11 THRU 34, AND THE WEST LOT
18. AN OFF-STREET PARKING LOT SITE PLAN & DRAINAGE PLAN APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL & MULTI-FAMILY USE AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING (MUNICIPAL) DEVELOPMENT PERMIT. NO WATER OR SEWER CLEARANCES SHALL BE ISSUED UNTIL THE SITE PLAN, DRAINAGE PLAN AND GRADE PLAN ARE APPROVED AND PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS ARE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNTY AND STATE STANDARDS.
19. NO DRIVEWAY ACCESS WILL BE ALLOWED FROM DALLON RD. ON TO LOTS 1 THRU 11, NOR FROM MINNESOTA RD. ONTO LOTS 1 THRU 11, NOR FROM MINNESOTA RD.
A BUFFER ZONE TO BE INSTALLED BY THE DEVELOPER ALONG THE REAR OF ALL LOTS 11 THRU 34.
20. NO [illegible]
21. NO [illegible]
22. NO [illegible]
23. NO [illegible]
24. NO [illegible]
25. NO [illegible]
26. NO [illegible]
27. NO [illegible]
28. NO [illegible]
29. NO [illegible]
30. NO [illegible]
31. NO [illegible]
32. NO [illegible]
33. NO [illegible]
34. NO [illegible]
35. NO [illegible]
36. NO [illegible]
37. NO [illegible]
38. NO [illegible]
39. NO [illegible]
40. NO [illegible]
41. NO [illegible]
42. NO [illegible]
43. NO [illegible]
44. NO [illegible]
45. NO [illegible]
46. NO [illegible]
47. NO [illegible]
48. NO [illegible]
49. NO [illegible]
50. NO [illegible]
51. NO [illegible]
52. NO [illegible]
53. NO [illegible]
54. NO [illegible]
55. NO [illegible]
56. NO [illegible]
57. NO [illegible]
58. NO [illegible]
59. NO [illegible]
60. NO [illegible]
61. NO [illegible]
62. NO [illegible]
63. NO [illegible]
64. NO [illegible]
65. NO [illegible]
66. NO [illegible]
67. NO [illegible]
68. NO [illegible]
69. NO [illegible]
70. NO [illegible]

ALL LOTS IN AZTECA ESTATES ARE HEREBY GRANTED A "DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT" WITH RESPECT TO SURFACE WATER RUN-OFF FROM ALL LOTS IN AZTECA ESTATES TO THE AREA DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT AS THE "DRAINAGE SWALE" OF THE LOT OWNERS IN AZTECA ESTATES THEIR ASSIGNS AND ANY SUBSEQUENT OWNER OF THE REAL PROPERTY ENCOMPASSED BY THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE DRAINAGE SWALES. THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS ("COUNTY"), AND THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NUMBER 1 ("DRAINAGE DISTRICT") MAY ENFORCE THIS PLAT NOTE BY MANDAMUS OR OTHER LAW OR EQUITY REMEDY PROVIDED BY LAW, AND THE COUNTY AND/OR THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE ALSO ENABLED TO RECOVER ALL EXPENDITURES (WITH ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS) FROM THE LOT OWNERS IN VIOLATION IN THE EVENT THE DRAINAGE SWALES EXISTING ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY FOR DRAINAGE OF THE LOTS COMPRISING AZTECA ESTATES BECAUSE AN ALTERNATE DRAINAGE SYSTEM, CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED BY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS, IS FULLY OPERATIONAL FOR ALL THE LOTS IN AZTECA ESTATES. THE COUNTY AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE HEREBY GRANTED THE RIGHT AND THE AUTHORITY AND LOCAL LOT OWNER, BY THE ACCEPTANCE OF A DEED TO LOT IN AZTECA ESTATES, ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE COUNTY AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT HAVE THE RIGHT AND AUTHORITY TO RECLAIM/MAINT THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT BURDENING THE DRAINAGE SWALES PURSUANT TO THIS PLAT NOTE, BY AN INSTRUMENT BY WRITING RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

30. THE CONST. ELECTRICAL REPLACEMENTS ARE LOCATED APPROX. 60'NW (LOT) 3, 4 & 24, 40' & 20', 47.5 & 10, 50 & 2.5' WITH A 20'x5.0' AT 90° & 20' (LOT) 1, 2, 3, 4, 23, 24 AND STRUCTURES/POLES SHALL BE BUILT WITHIN THE 60' EASEMENT.

SHEET 1 OF 3

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 (3) 4

Application No: N/A

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Name: Alfredo Cantu

Address: 1607 Thompson Rd.
Mission, TX. 78572

Phone: 956-585-5518

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Water Supplier: SWSC

Utility Provider: [ ] M.V.E.C. [✓] AEP

Account/ESI No.: _____

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as:
Lots 1-2, Cantu Hidalgo Subdivision,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):
Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

yes A plat has been prepared;

yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 9-4-12);

yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Nora D Cavazos);

no an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by 9-5-12);

yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by 9-5-12);

yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Nora D Cavazos);

_____ _____ _____
Planning Department Authorized Signature | Hidalgo County Judge | Date

ATTEST: _____ _____
Hidalgo County Clerk | Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 (3) 4

Application No: N/A

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: ALFREDO CANTU

Address: 1607 THOMPSON RD

MISSION TEXAS 78572

Phone: 956-585-5518 cell 512-731-6483

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Cantu Hidalgo, Lots 1-2

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

- ✓ Subdivider
- _____ Owner of lot in subdivision
- _____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
- _____ Entity that provides utility service

Alfredo Cantu — Requesting Party (Signature)

8-16-12 — Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

- _____ Deed
- _____ Executory Contract
- _____ Lease
- _____ Rent Receipt
- _____ Affidavit
- ✓ Other (describe) Copy of subd. plat

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

9/4/12 — **Date**

Irma Rocha — **County Official**

	ATTN:	ADDRESS	PHONE	FAX
	ALFREDO CANTU JR. AND JOSE ANGEL CANTU	1407 THOMPSON RD., MISSION, TX 78572-9459	(956)-585-3518	
ENGR:	ROLANDO CRUZ	608 E. VIOLET AVE., STE. B, MCALLEN, TX 78504	(956) 682-5033	(956) 682-5089
SURVEYOR:	JESUS A. GARZA	2319 N. WARE STE. A, MCALLEN, TX 78501	(956) 687-6577	(956) 687-6561

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, ALFREDO CANTU JR. AND JOSE ANGEL CANTU, OWNERS OF THE 3.73 ACRE TRACT OF LAND ENCOMPASSED WITHIN THE PROPOSED CANTU HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION, HEREBY WAIVE(S) THE LAND AS DEPICTED IN THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AND DEDICATE TO THE PUBLIC USE THE STREETS, PARKS, AND EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREON.

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF TEXAS LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE 212.012 AND THAT:

(A) THE WATER QUALITY AND CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS;
(B) SEWER CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS OR SEPTIC TANKS MEET OR WILL MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF STATE STANDARDS;
(C) ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET OR WILL MEET THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS; AND
(D) GAS CONNECTIONS, IF AVAILABLE, PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.

I ATTEST THAT THE MATTERS ASSERTED IN THIS PLAT ARE TRUE AND COMPLETE.

Alfredo Cantu 8/30/11 — ALFREDO CANTU JR. — DATE
Jose A Cantu 9/30/11 — JOSE ANGEL CANTU — DATE

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED NOTARY PUBLIC ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED ALFREDO CANTU JR. AND JOSE ANGEL CANTU PROVED TO ME THROUGH TEXAS TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY DRIVER LICENSE TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, AND BEING BY ME FIRST DULY SWORN, DECLARED THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN ARE CORRECT AND ACKNOWLEDGED THAT THEY EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE THIS 30th DAY OF August 2011

NOTARY PUBLIC, TEXAS

CITY OF MISSION
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL
UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE 212.0065(c) AND 212.0115(b)

I, THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF THE CANTU HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MISSION.

ATTEST: — MAYOR CITY OF MISSION — DATE: 10-4-11 — SECRETARY OF THE CITY OF MISSION — DATE: 10/4/11

THIS PLAT OF CANTU HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF MISSION, TEXAS AND IS HEREBY APPROVED BY SUCH COMMISSION.

DATED THIS 20th DAY OF Sept, 2011

CHAIRMAN

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I, THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF CANTU HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY ROAD OF WAY DEPARTMENT.

HIDALGO COUNTY ROAD OF WAY DIRECTOR — DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I, THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF CANTU HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY HIDALGO DEPARTMENT ON _____.

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIVISION MANAGER — DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL
UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 232.028(c)

I, THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF CANTU HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT ON _____.

ATTEST:
HIDALGO COUNTY JUDGE — DATE — HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK — DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1, HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR THIS SUBDIVISION COMPLY WITH THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE DISTRICT ADOPTED UNDER TEX. WATER CODE 49.211 (c). THIS DISTRICT HAS NOT REVIEWED AND DOES NOT CERTIFY THAT THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES DESCRIBED ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE SPECIFIC SUBDIVISION, BASED ON ENGINEERILY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING CRITERIA. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER OF THE SUBDIVISION AND ITS ENGINEER TO MAKE THESE DETERMINATIONS.

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1.

BY: _____

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, JESUS A. GARZA, THE UNDERSIGNED A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE PLAT AND DESCRIPTION OF CANTU HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION WAS PREPARED FOR A SURVEY OF THE PROPERTY MADE ON THE GROUND BY ME OR UNDER MY SUPERVISION ON FEBRUARY 20, 2007.

JESUS A. GARZA, R.P.L.S. NO. 4739 — DATE 8-30-11

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATIONS HAVE BEEN GIVEN TO THIS PLAT.

ROLANDO CRUZ, P.E. NO. 86483
CRUZ-HOGAN CONSULTING ENGINEERS

TRACT "B" BLOCK 2
LA NOVA RANCH CITRUS GROVES UNIT NO. 1
VOL. 7 PG. 59 M.C.M.A.

TRACT "A" BLOCK 2
LA NOVA RANCH CITRUS GROVES UNIT NO. 1
JOSE DUQUE
VOL. 2550 PG. 709

TRACT "A" BLOCK 2
LA NOVA RANCH CITRUS GROVES UNIT NO. 1
NORMA GUERRANDA AND PUSPHA GUERRANDA
DOCUMENT NO. 1439757

LOT 1
(AREA APPROX. 0.0 ACRES OR 0.0 SQ. FT.)

LOT 2
(AREA APPROX. 3.73 ACRES OR 162,439 SQ. FT.)

NOTE
1" = 100'
SET 1/2" R.
FND 1/2" R.
P.O.B. CONC. MON.
P.O.B. IPS
SET 60-D NAIL

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1
VOL. 2851 PG. 463

TRACT "C" BLOCK 2
LA NOVA RANCH CITRUS GROVES UNIT NO. 1
VOL. 7 PG. 59 M.C.M.A.

SUBDIVISION PLAT OF *CANTU HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION*

"MISSION, TEXAS"

BEING A 3.73 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, OUT OF TRACT "A" BLOCK 2, OUT OF LA NOVA RANCH CITRUS GROVES, UNIT 1 AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 7 PAGE 59 MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

CRUZ—HOGAN Consultants, Inc.
Engineers · Planners · Consultants
Harlingen — 1201 E. Tyler, Suite A, Harlingen, TX 78550, office 423-3548, fax 423-3083
McAllen — 608 E. Violet Ave. Suite B, McAllen, Texas 78504, office 682-5033 fax 682-5089

JA Garza Associates, L.L.C.
2319 N. Ware Rd. Ste. "A"
Mcallen, Texas 78501
(956) 687-6577
(956) 687-6561 fax

HIDALGO COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT No. 6

1. ALL IRRIGATION EASEMENTS ARE EXCLUSIVE TO IRRIGATION DISTRICT No. 6, & THE DISTRICT ALLOWS NO OTHER UTILITIES OR USE WITHOUT EXPRESS APPROVAL.
2. NO UTILITY COMPANY OR OTHER PERSON IS ALLOWED TO CROSS ABOVE OR BELOW GROUND ANY DISTRICT EASEMENT OR RIGHT OF WAY WITH LINES, POLES, OPEN DITCHES OR OTHER USE WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING A CROSSING PERMIT FROM THE DISTRICT.
3. NO PERMANENT STRUCTURE, (BUILDING, FENCES OR DRIVEWAYS OF ANY CONSTRUCTION) WILL BE ALLOWED TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON A VALVE ON ANY DISTRICT EASEMENT OR RIGHT OF WAY WITHOUT WRITTEN VARIANCE BY THE DISTRICT. ANY UNAUTHORIZED STRUCTURE IN THE EASEMENT AREA IS SUBJECT TO REMOVAL.
4. NO UTILITY COMPANY OR OTHER PERSON IS ALLOWED TO CONNECT TO ANY DISTRICT FACILITY WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING A PERMIT FROM THE IRRIGATION DISTRICT. ANY CONNECTION NOT AUTHORIZED BY THE DISTRICT IS SUBJECT TO REMOVAL.

THIS PLAT IS HEREBY APPROVED BY HIDALGO COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT No. 6 SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IF IRRIGATION FROM SAID SUBDIVISION IS DESIRED TO THE SUBDIVISION, LOTS BY SAID SUBDIVISION, THEREIN SHALL BE MADE FOR APPROPRIATE EASEMENTS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF NECESSARY IRRIGATION FACILITIES TO SUCH LOTS FROM THE CLOSEST WATER DISTRICT DELIVERY POINT AND IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY TO INSTALL AND MAINTAIN SUCH NECESSARY FACILITIES.

DATED THIS THE 19th DAY OF September, 2011

ATTEST: PRESIDENT

SECRETARY

NOTES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION OF CANTU HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION
0.00 AC

BEING A 3.73 ACRE TRACT OUT OF OF TRACT "A" BLOCK 2, OUT OF LA NOVA RANCH CITRUS GROVES UNIT NO. 1 IN HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 7 PAGE 59 MAP RECORDS IN HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID TRACT OF LAND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING FOR REFERENCE AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF TRACT A; THENCE N 89°59' 00" W, 5.00 AND ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF TRACT "A" AND ALSO ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF MILE 5 (FM 494) A DISTANCE OF 648.20 FEET TO A 60-D NAIL SET FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THIS DESCRIPTION FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE, S 00°00' W, PARALLEL TO THE EAST LINE OF TRACT "A" A DISTANCE OF 40.00 FEET PASS THE EXISTING SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF MILE 5, AND A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 1125.00 FEET TO A 5/8 INCH DIA. IRON ROD SET FOR THE SOUTHEAST CORNER;

THENCE, N 89°59' 00" W, WITH AND ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF N.C.A.B. NO. 5, A DISTANCE OF 144.00 FEET TO A 1/2 INCH DIA. IRON ROD FOUND FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER;

THENCE, N 00°00' E, PARALLEL TO THE EAST LINE OF TRACT "A" A DISTANCE OF 1060.00 FEET PASS A 1/2 INCH DIA IRON ROD FOUND AT THE EXISTING SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF MILE 5 (FM 494) AND A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 1100.00 FEET TO A CONCRETE MON. FOUND FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER, AND ALSO BEING A POINT ON THE HORSELINE OF TRACT "A";

THENCE, S 89°59' 00" E, WITH AND ALONG THE HORSELINE OF TRACT "A" AND ALSO ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF MILE 5 (FM 494), A DISTANCE OF 144.00 FEET TO A DISTANCE 60-D NAIL SET FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THIS DESCRIPTION FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

SAID TRACT OF LAND CONTAINING 3.73 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

BASIS OF BEARING FOUND 1/2 CM. IRON ROD AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT "A" AT N. 41° 10' 00" W 68.50 FEET EAST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 1 CANTU HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION.

FILED FOR RECORD IN
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR.
HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK

ON: _____ AT: _____ AM/PM
INSTRUMENT NUMBER _____
OF THE MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
BY: _____ DEPUTY

CANTU HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION
DATE OF PREPARATION: FEB. 22, 2010

NO.	SHEET	REVISION	DATE	APPROVED

SHEET NO. 1 OF 3 SHEETS

INDEX TO SHEET OF CANTU HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION

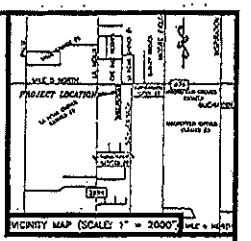
SHEET 1: HEADING, INDEX, LOCATION MAP, AND CITY APPROVAL CONTACTS, PLAT WITH LOTS, STREETS, AND EASEMENT DESIGNATIONS, LEGAL DESCRIPTION (METES AND BOUNDS), SURVEYOR'S AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION, PLAT NOTES AND RESTRICTIONS, OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ACKNOWLEDGMENT, CITY APPROVAL CERTIFICATE, COUNTY CLERK'S RECORDING CERTIFICATE, HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL, DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE ETJ OF A MUNICIPALITY AND DESCRIPTION OF PARCEL(S) THE PREVIOUS IS SITUATED, N.C.A.B. CERTIFICATION, IRRIGATION DISTRICT CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL, FLOOD NOTES, AND COMMUNITY PANEL CERTIFICATE.

SHEET 2: ENGINEERS REPORT (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS) HOLDING DESCRIPTION OF WATER AND WASTE WATER (DRAFT) AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS); SAMPLE OF 500 GOME-FOR OSSF SYSTEM. TYPICAL WATER SERVICE CONNECTION, SUBDIVISION ORDINANCE & CERTIFICATE, DRAINAGE REPORT HOLDING DESCRIPTION OF DRAINAGE AND HOW IT WILL SERVE THIS DEVELOPMENT) AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION, ROADWAY NOTES)

SHEET 3: WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER (OSSF) MAP, AND MAP OF TOPOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE.

LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF A MUNICIPALITY)

CANTU HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED IN HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO.3 AND 4.5± EAST OF LA NOVA ROAD & SOUTH OF MILE 5 AND APPROXIMATELY 3 MILES NORTH OF BUSINESS HWY. 83. THE CITY NEAREST MUNICIPALITY IS THE CITY OF MISSION ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP ON THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CITY OF MISSION (POPULATION 77,058). CANTU HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION LIES APPROXIMATELY 5 MILES FROM THE CITY LIMITS AND WITHIN THE CITY'S FIVE MILE ETJ UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE 212.001



VICINITY MAP (SCALE: 1" = 2000')

GENERAL PLAT NOTES:

1. BY GRAPHICAL PLOTTING THIS PROPERTY FALLS IN FLOOD ZONE "X" AS PER FEMA MAP, AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOODING. COMMUNITY PANEL NO. 480334 0290 D MAP REVISED: JUNE 6, 2000.
THE AREAS WITHIN THE DRAINAGE EASEMENTS AND THE PROPOSED STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY LIES WITHIN THE SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA, COMMUNITY PANEL NO. 480334 0290 D MAP REVISED: JUNE 6, 2000 OF THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY MAPS FOR HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS AND INCORPORATED AREAS, ADMINISTRATION CERTIFIED NO OTHER AREA WITHIN THE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION TO BE WITHIN THE 500-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN.
CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSING WITHIN ANY AREA OF THE SUBDIVISION THAT IS IN THE 500-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN SHALL BE PROHIBITED UNLESS THE HOUSING QUALIFIES FOR PROTECTION UNDER THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE ACT OF 1968 (42 U.S.C. SECTIONS 4001 THROUGH 4128).
2. MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACK LINES ARE AS FOLLOWS:
FRONT: 60' OR 5 LINE LINE-HOUSE (TO SIDE)
SIDE: 6' OR GREATER FOR CORNERS
REAR: 10' OR GREATER FOR EASEMENT.
3. MINIMUM FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION SHALL BE 18" ABOVE CENTER LINE OF STREET OR 18" ABOVE NATURAL GROUND, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. ELEVATION CERTIFICATE MAY BE REQUIRED FOR LOTS LOCATED OUTSIDE A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY FIRE AND FLOOD CONSTRUCTION FINISH FLOOR ELEVATIONS. AN ELEVATION CERTIFICATE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR ALL LOTS WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION.
4. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 & HIDALGO COUNTY REQUIREMENTS, THIS DEVELOPMENT WILL BE REQUIRED TO OBTAIN A TOTAL OF 0.00 ACRE CUBIC-FEET WITH LOT OF 0.00 ACRE-FEET OF STORM WATER RUNOFF PER LOT. DRAINAGE RETENTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL REQUIREMENTS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY GRADING SWALES AT LOT 1.
5. THERE ARE NO VISIBLE WATER WELLS WITHIN 150 FEET FROM THE BOUNDARIES ON THIS SUBDIVISION.
6. ALFREDO CANTU JR., AND JOSE ANGEL CANTU THE OWNERS & SUBDIVIDERS OF CANTU HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION, AGREE AND ALREADY HAVE AGREED UPON EACH LOT FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING AN APPROVED OSSF ON THE LOT AS DESIGNATED ON SHEET NO. 2 OF THIS PLAT.
7. NO STRUCTURE SHALL BE PERMITTED OVER ANY EASEMENT. EASEMENTS SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, SHEDS, GARAGE, TREES, AND OTHER PLANTINGS (EXCEPT LOW, SOD TYPE OR SHORT GRASS MIXTURE), GROUND COVER, SHRUBS, OR FLOWERS) AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF THE EASEMENT.
8. EACH PURCHASER CONTRACT MADE BETWEEN A SUBDIVIDER AND PURCHASER OF A LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL CONTAIN A NOTICE REGARDING HOW AND WHEN WATER, SEWER, ELECTRICITY, & GAS SERVICES WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SUBDIVISION.
9. ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENTS DEDICATED BY THIS PLAT SHALL BE A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 15.00 FEET AS PER THE HIDALGO COUNTY MODEL SUBDIVISION RULES, OR WHERE THIS PLAT DEVELOPER AND ENGINEER HAVE AGREED TO OTHER USE, OTHER EASEMENTS SHOWN SHALL MEET THE SIZE REQUIRED BY EACH UTILITY PROVIDED OCCUPYING AN EASEMENT.
10. AN OFF-STREET PARKING LOT SITE PLAN & DRAINAGE PLAN APPROVAL BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, & MULTIFAMILY USE AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT TO THE ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING AND/OR DEVELOPMENT PERMIT. NO WATER OR LIGHT CLEARANCES SHALL BE ISSUED UNTIL THE SITE PLAN, DRAINAGE PLAN AND GRAY PLAN PLAN ARE APPROVED AND IMPROVED-IMPROVEMENTS ARE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNTY AND, STATE STANDARDS.
11. BENCHMARK DATA: 17x30
HIDALGO COUNTY NO. 01 NORTHWEST CORNER OF SUBDIVISION AT CENTERLINE OF MILE 5 ROAD
VERTICAL DATUM IS NGVD 1988.
12. DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENTS NOTED ON PLAT OR STRAIGHTLINE LOT LINES SHALL BE ADJOINTLY WITH ANY SWALE EASEMENT. EACH DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, PLANTING, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATION OF THE DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT. THE LOT OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT.
13. ALL LOT CORNERS IN A PC SET WITH 1/2" IRON ROD OR AS NOTED.
14. NO HOME SHALL BE ALLOWED TO BE OCCUPIED UNTIL CONNECTED TO A PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM.
15. A 5' SETBACK REQUIRED BETWEEN COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY BY LOT OWNER.
16. ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES (OSSF)-NOTE:
THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL USE ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCEQ AND HIDALGO COUNTY REGULATIONS FOR SEWAGE DISPOSAL. THE SUBDIVIDER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AN
A. OSSF SYSTEM IN AREAS DESIGNATED FOR DISPOSAL OF DOMESTIC SEWERAGE ONLY. A SEPARATE GREASE TRAP SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR COMMERCIAL USE.
B. EACH LOT ON THIS PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM 21,780 SQUARE FEET LOT AREA WITH PROVABLE WATER SUPPLY.
C. OSSF SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY HIDALGO COUNTY AUTHORIZED
D. SOIL ANALYSES HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE AUTHORIZED HIDALGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT AND EVIDENCE HAS BEEN SHOWN ON THE UTILITY LAYOUT FOR THIS SUBDIVISION AS SUBMITTED TO THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT. THE ENGINEER HAS DETERMINED THAT THE SOIL IS SUITABLE FOR A STANDARD SEPTIC TANK AND ABSORPTIVE DRAINFIELD SYSTEM.
E. APPROVED "OSSF" PERMIT APPLICATION IS REQUIRED BUILDING INSPECTOR, LOT PLANNED WATERLINES PRIOR TO OCCUPYING A LOT.
17. DRAINAGE SWALES, DRIVEWAY ENTRANCES AND SAFETY ENDS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS BUILDING PERMIT SERVICE.
18. THOSE PERMITS FOR DRIVEWAY ARE REQUIRED FOR THIS SUBDIVISION LOT PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF DRIVEWAY ACCESS ON TO FM, STATE OR MILE LINE ROAD AND THE BALANCE OF THE BUILDING PERMIT FROM THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
19. ALL LOTS IN CANTU HEIGHTS SUBD. ARE HEREBY GRANTED A "DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT" WITH RESPECT TO SURFACE WATER RUN-OFF FROM ALL LOTS IN CANTU HEIGHTS SUBD. TO THE AREA DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT AS THE "DRAINAGE SWALE" AREA. LOT OWNERS OF CANTU HEIGHTS SUBD., THEIR AGENTS AND ANY SUBSEQUENT OWNER OF THE REAL PROPERTY DESIGNATED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE DRAINAGE SWALES. THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS, AND THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NUMBER 1 MAY DISCHARGE THIS PLAT NOR IS IT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY OTHER DRAINAGE SWALES OR THE LAND THAT LIES BETWEEN THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE ALSO ENTITLED TO RECOVER ALL CONTINGENT COSTS AND/OR MAINTENANCE COSTS FROM THE LOT OWNERS IN ADDITION, THE RIGHT THE DRAINAGE SWALE DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE NO GUARDS NECESSARY FROM DRAINAGE OF THE LOTS CONTAINING CANTU HEIGHTS SUBD. BECAUSE AN ALTERNATE DRAINAGE SYSTEM CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS, & FULLY OPERATIONAL AND ACTIVELY SERVICING ALL THE LOTS IN CANTU HEIGHTS SUBD., THE COUNTY AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE HEREBY GRANTED THE RIGHT AND THE AUTHORITY, BUT NOT THE OBLIGATION, TO RELEASE THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT PLACING THE DRAINAGE SWALES PURSUANT TO THIS PLAT NOTE, BY AN INSTRUMENT IN WRITING RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 (3) 4

Application No: N/A

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Name: Jose L. Santoy

Address: 813 W. Nora Ave.
Mission, TX. 78573

Phone: 956-240-5345

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Water Supplier: SWSC

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [√] AEP

Account/ESI No.:

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as:
Lots 1-2, Santoy Estates Subdivision,

on_____, 20_____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):
Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 9-4-12);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Nora D Cavazos);

NO an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____); 9-5-12

Yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____); 9-5-12

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Nora D Cavazos);

_____
Planning Department Authorized Signature

_____
Hidalgo County Judge

_____
Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

_____
Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 (3) 4

Application No: NA

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: JOSE L. SANTOY

Address: 813 W. ISRAEL AVE.

MISSION TEXAS 78573

Phone: 956-240-5365

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Santoy Estates, Lots 1-2

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

- ✓ Subdivider
- ____ Owner of lot in subdivision
- ____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
- ____ Entity that provides utility service

Jose Luis Santoy
Requesting Party (Signature)

8-16-12
Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

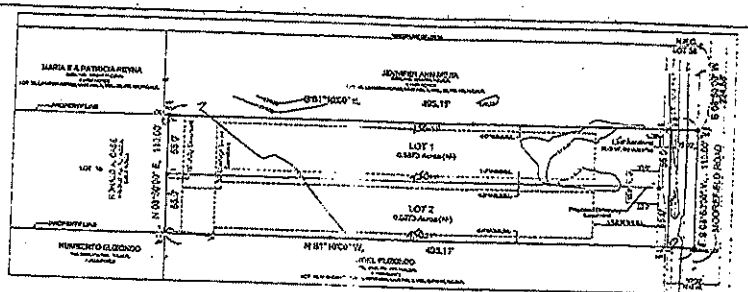
- ____ Deed
- ____ Executory Contract
- ____ Lease
- ____ Rent Receipt
- ✓ Affidavit
- ✓ Other (describe) Copy of Subd. plat

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

9/4/12
Date

Irma D. Lerma
County Official


MARIA E & PATRICIA PEYNA
LOT 1
0.5870 Acres(±)
LOT 2
0.5870 Acres(±)
RANCHITO GLODDODO
MOORESFIELD ROAD
N 81° 10' 00" W
495.11'
N 81° 10' 00" W
495.11'
S 08° 50' 00" W
224.06'
S 08° 50' 00" W
110.00'
N 08° 50' 00" E
110.00'
N 08° 50' 00" E
224.06'
S 81° 10' 00" E
495.11'
S 81° 10' 00" E
495.11'
N 08° 50' 00" E
110.00'
S 08° 50' 00" W
110.00'
N 08° 50' 00" E
224.06'
S 81° 10' 00" E
495.11'
S 08° 50' 00" W
224.06'
N 81° 10' 00" W

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: N/A

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Name: Silvia Alvarado

Address: Hwy 88, Mile 19 Cabl
Hidalgo, TX.
Pharr, TX. 78543

Phone: 956-205-3883

Water Supplier: HAWSC

Utility Provider: [ ] M.V.E.C. [√] AEP

Account/ESI No.: _____

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Lot 1, Alvarado Acres Subdivision,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 9-4-12);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Nora D Cantu);

No an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by 9-5-12);

Yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by 9-5-12);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Nora D Cantu);

_____ Planning Department Authorized Signature

_____ Hidalgo County Judge

_____ Date

ATTEST: _____ Hidalgo County Clerk

_____ Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: 0118

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Silvia Guajardo

Address: HWY 83, Mile 19 Calle Hidalgo S. Elsa TX 78543

Phone: (956) 205-3883

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Lot 1 of Guajardo Subdivision

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

- X Subdivider
- ____ Owner of lot in subdivision
- ____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
- ____ Entity that provides utility service

Silvia E. Guajardo — Requesting Party (Signature)

08-16-12 — Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

- X Deed
- ____ Executory Contract
- ____ Lease
- ____ Rent Receipt
- ____ Affidavit
- ✓ Other (describe) Copy of subd. plat

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

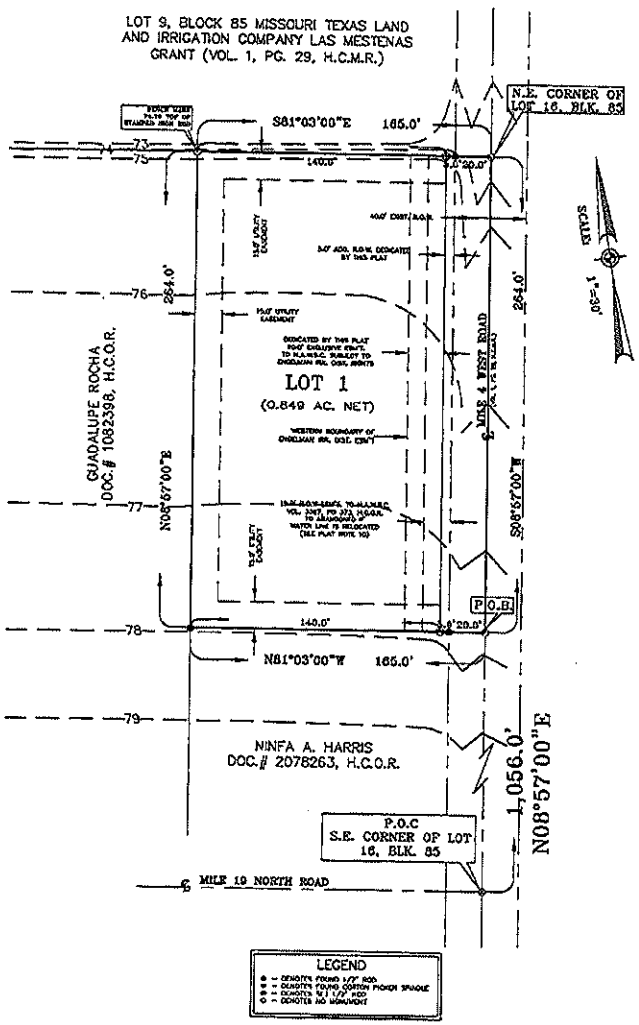
Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

9/4/12 — **Date**

County Official

GUAJARDO ACRE SUBDIVISION

A 1.00 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF LOT 16, BLOCK 85, MISSOURI TEXAS LAND AND IRRIGATION COMPANY LAS MESTENAS GRANT, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 1, PAGE 29, MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS



METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION

COMMENCING AT A COTTON PICKER SPINDLE (S.P.S.) FOUND FOR THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 16, BLOCK 85;

THENCE, NORTH 08 DEGREES 57 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF LOT 16, BLOCK 85, A DISTANCE OF 1056.0 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING ALSO BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT;

THENCE, NORTH 81 DEGREES 03 MINUTES 00 SECONDS WEST PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 16, BLOCK 85, AT 20.0 FEET PASS A ½" IRON ROD FOUND FOR THE CENTER WEST POINT OF WEST LINE OF MILE 4 WEST ROAD AND A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 165.0 FEET TO A ½" IRON ROD FOUND FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT;

THENCE, NORTH 08 DEGREES 57 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST PARALLEL TO THE EAST LINE OF LOT 16, BLOCK 85, A DISTANCE OF 264.0 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD SET OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 16, BLOCK 85 FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT;

THENCE, SOUTH 81 DEGREES 03 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 16, BLOCK 85, AT 145.0 FEET PASS A ½" IRON ROD FOUND FOR THE EXISTING WEST POINT OF WAY LINE OF MILE 4 WEST ROAD AND A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 165.0 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 16, BLOCK 85 ALSO BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT;

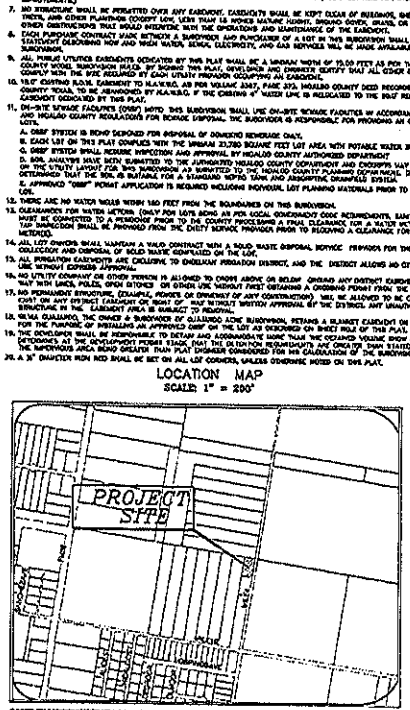
THENCE, SOUTH 08 DEGREES 57 MINUTES 00 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF LOT 16, BLOCK 85, A DISTANCE OF 264.0 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING A 1.00 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.

GENERAL NOTES

1. FLOOD ZONE DESIGNATION: ZONE "X" (AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE 500-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN COMMUNITY-PANEL NO. 480334 0300 D EFFECTIVE DATE: JUNE 6, 2000 AND AMENDED MAY 17, 2001.
2. SETBACKS
   FRONT 25.00 FEET
   SIDE 15.00 FEET
   REAR 10.00 FEET
3. NO MORE THAN ONE-SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED DWELLING SHALL BE LOCATED ON EACH LOT. THIS MUST BE STIPULATED ON ALL DEEDS AND CONTRACTS FOR DEEDS. (ANY OTHER USE SHALL REQUIRE HIDALGO DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE, HEALTH DEPARTMENT AND FIRE MARSHALL APPROVAL). APPLICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION ARE REQUIRED PRIOR TO OCCUPYING THE LOT.
4. MINIMUM FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION SHALL BE 18" ABOVE THE CENTER LINE OF STREET OR ABOVE NATURAL GROUND, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. ELEVATION CERTIFICATE MAY BE REQUIRED FOR LOTS LOCATED OUTSIDE A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION (WITHIN 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION). FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION OR ELEVATION CERTIFICATE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR ALL LOTS WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION.
5. THE FOLLOWING BENCHMARK IS IDENTIFIED ON THE FACE OF THE PLAT AND ON THE ATTACHED ENGINEERING PLANS.
   ELV. 75.76 M.A.V.D. 88
   DESCRIPTION: NO. 4 REBAR SET AT NORTHWEST PROPERTY CORNER OF THIS TRACT.
6. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 AND HIDALGO COUNTY REGULATIONS, THIS DEVELOPMENT WILL BE REQUIRED TO DETAIN A TOTAL OF 1814.85 CUBIC-FEET (0.042-ACRE-FEET) OF STORM WATER RUNOFF. DRAINAGE DETENTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL REQUIREMENTS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS FOLLOWS: (SEE SHEET No.3 FOR STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS.)
7. NO STRUCTURE SHALL BE PERMITTED OVER ANY EASEMENT. EASEMENTS SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF BUILDINGS, SHEDS, SHRUBS TREES, AND OTHER PLANTINGS (EXCEPT LOW, LESS THAN 18 INCHES MATURE HEIGHT, GROUND COVER, GRASS, OR FLOWERS) AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF THE EASEMENT.
8. EACH PURCHASE CONTRACT MADE BETWEEN A SUBDIVIDER AND PURCHASER OF A LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL CONTAIN A STATEMENT DESCRIBING HOW AND WHEN WATER, SEWER, ELECTRICITY, AND GAS SERVICES WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SUBDIVISION.
9. ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENTS DEDICATED BY THIS PLAT SHALL BE A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 15.00 FEET AS PER THE HIDALGO COUNTY MODEL SUBDIVISION RULES. BY SIGNING THIS PLAT, DEVELOPER AND OWNER(S) AGREE THAT ALL STREETS AND UTILITIES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE SIZE REQUIRED BY EACH UTILITY PROVIDER OCCUPYING AN EASEMENT.
10. 10.0' EXISTING R.O.W. EASEMENT TO H.A.W.S.C. AS PER VOLUME 3367, PAGE 372, HIDALGO COUNTY DEED RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, TO BE ABANDONED BY H.A.W.S.C. IF THE EXISTING 4" WATER LINE IS RELOCATED TO THE 20.0' REPLACEMENT EASEMENT DEDICATED BY THIS PLAT.
11. ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES (OSSF) INSTD THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL USE ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCEQ AND HIDALGO COUNTY REGULATIONS FOR SEWAGE DISPOSAL. THE SUBDIVIDER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AN OSSF ON ALL LOTS.
    A. OSSF SYSTEM IS BEING DESIGNED FOR DISPOSAL OF DOMESTIC SEWERAGE ONLY.
    B. EACH LOT ON THIS PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM 22,750 SQUARE FEET LOT AREA WITH POTABLE WATER SUPPLY.
    C. OSSF SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY HIDALGO COUNTY AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENT.
    D. SOIL ANALYSIS WAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE AUTHORIZED HIDALGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT AND CONCURS WITH SOILS MAP ON THE UTILITY LAYOUT FOR THIS SUBDIVISION AS SUBMITTED TO THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT. THE ENGINEER HAS DETERMINED THAT THE SOIL IS SUITABLE FOR A STANDARD SEPTIC TANK AND ABSORPTIVE DRAINFIELD SYSTEM.
    E. APPROVED "OSSF" PERMIT APPLICATION IS REQUIRED INCLUDING BACKHOE, LOT PLANNING MATERIALS PRIOR TO OCCUPYING A LOT.
12. THERE ARE NO WATER WELLS WITHIN 150 FEET FROM THE BOUNDARIES ON THIS SUBDIVISION.
13. CLEARANCES FOR WATER METERS: (ONLY FOR LOTS BEING AN PER LOCAL SUBDIVISION CODE REQUIREMENTS, SANITARY SEWER MUST BE CONNECTED TO A MANHOLE PRIOR TO THE COUNTY PROCESSING A FINAL CLEARANCE FOR A WATER METER. A SEWER TAP INSPECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED FROM THE DISTRICT SERVICE PROVIDER PRIOR TO RECEIVING A CLEARANCE FOR WATER METER(S).
14. ALL LOT OWNERS SHALL MAINTAIN A VALID CONTRACT WITH A SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE PROPER COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF SOLID WASTE GENERATED ON THE LOT.
15. ALL IRRIGATION EASEMENTS ARE EXCLUSIVE TO ENDELIAN IRRIGATION DISTRICT, AND THE DISTRICT ALLOWS NO OTHER UTILITIES ON USE WITHOUT EXPRESS APPROVAL.
16. NO UTILITY COMPANY OR OTHER PERSON IS ALLOWED TO CROSS ABOVE OR BELOW GROUND ANY DISTRICT EASEMENT OR RIGHT OF WAY WITH LINES, POLES, OPEN DITCHES OR OTHER USE WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING A CROSSING PERMIT FROM THE DISTRICT.
17. NO PERMANENT STRUCTURE, (EXAMPLE, FENCES OR DRIVEWAY OF ANY CONSTRUCTION), WILL BE ALLOWED TO BE CONSTRUCTED OR PLACED ON ANY DISTRICT EASEMENT OR RIGHT OF WAY WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL BY THE DISTRICT. ANY UNAUTHORIZED STRUCTURE IN THE EASEMENT AREA IS SUBJECT TO REMOVAL.
18. WE/I, GUAJARDO, THE OWNER & SUBDIVIDER OF GUAJARDO ACRE SUBDIVISION, RETAINS A BLANKET EASEMENT ON UPON EACH LOT FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING AN APPROVED OSSF ON THE LOT AS DESCRIBED ON SHEET NO.2 OF THIS PLAT.
19. THE DEVELOPER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO DETAIN AND ACCOMMODATE MORE THAN THE ORDINANCE VOLUME SHOW ABOVE IF IT DETERMINES AT THE DEVELOPMENT PERIOD STAGE THAT THE DETENTION REQUIREMENTS ARE GREATER THAN STATED ABOVE DUE TO THE IMPERVIOUS AREA BEING GREATER THAN PLAN ENGINEER CONSIDERED FOR THE CALCULATION OF THE SUBDIVISION.
20. A 3" DIAMETER IRON ROD SHALL BE SET ON ALL LOT CORNERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THIS PLAT.

LOCATION MAP

SCALE: 1" = 200'



STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION AND ATTESTATION:

I, SILVIA GUAJARDO, AS OWNER(S) OF THE 1.0 ACRE TRACT OF LAND ENCOMPASSED WITHIN THE PREVIOUS GUAJARDO ACRE SUBDIVISION, HEREBY SUBDIVIDE THE LAND AS DEPICTED IN THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AND DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC USE THE STREETS, PARK, AND EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREON. I CERTIFIED THAT I HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE TEXAS LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE 212.010

(A) THE WATER QUALITY AND CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.

(B) THE SEWER CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS OR SEPTIC TANKS MEET OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.

(C) THE ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS TO THE LOTS MEET OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.

(D) THE GAS CONNECTIONS, IF AVAILABLE, TO THE LOTS OR SEPTIC TANKS MEET OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.

I ATTEST THE THE MATTERS ASSERTED IN THIS PLAT ARE TRUE AND COMPLETE.

BY: SILVIA GUAJARDO _____ DATE

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED _____ KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATIONS THEREIN EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED. GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE,

THIS THE _____ DAY OF _____ 2012 A.D.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES ON _____

I, THE UNDERSIGNED MAYOR OF THE CITY OF ELSA, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THE CITY OF ELSA WHEREIN MY APPROVAL IS REQUIRED.

_____ _____
MAYOR, CITY OF ELSA DATE

_____ _____
ATTEST, CITY SECRETARY DATE

I, THE UNDERSIGNED CHAIRMAN OF THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ELSA, TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THE CITY OF ELSA WHEREIN MY APPROVAL IS REQUIRED.

_____ _____
CHAIRMAN PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION DATE

THIS PLAT IS HEREBY APPROVED BY THE ENDELIAN IRRIGATION DISTRICT SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IF ANNEXATION FROM SAID DISTRICT IN ORDER TO THE DEDICATION, LOTS IN SAID SUBDIVISION, PROVISION SHALL BE MADE FOR APPROPRIATE EASEMENT FOR THE INSTALLATION OF NECESSARY IRRIGATION FACILITIES TO SUCH LOTS FROM THE CLOSEST WATER DISTRICT DELIVERY POINT AND IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY TO INSTALL SUCH NECESSARY FACILITIES.

_____ _____
DISTRICT PRESIDENT DATE

_____ _____
SECRETARY DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR THIS SUBDIVISION COMPLY WITH THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE DISTRICT ADOPTED UNDER TEXAS WATER CODE 49.211(c). THE DISTRICT HAS NOT REVIEWED AND DOES NOT CERTIFY THAT THE STRUCTURES DESCRIBED ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE SPECIFIC SUBDIVISION, BASED ON GEOLOGY, SOILS, HYDROLOGY OR OTHER FACTORS. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER OF THE SUBDIVISION AND ITS ENGINEER TO MAKE THESE DETERMINATIONS.

_____ _____
HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO.1 DATE

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I, THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF GUAJARDO SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT ON _____

_____ _____
HIDALGO COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIVISION MANAGER DATE

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I, THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF GUAJARDO SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DEPARTMENT ON _____

_____ _____
HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DIRECTOR DATE

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL
UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 232.0025(b)

I, THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF GUAJARDO SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT ON _____

_____ _____
HIDALGO COUNTY JUDGE DATE

_____ _____
HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK DATE

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, MERHAN LUGO A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO THIS PLAT.

_____ _____
MERHAN LUGO P.E. DATE
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 108728

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, ARTURO SALINAS A REGISTERED PUBLIC LAND SURVEYOR IN STATE OF TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECT AND WAS PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY OF THE PROPERTY MADE UNDER MY SUPERVISION ON THE GROUND.

_____ _____
ARTURO SALINAS DATE
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR No. 4002
DATE SURVEYED: 04/05/2012

COUNTY CLERKS RECORDING CERTIFICATE

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, _____ COUNTY CLERK OF HIDALGO COUNTY, COUNTY THAT THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT OF WRITING AND ITS CERTIFICATE WAS FILED FOR RECORDS AT _____ O'CLOCK _____ M. AND WAS RECORDED IN BOOK _____ PAGE(S) _____ THE PLAT RECORDS OF THE HIDALGO COUNTY AT _____ O'CLOCK _____ M. ON _____

_____

SHEET INDEX

1	LOCATION MAP, PRINCIPAL CONTROLS PLAT WITH LOTS, STREETS, AND EASEMENTS, DESIGNATION, LEGAL DESCRIPTION (METES AND BOUNDS), SURVEYOR'S AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATIONS, OWNERS DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION, COUNTY CLERK'S RECORDING CERTIFICATE, HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL, DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE CITY OF A MUNICIPALITY AND DESIGNATED EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION (E.T.J.), H.C.I.D. CERTIFICATION, IRRIGATION DISTRICT CERTIFICATE, OF APPROVAL FORM, CERTIFICATION, BOND CERTIFICATION, REVISION NOTES.
2	WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER (W.S.S.E.) MAP, ENGINEERING REPORT (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS), INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF THE WATER AND WASTEWATER (W.S.S.E.) AND ENGINEERS CERTIFICATION (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS), SAMPLE OF THE LOG BOOK FOR W.S.S.E. SYSTEM, TYPICAL WATER SERVICE CONNECTION, SUBDIVIDER CERTIFICATE AND NOTARY BLOCK.
3	DRAINAGE REPORT INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAINAGE AND HOW IT WILL SERVE THE DEVELOPMENT, MAP OF TOPOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE, AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION, REVISION NOTES.

SHEET 1

DATE OF PREPARATION: APRIL 2012 DRAWN BY: HL PROJECT NUMBER: 041201

	NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE	FAX
OWNER	SILVIA GUAJARDO	HWY 88, MILE 19 DALLY, HIDALGO & ELSA, TEXAS 78543	(956) 246-0314	
ENGINEER	MERHAN LUGO	5111 N. 10TH ST. STE. 246 MCALLEN, TEXAS 78504	(956) 648-9799	(956) 366-9163
SURVEYOR	ARTURO SALINAS	1504 DOVE AVE. MCALLEN, TEXAS 78504	(956) 618-3365	(956) 618-3340

HL ENGINEERING GROUP
Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-14022
5111 N. 10th Street Ste. 246
Mc Allen TX 78504
Phone: (956) 648-9799
Fax: (956) 648-9799
Civil & Environmental Design + Land Development + Planning + Project Management

	PLANNING DEPT. PCTS 2 & 4 WATER SERVICE AVAILABILTY	
	APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO.
1.	Gilberto Malacara	4-7656
	COMM. COURT: September 11, 2012	

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 (4)

Application No: 4-76056
06-10-08

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF WATER SERVICE AVAILABILITY
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.029(c)(2)

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	~~Final Service~~
	N/A	
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:	—	Existing System 49194
Date Approved:	/ /	9 / 14 / 12

Upon the application of:

Name: Gilberto Malacara

Address: 9003 Lakeway Dr.

Edinburg, 78541

Phone: ~~956-562-9905~~ 280-2649

Water Supplier: N/A

Utility Provider: [ ] M.V.E.C. [✓] AEP

Account/ESI No.: # 10032789405216377

[ ] Temporary Pole [✓] Permanent Service

who is the person requesting utility service to subdivided land ("land") described as follows:

Palm Lake Lot #10 Block #02

[Insert the lot and block number in recorded subdivision, address, or description in deed, etc]

and who has submitted to the court an affidavit as required by Local Govt. Code Sec. 232.029 (f), on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court approved the issuance of this certificate stating as follows (strike through the statement that does not apply)

~~The land was not subdivided after September 1, 1995, and water service is available within 750 feet of the land.~~

-OR-

The land was not subdivided after September 1, 1995, and water service is available more than 750 feet from the subdivided land and the extension of water service to the land may be feasible, subject to a final determination by the water service provider.

Planning Department Authorized Signature

Hidalgo County Judge

Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 4-7656
06-10-08

AFFIDAVIT
TO APPLY TO THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO
FOR CERTIFICATE OF WATER SERVICE AVAILABILITY
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.029(c)(2)

[*Note: To be eligible, the land must not have been subdivided after September 1, 1995.*]

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Gilberto Malacara,

Known to me [*or* proved to me in the oath of TX DL# 15832500 *or* through _____ (*description of federal or state government ID card with photograph and signature*)], who swore on oath that the following two statements are true:

1. "I am requesting utility service to the following described land: Palm Lake Lot# 10 Block# 02."

[Insert the lot and block number in recorded subdivision, address, or description in deed, etc]

2. "The land described above has been sold or conveyed to me."

AND [*strike through the statement below that does not apply*]

3A. "The land was not sold or conveyed to me by the Subdivider or the subdivider's agent after September 1, 1995."

-OR-

3B. "~~The land was~~ on August 31, 1999, located in the extraterritorial jurisdiction of a municipality as determined by Local Govt. Code Chapter 42; and the land was not sold or conveyed to me by the Subdivider or the subdivider's agent after September 1, 1999."

x Gilberto Malacara (Signature)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me on 08/29, 20 12 to certify which, witnesses my hand and seal of office.

MARIA D. CERDA
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 02-16-2016

08/29/12
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
THE STATE OF TEXAS

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
4-7656
Jun. 10, 2008

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1304 S. 25th Ave EDINBURG TX 78539
TEL 318-2840 FAX 318-2844

P0900-00-002-0010-01

[1] OWNER: MALACARA, GILBERTO & TERESA

RR. 22 BOX 930
EDINBURG, TX 78540-0780
Telephone No. 239-0212

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: SHAR

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: NEW RESIDENCE
25- RESIDENTIAL NEW SINGLE DWELLING

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 1,120 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES.HM ZONE-X

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
PALM LAKE BLK 2 LOT 10

LOCATION: 0 2812 & SEMINARY RD.

[8] SEWAGE: INSTA

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: WOOD

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $15,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: _____YES
_____ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL REGULATIONS AS PER COUNTY
STATE CITY FEMA & SETBACKS.FRONT 25' SIDE 6' REAR
15' . 18" ABOVE NATURAL GROUND.

Prepared by _____ Date _____

Approved by _____ Date _____

Signature of Owner or Applicant _____ Date _____

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER_____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [ ] Water [ ]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix:_____ Pct: 4

Community No.:_____

Certification of Elevation
Required: _____ YES _____ NO _____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Recorded On-2008-May-16 As-1890977

WARRANTY DEED

1890977

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

That **WILLIAM E. DAVIS and BEVERLY D. HARRELL,** not joined herein by our spouses as the property being conveyed herein does not constitute any part of our homestead, being **heirs of the deceased FLOYD H. DAVIS evidenced by his Last Will and Testatment filed in Hidalgo County Texas records #895586,**

For cash and payment in full of Contract for Deed dated November 19th, 1991, and TEN DOLLARS AND NO/100'S ($10.00)----------DOLLARS and other good and valuable consideration to the undersigned paid by the grantee herein named, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged,

Have GRANTED, SOLD AND CONVEYED, and by these presents do GRANT, SELL AND CONVEY unto,

GILBERTO MALACARA and wife, TERESA MALACARA,

Of the County of Hidalgo and State of Texas, all of the following real property situated in Hidalgo County, State of Texas, and being more fully described as follows, to-wit:

Lot 10, Block 2, Palm Lake Subdivision of Hidalgo County, Texas, as per map or plat thereof recorded in Volume, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

SUBJECT to all oil, gas and other minerals of record
SUBJECT to any portion of the property described herein within the limits or boundaries of any public or private roadway and/or highway and the rights of the public thereto, and Hidalgo Planning and Zoning regulations therein.
SUBJECT to easements and reservations as may appear upon the recorded map and dedication of said subdivision.
SUBJECT to all visible easements.
SUBJECT to all real estate taxes assessed on property as of purchase date November of 1991.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described premises, together with all and the singular rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging, unto the said **GILBERTO MALACARA and wife, TERESA MALACARA, their** successors and assigns forever; and they do hereby bind theirselves , their successors and assigns to WARRANT AND GUARANTEE TITLE to property only.

GILBERTO MALACARA and wife, TERESA MALACARA, their

successors and assigns, against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof.

EXECUTED this 8 day of May A.D. 2008.

William E. Davis
WILLIAM E. DAVIS

Beverly D. Harrell
BEVERLY D. HARRELL

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA §

COUNTY OF STEPHENS §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 8 day of May, 2008 by **WILLIAM E. DAVIS**

Jayne Harden 00013724
Notary Public, State of Oklahoma
My Commission Expires: 8-17-08

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA §

COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 12th day of May, 2008 by **BEVELY D. HARRELL**

MARY LOU MOHR
Oklahoma County
Notary Public in and for
State of Oklahoma
Comm. # 00014244 Exp. 7-24-08

Mary Lou Mohr
Notary Public, State of Oklahoma
My Commission Expires: Sept. 24, 2008

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

Davis
8301 N. Ware Road
McAllen, Texas 78504

AI-33937 **5. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Rebecca Gomez, RIGHT OF WAY DEPT.

Department: RIGHT OF WAY DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

1. The North Alamo Water Supply Corporation:
a. Aza Subdivision- Will be boring a 2" PVC casing for service connection East of FM 1015 on Mile 13 1/2 North.
b. 790 feet East of FM 1015- 2" PVC casing Dual Service and 921 feet East of FM 1015- 2" casing Single Service.

2. Quintanilla, Headley & Associates:
a. The contractor proposed to install an 18" RCP storm sewer line on the East side of Minnesota Road for Las Estrellas Subdivision IV. The 18" RCP line will start at the South property line of the Subdivision and run North 2,385.0 LF to an existing drain ditch, being 5.0' West fo the East ROW line of Minnesota Road.

BACKGROUND

Attachments

nawsc qha

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/05/2012 07:56 AM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	09/06/2012 02:37 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Rebecca Gomez Started On: 08/29/2012 01:34 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

REVISED JANUARY 2012

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

That the County of Hidalgo, Texas, acting by and through its Commissioners' Court, by virtue of motion and resolution introduced and adopted by said Commissioners' Court on the 11th day of September, 2012 does by these presents GRANT, GIVE AND RELINQUISH TO: The North Alamo Water Supply Corporation hereinafter called Permittee, of the County of Hidalgo, Texas, the Right, Privilege and Authority to construct, reconstruct, lay and maintain a 2 inch water/ gas/ sewer/ irrigation line; said line to be constructed of PVC material along the following public road easement held by the Hidalgo County of Hidalgo, Texas upon the conditions, obligations, and requirements as hereinafter set forth, said public road upon which said water/ gas/ sewer/ irrigation line is to be constructed, reconstructed, laid and maintained, described as follows:

- 1. Aza Subdivision: Will be boring a 2" PVC casing for service connections East of FM 1015 on Mile 13 ½ North:
- 790 feet East of FM 1015- 2" PVC casing dual service and 921 feet East of FM 1015- 2" PVC casing single service

The granting, giving and authorizing of permission for the said aforenamed Permittee to so construct, reconstruct, lay and maintain a water line along the above described public road being conditioned that Permittee agrees that:

1. The Permittee will install and shall maintain said pipeline so that the top of the line will always be at least at the minimum depth of forty (40) inches below the flow line of the ditches on either side of said roadway when the pipeline is to be constructed, the Permittee shall contact the Commissioner in the Precinct in which the construction project is located and obtain written instructions, signed by said Commissioner, concerning the location and depth of said line. In this connection, it is agreed and understood that the Permittee will not cut the surface in any manner said public road or any roadway, without first obtaining the written permission of the Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County, Texas.

2. The Permittee will employ a competent person or firm to do such installation and complete it in accordance with the covenants and conditions herein set forth.

3. Permittee shall stake its line on the location approved by the Commissioner in whose precinct the work is to be done well in advance of beginning its work. Permittee shall contact Commissioner before commencing any work.

4. The Permittee will use all proper caution in performing the work to prevent injury to all persons and property and it will indemnify Hidalgo County against all damages that may be assessed against the County by reasons of the work here permitted and the maintenance of such pipeline.

5. Not withstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, Permittee recognizes that the paramount purpose of the easement and dedication for the said public road is to provide for the establishment and operation of a roadway for the public. Recognizing this as the paramount purpose of the easement and dedication, Permittee agrees that Permitter has the unlimited and unrestricted right to establish, construct, reconstruct and maintain the said public road and to conduct all maintenance for the roadway and all related structures (including but not limited to the maintenance, construction and reconstruction of ditches, drainage pipes, bridges and paving surfaces) without incurring any liability, obligation or duty to Permittee.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

That the County of Hidalgo, Texas, acting by and through its Commissioners' Court, by virtue of motion and resolution introduced and adopted by said Commissioners' Court on the 11th day of September, 2012 does by these presents GRANT, GIVE AND RELINQUISH TO:

Quintanilla, Headley & Associates, Inc.

hereinafter called Permittee, of the County of Hidalgo, Texas, the Right, Privilege and Authority to construct, reconstruct, lay and maintain a 18 inch /water/ gas/ sewer/ irrigation line; said line to be constructed of RCP material along the following public road easement held by the Hidalgo County of Hidalgo, Texas upon the conditions, obligations, and requirements as hereinafter set forth, said public road upon which said water/ gas/ sewer/ irrigation line is to be constructed, reconstructed, laid and maintained, described as follows:

- 1. The contractor proposed to install an 18" RCP storm sewer line on the East side of Minnesota Road for Las Estrellas Subd. IV. The 18" RCP line will start at the South property line of the subdivision and run north 2.385.0 LF to an existing ditch, being 5.0' West of the East ROW line of Minnesota Road.

The granting, giving and authorizing of permission for the said aforenamed Permittee to so construct, reconstruct, lay and maintain a 18" RCP line along the above described public road being conditioned that Permittee agrees that:

1. The Permittee will install and shall maintain said pipeline so that the top of the line will always be at least at the minimum depth of forty (40) inches below the flow line of the ditches on either side of said roadway when the pipeline is to be constructed, the Permittee shall contact the Commissioner in the Precinct in which the construction project is located and obtain written instructions, signed by said Commissioner, concerning the location and depth of said line. In this connection, it is agreed and understood that the Permittee will not cut the surface in any manner said public road or any roadway, without first obtaining the written permission of the Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County, Texas.

2. The Permittee will employ a competent person or firm to do such installation and complete it in accordance with the covenants and conditions herein set forth.

3. Permittee shall stake its line on the location approved by the Commissioner in whose precinct the work is to be done well in advance of beginning its work. Permittee shall contact Commissioner before commencing any work.

4. The Permittee will use all proper caution in performing the work to prevent injury to all persons and property and it will indemnify Hidalgo County against all damages that may be assessed against the County by reasons of the work here permitted and the maintenance of such pipeline.

5. Not withstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, Permittee recognizes that the paramount purpose of the easement and dedication for the said public road is to provide for the establishment and operation of a roadway for the public. Recognizing this as the paramount purpose of the easement and dedication, Permittee agrees that Permitter has the unlimited and unrestricted right to establish, construct, reconstruct and maintain the said public road and to conduct all maintenance for the roadway and all related structures (including but not limited to the maintenance, construction and reconstruction of ditches, drainage pipes, bridges and paving surfaces) without incurring any liability, obligation or duty to Permittee.

AI-34099 **5. B.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Rebecca Gomez, RIGHT OF WAY DEPT.

Department: RIGHT OF WAY DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Texas Gas Service:
TGS is in the process of doing maintenance on the pipe line located along Tower Road, south of Pharr, as part of federal regulations. The line will be exposed at several locations as depicted on the drawing from Las Milpas Road to Juan Balli Road. We will also be exposing the line at the intersection of Juan Balli Road and Tower Road. At this intersection a temporary riser will be placed in order to conduct a hydro test.

BACKGROUND

Attachments

Permit

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/06/2012 03:02 PM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	09/07/2012 08:50 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Rebecca Gomez Started On: 09/06/2012 02:21 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

REVISED JANUARY 2012

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

That the County of Hidalgo, Texas, acting by and through its Commissioners' Court, by virtue of motion and resolution introduced and adopted by said Commissioners' Court on the 11th day of September, 2012 does by these presents GRANT, GIVE AND RELINQUISH TO:

Texas Gas Service hereinafter called Permittee, of the County of Hidalgo, Texas, the Right, Privilege and Authority to construct, reconstruct, lay and maintain a 4 inch water/ gas/ sewer/ irrigation line; said line to be constructed of material along the following public road easement held by the Hidalgo County of Hidalgo, Texas upon the conditions, obligations, and requirements as hereinafter set forth, said public road upon which said water/ gas/ sewer/ irrigation line is to be constructed, reconstructed, laid and maintained, described as follows:

- 1. TGS is in the process of doing maintenance on the pipe line located along Tower Road, south of Pharr, as part of federal regulations. The line will be exposed at several locations as depicted on the drawing from Las Milpas Road to Juan Balli Road. We will also be exposing the line at the intersection of Juan Balli Road and Tower Road. At this intersection a temporary riser will be placed in order to conduct a hydro test.

The granting, giving and authorizing of permission for the said aforenamed Permittee to so construct, reconstruct, lay and maintain a 4" gas line along the above described public road being conditioned that Permittee agrees that:

1. The Permittee will install and shall maintain said pipeline so that the top of the line will always be at least at the minimum depth of forty (40) inches below the flow line of the ditches on either side of said roadway when the pipeline is to be constructed, the Permittee shall contact the Commissioner in the Precinct in which the construction project is located and obtain written instructions, signed by said Commissioner, concerning the location and depth of said line. In this connection, it is agreed and understood that the Permittee will not cut the surface in any manner said public road or any roadway, without first obtaining the written permission of the Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County, Texas.

2. The Permittee will employ a competent person or firm to do such installation and complete it in accordance with the covenants and conditions herein set forth.

3. Permittee shall stake its line on the location approved by the Commissioner in whose precinct the work is to be done well in advance of beginning its work. Permittee shall contact Commissioner before commencing any work.

4. The Permittee will use all proper caution in performing the work to prevent injury to all persons and property and it will indemnify Hidalgo County against all damages that may be assessed against the County by reasons of the work here permitted and the maintenance of such pipeline.

5. Not withstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, Permittee recognizes that the paramount purpose of the easement and dedication for the said public road is to provide for the establishment and operation of a roadway for the public. Recognizing this as the paramount purpose of the easement and dedication, Permittee agrees that Permitter has the unlimited and unrestricted right to establish, construct, reconstruct and maintain the said public road and to conduct all maintenance for the roadway and all related structures (including but not limited to the maintenance, construction and reconstruction of ditches, drainage pipes, bridges and paving surfaces) without incurring any liability, obligation or duty to Permittee.

AI-33950 **6. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Maria Figueroa, TAX OFFICE

Department: TAX OFFICE

Information

CAPTION

Acct#	Payer	Amt
C1125.00.000.0007.00	Enriquez Enterprises Inc.	$ 8,154.02

BACKGROUND

Attachments

Enriquez

Form Review

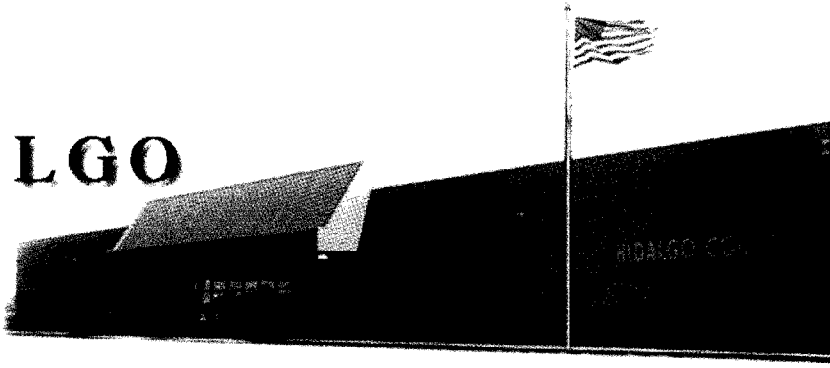
Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/30/2012 08:43 AM
Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	08/30/2012 09:57 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Maria Figueroa Started On: 08/29/2012 03:48 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

Office of Tax Assessor-Collector

COUNTY of HIDALGO



Armando Barrera Jr., RTA
Assessor and Collector

P.O. Box 178
Edinburg, Texas 78540-0178
(956) 318-2157 • Fax (956) 318-2733

August 29, 2012

The Honorable Ramon Garcia
Hidalgo County Commissioners
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Re: See attached list

Gentlemen:

As per Section 31.11 of the Property Tax Code, the governing body of each taxing unit must authorize refunds of overpayments or erroneous payments over $ 2,500.00 dollars.

I respectfully request that the Commissioner's Court approve the enclosed application(s) for a tax refund based on an adjustment approved by the Hidalgo County Appraisal District Office.

When completed, please return the attached to this office. Thanking you for your assistance in this matter.

Respectfully,

Armando Barrera, Jr. RTA

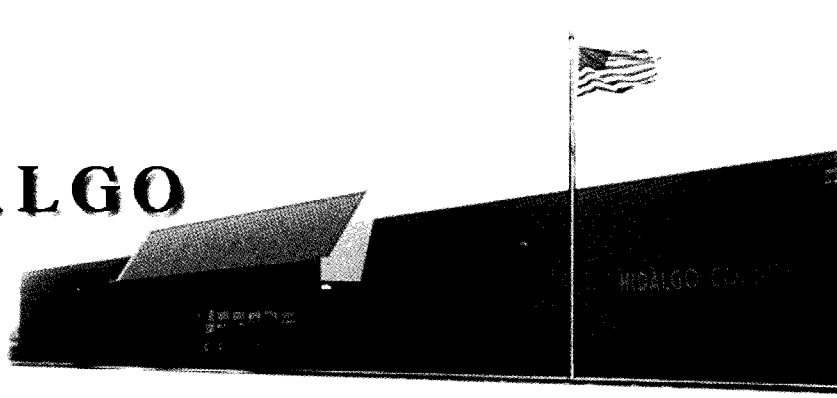
mgf

Enclosure

cc: Raymundo Eufracio, CPA
Hidalgo County Auditor

Office of Tax Assessor-Collector

COUNTY of HIDALGO



Armando Barrera Jr., RTA
Assessor and Collector

P.O. Box 178
Edinburg, Texas 78540-0178
(956) 318-2157 • Fax (956) 318-2733

ACCOUNT NUMBER	PAYER	AMOUNT
C1125.00.000.0007.00	ENRIQUEZ ENTERPRISES INC	$ 8,154.02

ARMANDO BARRERA JR., RTA
Hidalgo County Tax Assessor - Collector
PO BOX 178 EDINBURG, TX 78540-0178

SECOND NOTICE

Phone No.: (956) 318-2157
Fax No.: 956-318-2733

Print Date: 02/03/2012

JUL 23 2012

AUDITED BY: THE HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
DATE: JR 8-6-12
R.C 8/13/12

ENRIQUEZ ENTERPRISES INC
PO BOX 2999
EDINBURG , TX 78540-2999

Account Number
C1125-00-000-0007-00 1
HCAD No. 695174 2

Legal Description of the Property
CANTON BUSINESS CENTER LOT 7

3025 S SUGAR

OWNER: ENRIQUEZ ENTERPRISES INC 1

2011 OVERAGE AMOUNT $8,154.02

1: HIDALGO COUNTY, 2: DRAINAGE DIST #1, 22: CITY OF EDINBURG, 41: EDINBURG CISD, 54: SOUTH TEXAS ISD, 55: SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE

APPLICATION FOR PROPERTY TAX REFUND

If you paid the taxes on this account and believe you are entitled to a refund, please complete this application, sign it, and return it with proof of payment. Applications must be submitted within three years of the date of payment or you waive the right to the refund per Section 31.11c of Texas Property Tax Code. Governing body approval is required for refunds in excess of $500. Please allow 60 days for processing.

Step 1: Identify the Payer requesting the refund if different than shown above	Name ENRIQUEZ ENTERPRISES, TX 1	Relationship to Property Owner SAME	
	Mailing Address PO Box 2999	Daytime Telephone Number 956-259-8005	
	City, State, Zip Code EDINBURG TX 78540		
Step 2: Refunds are only issued to party that paid taxes. Affirm that you are the payer.	I paid the taxes for year 2011 and am the party entitled to the refund.		
Step 3: Mark the reason for the refund and provide a brief explanation	✓ Overpaid the account		
	Duplicate payment		
	Paid in error (explain)		
Step 4: Provide payment information **Attach copies of cancelled checks or tax office receipts**	Total amount paid by this taxpayer	CK# 19948	9,010.18
	Total tax, penalty, and interest amount owed for the year		
	Amount of refund claimed		8,154.02
Step 5: How should the refund be processed?	✓ Mail to Property Owner		
	Mail to Payer at address in Step 1		
	Transfer this amount to account	For tax year	
	Escrow for next year 's taxes		
Step 6: Sign the application form. Unsigned applications will not be processed. Please allow 60 days from the time this application is returned to the tax office for the refund to be processed	By completing and signing this form I hereby apply for the refund of the above described taxes and certify that the information I have given on this form is true and correct		
	SIGN HERE	Date of application 7/27/12 1	
	If you make a false statement on this application you could be found guilty of a Class A Misdemeanor or a state jail felony under Texas Penal Code Section 37.10		
AUDITORS USE ONLY:	✓ Approved ☐ Denied	By:	Date: 8/15/12
TAX OFFICE USE ONLY:	☒ Approved ☐ Denied	By:	Date: 8/2/12 1

This application must be completed, signed, and submitted with supporting documentation to be valid.

8/3

AI-33939 **Membership Dues 7. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted For: Delia Garza **Submitted By:** Angela Garcia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: MASTER COURT #1

Information

CAPTION

Master Court I:
Requesting approval to pay the 2011 Court Interpreters license renewal in the amount of $100.00 to the Texas Dept. of Licensing & Regulation for Juan M. Garza, with authority for County Treasurer to issue check after review, audit, and processing procedures are completed by the County Auditor.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 **ACCT. #:** 2-1100-412-00-031-001-0-811

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available through Req. #216013 in the amount of $100.00.

Attachments

renewal papers

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/30/2012 08:30 AM
Veronica Ortiz	Veronica Ortiz	09/07/2012 10:09 AM
Purchasing Department	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Angela Garcia Started On: 08/29/2012 02:42 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

DO NOT WRITE IN THE FEE AREA IMMEDIATELY BELOW			
FEE	RECEIPT NUMBER	PMT. AMOUNT	MONEY TYPE
Renewal Fee			

DO NOT WRITE IN THE FEE AREA IMMEDIATELY ABOVE

Licensed Court Interpreter

Renewal

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION
P.O. Box 12157 - Austin, Texas 78711-2157
(800) 803-9202 - (512) 463-6599

JUAN MANUEL GARZA
MEDPLEX BUILDING
1615 S CLOSNER BLVD STE D
EDINBURG TX 78539-6362

TDLR IDNO: 10053191

License# 533

Your Court Interpreter license will expire on MAY 25 2012. To renew this license you must return this completed renewal application with the appropriate fee as described below.

POSTMARK DATE	REQUIRED FEE
On or before MAY 25 2012	$50.00
After MAY 25 2012 but before AUGUST 24 2012	$75.00
After AUGUST 24 2012 but before NOVEMBER 25 2013	$100.00

On or after NOVEMBER 25 2013 you will not be able to renew this license and must file an original appli and meet all of the requirements for a new license (including examination) to regain your license.

Agency records reflect the information below. Please correct this information as appropriate.

BUSINESS LOCATION ADDRESS	MAILING ADDRESS
MEDIPLEX BUILDING 1615 S CLOSNER SUITE D EDINBURG TX 78539	MEDPLEX BUILDING 1615 S CLOSNER BLVD STE D EDINBURG TX 78539-6362 delia.garza@co.hidalgo.tx.us
Daytime Telephone: (956) 314 – 3860	Email:

Agency rules require that you provide the following information in conjunction with your renewal.

Have you been convicted of, or plead guilty or nolo contendere (no contest) to any misdemeanor or felony, other than a minor traffic violation that you have not previously reported to the Department? YES NO (circle one)

If you answered yes, provide copies of all indictments, informations, judgments, orders and charges, and a detailed explanation of the events.

8 HOURS OF CONTINUING EDUCATION IS REQUIRED TO RENEW THIS LICENSE.

BY SUBMITTING THIS APPLICATION YOU CERTIFY ALL INFORMATION SUBMITTED ON THIS AND ATTACHED FORMS IS TRUE AND ACCURATE.

NOTE: State law prohibits renewing a license more than once after a licensee has defaulted on a student loan guaranteed by the **Texas Guaranteed Student Loan Corporation (TGSLC)** unless the licensee has entered into a repayment agreement with TGSLC. YOU SHOULD CONTACT TGSLC BEFORE FILING THIS APPLICATION if you have defaulted on a student loan. The Texas Guaranteed Student Loan Corporation can be contacted at: **Texas Guaranteed Student Loan Corporation, P.O. Box 15996, Austin, Texas 78761-5996, Telephone: (800) 222-6297.**

THE AREA BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR
AFFIDAVIT FOR PAYMENT OF MEMBERSHIP DUES

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, Juan M. Garza, do hereby state that my membership in the Tx Dept of Licensing + Reg., on behalf of Hidalgo County and dues to be paid by Hidalgo County is necessary in the performance of my duties as an official employee of Hidalgo County. I further state to the best of my knowledge and belief the following:

1. My participation in the association or organization is for the betterment of County Government and the benefit of me as a County official or employee;
2. The association or organization is not affiliated with a labor organization;
3. Neither the association or organization nor an employee of the association or organization directly or indirectly influences or attempts to influence the outcome of any legislation pending before the legislature.
4. The association or organization may provide information for a member of the legislature to appear before a legislative committee at the request of the committee or member of the legislature to provide information related to County Government, but not to attempt to influence legislation; and
5. Neither the association nor organization directly or indirectly contributes any money, services, or other valuable thing to a political campaign or endorses a candidate or group of candidates for public office.

SIGNATURE: Juan M Garza DATE: 8/28/13

TITLE: Bailiff

Before me Angela Garcia, a Notary Public, appeared Juan M. Garza, and on his/her oath deposed and stated that the facts as set forth in the above affidavit to be true and correct in every respect.

Angela Garcia

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
THE STATE OF TEXAS

ANGELA GARCIA
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 07-26-2016

AUTHORITY TO OBTAIN AFFIDAVIT:	LGC § 113.064(b)
AUTHORITY TO PAY MEMBERSHIP DUES:	LGC § 89.002

AI-34113 **7. B.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Sandra Solis, COUNTY CLERK

Department: COUNTY CLERK

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval to pay the 2012 County & District Clerks' Association of Texas (CDCAT) Membership Dues in the amount of $110.00 for Arturo Guajardo, Jr., with authority for the County Treasurer to issue check after review, audit, and processing procedures are completed by the County Auditor.

BACKGROUND

Attachments

2012 CDCAT Membership Dues

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/07/2012 11:28 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Sandra Solis Started On: 09/07/2012 10:14 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

COUNTY & DISTRICT CLERKS' ASSOCIATION OF TEXAS

Return this form with payment to:

CDCAT TREASURER
DIANE HOEFLING
DISTRICT CLERK MOORE COUNTY
715 S. DUMAS AVE. RM 109
DUMAS, TX 79029

Association Dues for July 2012 – June 2013

****Payable within 30 Days of this Statement****

Scale of Dues

Counties with Population:	Less than 20,000	$	80.00
	20,000 – 50,000	$	85.00
	50,000 – 100,000	$	95.00
	100,000 and Over	$	110.00
	*Affiliate Members	$	50.00

**Affiliate Members include: Employees, Retired Clerks, Election/Court Administrators)*

TOTAL AMOUNT PAID $ 110.00

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO: CDCAT

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please list below all current information and **return a copy of this statement with your dues** payment to the above address. Thank you for your prompt attention!

County Clerk X District Clerk ___ Combination Clerk ____

Deputy County/District Clerk _____ Elections/Court Administrator _____

Name: Arturo Guajardo, Jr. (e-mail) aguajardo@hidalgocountyclerk.us

County: Hidalgo Address: 100 N. Closner

City/St/Zip: Edinburg, Texas 78539

Phone: 956-318-2149 Fax 956-292-7038

TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR
AFFIDAVIT FOR PAYMENT OF MEMBERSHIP DUES

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, Arturo Guajardo, Jr., do hereby state that my membership in the County & District Clerk's Association of Texas, on behalf of Hidalgo County and dues to be paid by Hidalgo County is necessary in the performance of my duties as an official employee of Hidalgo County. I further state to the best of my knowledge and belief the following:

1. My participation in the association or organization is for the betterment of County Government and the benefit of me as a County official or employee;
2. The association or organization is not affiliated with a labor organization;
3. Neither the association or organization nor an employee of the association or organization directly or indirectly influences or attempts to influence the outcome of any legislation pending before the legislature.
4. The association or organization may provide information for a member of the legislature to appear before a legislative committee at the request of the committee or member of the legislature to provide information related to County Government, but not to attempt to influence legislation; and
5. Neither the association nor organization directly or indirectly contributes any money, services, or other valuable thing to a political campaign or endorses a candidate or group of candidates for public office.

SIGNATURE: Arturo Guajardo Jr. DATE: 09/07/12

TITLE: Hidaldo County Clerk

Before me Sandra Solis, a Notary Public, appeared Arturo Guajardo, Jr., and on his/her oath deposed and stated that the facts as set forth in the above affidavit to be true and correct in every respect.

(SEAL)

Sandra Solis
DEPUTY CLERK IN AND FOR
THE STATE OF TEXAS

AUTHORITY TO OBTAIN AFFIDAVIT:	LGC § 113.064(b)
AUTHORITY TO PAY MEMBERSHIP DUES:	LGC § 89.002

Requisition

Req # 00222445

PO #

Date: 09/05/12

Bill To: x
x

Vendor : 230995
COUNTY & DISTRICT CLERK'S ASSC. OF T
111 E. LOCUST, SUITE 200
ANGLETON TX 77515

Ship To: COUNTY CLERK
100 N. CLOSNER, 1ST FL
EDINBURG TX 78539

Contact: **RENE PEREZ**
956-318-2100

Contract No:

Special Instructions:

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		DO NOT DUPLICATE ORDER		
1.00		TO PAY DUES FOR THE COUNTY & DISTRICT CLERK'S ASSOCIATION FOR JULY 2012 - JUNE 2013 FOR ARTURO GUAJARDO JR.	110.00	110.00
		Account No	Encumbrance	
			Freight	.00
			Total	110.00
		REPORT ROAD HAZARDS 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233		

Authorized By: _____

AI-34048 **8. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Flora Vazquez, HEALTH BENEFITS

Department: HEALTH BENEFITS

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval of reimbursement of Hidalgo County Workers' Comp. Claims paying account for claims paid by Tristar Risk Management in the amount of $ 45,023.46 for the period of 08/16-31/2012 and requesting approval of wire transfer.

BACKGROUND

Attachments

Invoice

Breakdown by Organization

Certification

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/05/2012 09:58 AM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	09/06/2012 02:40 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Flora Vazquez Started On: 09/05/2012 09:43 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

Tristar Risk Management
100 Oceangate Suite #700
Long Beach, CA 90802
(562) 495-6600
TIN: 95-2791831

September 4, 2012

Hidalgo County Workers Compensation Fund
2818 S. Bus Hwy. 281
Edinburg, TX 78539
Flora Vazquez
Director of Risk Management

L HIDAL.WC1
Invoice Number: 89979

Loss Replenishment

Re: Workers Compensation

Tristar Risk Management hereby certifies that the attached billings for Losses Paid 8/16-8/31/12 (Check#511371-511518) are in accordance with our contract with Hidalgo County Exhibit A, dated July 1st	45,023.46
TOTAL CURRENT CHARGES	$ 45,023.46
Previous Balance Due	$104,165.18

Payments and Credits

08/20/12	Payment received - thank you	36,570.58CR
08/31/12	Payment received - thank you	67,594.60CR
	Total Payments and Credits	$104,165.18CR
	Total Balance Due	$ 45,023.46

Due Upon Receipt

If you have any questions or need wire instructions, please call:
(562) 495-6600 ext 1028 to speak with Amanda McClure or ext 1048 to speak with Annette Rivas

Custom Payment Total

Hidalgo County WC losses paid 8/16-8/31/12

Processed	Check Date	Chk/Vchr #	Claim Number	Claimant	Incident	Transaction Type	Payee	Dates of Service	Method	Amount
Alternate Organization 1 : Headstart										
					Alternate Organization 1 Total:	67				6,644.14
Alternate Organization 1 : Hidalgo County										
					Alternate Organization 1 Total:	192				38,379.32
					Grand Total:	259				45,023.46

HIDALGO COUNTY DEPT. OF BUDGET & MANAGEMENT/EMPLOYEE BENEFITS DIVISION
CERTIFICATION OF WORKERS' COMP CLAIMS PAID BY TRISTAR RISK MANAGEMENT
FOR THE PERIOD OF: August 16-31, 2012 .

Hidalgo County's Self-Funded Workers' Compensation, Third Party Administrator (TPA) TRISTAR RISK MANAGEMENT has submitted to my office a request to reimburse the County's Claims Paying account in the amount of $ 45,023.46 .

TRISTAR is certifying to my office that it has paid Workers' Compensation Claims on behalf of injured employees:

Losses Paid for Period: 08/16-31/2012

(Check# 511371-511518)

1). Hidalgo County	$ 38,379.32	
2). Hidalgo County Headstart Program	$ 6,644.14	
3). Community Service Agency		
4). Drainage District #1	$ -	$ 45,023.46

Total Reimbursement requested by TRISTAR RISK MANAGEMENT:

Hidalgo County Department of Budget & Management/Employee Benefits Division is requesting approval of this payment on the Commissioner's Court Agenda of September 11, 2012 .

Initial amount advanced by Commissioner's Court to TRISTAR RISK MANAGEMENT to pay claims: $ < 150,000.00 >

Balance left in the Hidalgo County Workers' Compensation Fund at Citizens Business Bank (estimate) $ 104,976.54

I hereby approve this reimbursement and certify that I and/or my staff have reviewed each claim included on the attached check register and to the best of my knowledge ensure that:

* All the claimants are in fact employees of Hidalgo County, Drainage District No. 1, Hidalgo County Headstart Program, and Community Service Agency.
* All fees to vendors are appropriate for the type of service provided.
* All fees paid to Hidalgo County for salary continuation were in fact received by Hidalgo County, and have been received by my department and deposited with the Hidalgo County Treasurer's Office and credited to the corresponding salary account. I have forwarded a copy of the Treasurer's receipts for each check shown as issued to Hidalgo County.
* All types of expenditures reflected on this claim report are appropriate for the Hidalgo County Workers' Compensation Fund (Escrow Fund).
* The Office of the County Auditor will receive a copy of the monthly bank statement for the Hidalgo County Workers' Compensation Bank Account (held at Citizens Business Bank in California) no later than the 10th day of the following month.

Flora Vazquez — Employee Benefits Director — Date: 09/05/2012

Budget Officer — Date: 09/05/2012

Commissioner's Court Approval — Date

AI-33928 **8. B.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted For: Sergio Cruz, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Submitted By: Angelica Tapia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Information

CAPTION

1. Approval of reimbursement in the amount of $853,941.16 to Blue Cross Blue Shield Insurance Company for claims paid on behalf of Hidalgo County from 08/18/12 to 08/31/12.

08/18-24/12	$425,295.69
08/25-31/12	$428,645.47
TOTAL	$853,941.16

2. Approval of wire transfer to cover claims paid.

BACKGROUND

Attachments

BCBS 8/18-24/12

BCBS 8/25-31/12

Invoices

Certification

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/05/2012 10:15 AM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	09/07/2012 09:40 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Angelica Tapia Started On: 08/29/2012

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

BlueCross BlueShield of Texas

Group # 021185 **HIDALGO COUNTY**
Settlement ID: **TX433010006**
Processed Date
Period **08/18/2012 to 08/24/2012**

SECTION			
0001-0011	HIDALGO COUNTY	$	271,605.67
0002-0012	HEAD START	$	77,185.65
0003-0013	APPRAISAL DISTRICT	$	9,081.00
0004-0014	COMMUNITY SERVICE AGENCY	$	8,165.90
0005-0015	DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO.1	$	6,457.39
0006-0016	RETIREES	$	4,421.71
9001-9002	COBRA	$	48,378.37
	STOP LOSS	$	-
	TOTAL	$	425,295.69

BlueCross BlueShield of Texas

Group # 021185 **HIDALGO COUNTY**
Settlement ID: **TX433010006**
Processed Date
Period **08/25/2012 to 08/31/2012**

SECTION			
0001-0011	HIDALGO COUNTY	$	337,908.27
0002-0012	HEAD START	$	46,150.01
0003-0013	APPRAISAL DISTRICT	$	12,308.28
0004-0014	COMMUNITY SERVICE AGENCY	$	4,207.70
0005-0015	DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO.1	$	5,618.33
0006-0016	RETIREES	$	22,407.23
9001-9002	COBRA	$	45.65
	STOP LOSS	$	-
	TOTAL	$	428,645.47

Invoices - Invoice Details

Invoice ID: TX433010006 - HIDALGO COUNTY

Invoice Period: 08/18/2012 - 08/24/2012 Process Date: 08/24/2012

Invoice Detail

Invoice Detail summarizes claims activity by association.

Claim Period: 08/18/2012 - 08/24/2012

Cust Nbr	Set Nbr	ASC Nbr	Association Name	Total Claims Month To Date	Total Claims Week To Date	Drug Claims	Dental Claims	All Claims But Drug, Dental	Claim Count
TX433	01	001	HIDALGO COUNTY	$1,031,415.54	$271,605.67	$49,133.19	$0.00	$222,472.48	2,399
TX433	01	002	HEAD START	$209,726.29	$77,185.65	$6,097.40	$0.00	$71,088.25	538
TX433	01	003	APPRAISAL DISTRICT	$28,381.81	$9,081.00	$700.96	$0.00	$8,380.04	104
TX433	01	004	COMMUNITY SERVICE	$15,550.74	$8,165.90	$4,621.81	$0.00	$3,544.09	48
TX433	01	005	DRAINAGE DISTRICT	$27,447.07	$6,457.39	$1,274.71	$0.00	$5,182.68	94
TX433	01	006	RETIREES	$159,713.48	$4,421.71	$1,064.80	$0.00	$3,356.91	52
TX433	01	007	COBRA	$59,001.02	$48,378.37	$283.62	$0.00	$48,094.75	31
			STOPLOSS	($101,763.23)	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	0
			Customer Total Claims	$1,531,235.95	$425,295.69	$63,176.49	$0.00	$362,119.20	3,266
			STOPLOSS Total	($101,763.23)	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	0
			Customer Grand Total	$1,429,472.72	$425,295.69	$63,176.49	$0.00	$362,119.20	3,266

Invoices - Invoice Details

Invoice ID: TX433010006 - HIDALGO COUNTY

Invoice Period: 08/25/2012 - 08/31/2012 Process Date: 08/31/2012

Invoice Detail

Invoice Detail summarizes claims activity by association.

Claim Period: 08/25/2012 - 08/31/2012

Cust Nbr	Set Nbr	ASC Nbr	Association Name	Total Claims Month To Date	Total Claims Week To Date	Drug Claims	Dental Claims	All Claims But Drug, Dental	Claim Count
TX433	01	001	HIDALGO COUNTY	$1,369,323.81	$337,908.27	$45,560.56	$0.00	$292,347.71	2,608
TX433	01	002	HEAD START	$255,876.30	$46,150.01	$10,521.27	$0.00	$35,628.74	708
TX433	01	003	APPRAISAL DISTRICT	$40,690.09	$12,308.28	$5,241.43	$0.00	$7,066.85	43
TX433	01	004	COMMUNITY SERVICE	$19,758.44	$4,207.70	$553.88	$0.00	$3,653.82	99
TX433	01	005	DRAINAGE DISTRICT	$33,065.40	$5,618.33	$363.69	$0.00	$5,254.64	75
TX433	01	006	RETIREES	$182,120.71	$22,407.23	$3,297.22	$0.00	$19,110.01	153
TX433	01	007	COBRA	$59,046.67	$45.65	($129.98)	$0.00	$175.63	11
			STOPLOSS	($101,763.23)	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	0
			Customer Total Claims	$1,959,881.42	$428,645.47	$65,408.07	$0.00	$363,237.40	3,697
			STOPLOSS Total	($101,763.23)	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	0
			Customer Grand Total	$1,858,118.19	$428,645.47	$65,408.07	$0.00	$363,237.40	3,697

HIDALGO COUNTY DEPT. OF BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT
CERTIFICATION OF MEDICAL INSURANCE CLAIMS
PAID BY BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF TEXAS

FOR THE PERIOD OF **August 18, 2012 thru August 31, 2012**

Hidalgo County's Self-Funded Health Insurance, Third Party Administrator (TPA) Blue Cross Blue Shield of Texas, has submitted to my office a request to reimburse the County's CLAIMS PAYING ACCOUNT in the amount of **$853,941.16**.

1). Hidalgo County
2). Hidalgo County Head Start Program
3). Hidalgo County Appraisal District
4). Hidalgo County Community Service Agency
5). Hidalgo County Drainage District No.1
6). Hidalgo County Retirees
7). Hidalgo County COBRA

Total Reimbursement Requested by Blue Cross Blue Shield of Texas for dates 08/18/2012 to 08/31/2012 is $853,941.16.

Dept. of Budget & Management Employee Benefits Division is requesting approval of this payment on the Commissioners' Court Agenda of September 11, 2012.

I hereby approve this reimbursement and I and/or my staff have reviewed each claim included on the attached check register and to the best of my knowledge ensure:

- All the claimants are in fact employees/participants of Hidalgo County, Hidalgo County Head Start Program, Hidalgo County Appraisal District, Hidalgo County Community Service Agency, Hidalgo County Drainage District No.1, Hidalgo County Retirees and Hidalgo County COBRA.
- All fees to vendors are appropriate for the type of service provided.
- All insurance premiums paid to Hidalgo County for Health Insurance Self-Funded Account were deposited to the Hidalgo County Treasurer's Office and credited to the corresponding revenue account.
- All types of expenditures reflected on this claim report are appropriate for the Hidalgo County Health Insurance Self Funded Account.

Dora Vargas — Employee Benefits Director — Date: 9/5/2012

Dept. of Budget & Management Budget Officer — Date: 09/05/2012

Commissioner's Court Approval — Date

AI-33851 **9. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar Submitted By: Tanya Delira, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

1. Requesting CC grants and order for the exemption from competitive bidding requirements under Texas Local Government Code, 262.024 (a)(7)-'an item that can be obtained from only one source';

2. Approval of a "Sole Source Declaration" and requesting an on line subscription with "The Productivity Center" for 12 months in the total amount of $630.00 thru requisition #220766 for Constable Pct. 4 commencing upon approval.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1100-421-00-294-001-0-342

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

$630.00 available funds in req#220766 as of 09-07-12.

Attachments

The Productivity Center

Sole Source Affidavit

Sole Source Letter

Legal Review

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	09/07/2012 11:28 AM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/07/2012 11:33 AM
Rosalinda Cantu	Rosie Cantu	09/07/2012 01:02 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Tanya Delira Started On: 08/22/2012 10:46 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

Requisition

Req # 00220766

PO #

Date: 08/07/12

Bill To: x
x

Vendor : 258598

THE PRODUCTIVITY CENTER, INC.
10850 RICHMOND AVE., SUITE 285
HOUSTON TX 77042
FAX (713)939-9099

Ship To: HIDALGO CO. CONSTABLE PRECINCT 4
2814 S. HWY 281
EDINBURG TX 78539

Contact:

Contract No:

Special Instructions:

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		PO REQUEST IS FOR ONLINE SERVICES TO TRACK THE TRAINING, TESTING, CERTIFICATIONS AND HISTORY OF INDIVIDUALS AND/OR DEPARTMENTS INVOLVED WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT UTILIZED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PCT 4 AGENCY.		
1.00	YEAR	1 year access to the TCLEDDS system.	630.00	630.00
		Account No	Encumbrance	
		2-1100-421-00-294-001-0-342	630.00	
			Freight	.00
			Total	630.00

Authorized By: _____

Form D

INVOICE/PURCHASE ORDER INFORMATION

AGENCY/DEPARTMENT

Agency Name: HIDALGO CO. CONST. PCT. 4

BEFORE ACCESS TO THE TCLEDDS SYSTEM IS ACTIVATED,
ALL INFORMATION SHOULD BE COMPLETED AND RETURNED TO PRODUCTIVITY CENTER, INC.
***The annual license becomes affective once an Agency has received User IDs and Passwords.**

VENDOR NAME: Productivity Center, Inc.

VENDOR ADDRESS: 10850 Richmond Ave., Suite 285, Houston, Texas 77042

QISV CATALOG ID: VID #: 1-76-039-5455-700 **VENDOR ID:** 1760395455700

VENDOR NUMBER: 64016 **DESIGNATION CODE:** WO

TEXAS VENDOR CATALOG PAGE NUMBER FOR TCLEDDS SOFTWARE LICENSE: Page 19

Billing Information:

Contact Name _____

Address _____

City, State ,Zip _____

Telephone # _____ E-Mail Address _____

Fax # _____

Commodity Class # **920-47** Category **D** # of User ID's **7** Price* **$630.00**

Additional User ID Packs:

Commodity Class # **920-47** # of Addl. User ID's _____ **(see pricing below)** Price _____

Additional License Fees

Agreement Trainer	$120 each (must have a TCLEOSE agreement)
Extra Dept. License	$35 each
Extra Statewide License	$60 each

The additional licenses become part of the yearly renewal price.

TOTAL BILLING AMOUNT: _____

*Fee is dependent upon category size established by TCLEOSE for your entity (agency, academy, etc.)

FORM OF PAYMENT:

_____ Check/Money Order

_____ Credit Card Please circle: Master Card / Visa / Amex Card Number _____ Exp. Date: _____

Name as it appears on Credit Card: _____

C.C. Billing Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature of Cardholder: _____

_____ Purchase Order

P.O. Number: _____ (Attach Copy)

_____ Tax Exempt (Check if appropriate)

Tax Exempt Number: _____

Productivity Center, Inc. • 10850 Richmond Ave., Suite 285 • Houston, TX 77042
(Voice) 800-975-0599 • (Fax) 713-939-9099 • (Email) TCLEDDS@prodctr.com • www.prodctr.com

PRODUCTIVITY CENTER, INC.

Francine Morones
10850 Richmond Ave., Suite 285
Houston, TX 77092
January 27, 2012

Tanya Deliva
Hidaldo Purchasing

Dear Hidalgo Purchasing Department:

TCLEDDS requires no contracts or agreements. TCLEDDS requires a yearly subscription. The subscription only requires an application to mark a contact person for the account and to list users that the agency would like to give access to so they can check officer records and submit forms electronic to TCLEOSE (the state agency).

The following agencies currently have a valid TCLEDDS subscription:

Hidalgo Co. Const. Pct. 1
Current subscription is from 8/16/11 to 8/16/12
Contact person: Blanca I Sanchez
Total Users allotted: 3

Hidalgo Co. Const. Pct. 2
Current subscription is from 3/24/11 to 3/24/12
Contact person: Francisco A Sanchez
Total Users allotted: 3

Hidalgo Co. Const. Pct. 3
Current subscription is from 10/26/11 to 10/26/12
Contact person: Larry Gallardo
Total Users allotted: 3

Hidalgo Co. Dist. Attorney
Current subscription is from 5/4/11 to 5/4/12
Contact person: Roy Cazares
Total Users allotted: 3

Hidalgo Co. Sheriffs
Current subscription is from 1/10/12 to 1/10/13
Contact person: Victor Valdez
Total Users allotted: 100

I hope I have supplied you with the information that you have requested.

If you have questions or if you need additional information please feel free to call or email me.

Sincerely,

Francine Morones

Francine Morones
Client Support Manager
PCI
800-975-0599
fmorones@prodctr.com

Sole Source Affidavit

RESET FORM

BEFORE ME, the undersigned official, on this day, personally appeared. Aug. 20, 2012
A person known to me to be the person whose signature appears below, who after being duly sworn upon his oath deposed and said:-

1. My name is Francine Morones. I am over the age of 18, have never been convicted of a crime and am competent to sign this affidavit.
2. I am an authorized representative of the following company or firm:
   Productivity Center, Inc.
3. The above named company or firm is the sole source of the following item(s) or product(s): (Attach list if necessary)
   TCLEDDS - Texas Commission on Law Enforcement Data Distribution System. (Web based software)
4. Competition is providing the above named item(s) is precluded by the existence of a patent, copyright, secret process or monopoly.
5. There is/are no other like item(s) or product(s) available for purchase that would serve the same purpose or function and there is only one price for the above named item(s) or product(s) because of exclusive distribution or marketing rights.
6. We certify that no suspension or debarment is in place, which would preclude receiving a federally funded contract.

Francine Morones
(Signature)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me on this 7th day of December, 2011

(Seal)

BRENDA JO KILLIAN
My Commission Expires
November 14, 2015

Brenda Jo Killian
(Notary Public, State of Texas)

Brenda Jo Killian
(Printed Name)

November 14, 2015
(Date Commission Expires)

Company Name: Productivity Center, Inc
Address: 10850 Richmond Ave, #285
City, State, Zip: Houston, TX 77042
Telephone: 7139399777 Fax: 7139399099
Contact Person: Francine Morones Email: fmorones@prodctr.com

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

MEMORANDUM

"SOLE SOURCE DECLARATION"

TO: Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court

FROM: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

DATE: 09/04/2012

RE: "Sole Source Declaration" The Productivity Center, Inc.

The Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Facilities possesses and utilizes the "The Productivity Center" (TCLEDDS) application system. This application enables and authorizes (licensed) users to enter or upload data concerning employment reports (L1's, F5's, etc.), training rosters and other training reports.

The Texas Commission on Law Enforcement selected Productivity Center, Inc. to design, develop and serve as sole source provider of this application.

The Productivity Center (TCLEDDS) is the sole-source provider of this WEB application to serve, state and local government agencies.

The Productivity Center, Inc. designed the application according to the contract that was signed by both The Commission and Productivity Center, Inc. According to the contract the application must be Y2K compliant and The Productivity Center used the latest technology and has made the application Y2K compliant.

Therefore, the Hidalgo County's Law Enforcement Facilities require the new and continued renewal of the application with The Productivity Center (TCLEDDS).

There is no expiration date for this declaration unless revoked by Hidalgo County Commissioners Court.

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

Tanya.Delira

From: Josephine L. Ramirez [josephine.ramirez@da.co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Wednesday, September 05, 2012 3:59 PM
To: 'Joel Rivera'; 'Michael Garza'
Cc: martha.salazar@co.hidalgo.tx.us; 'Eddie Guerra'; 'Tanya De Lira'; 'Nayla Munoz'
Subject: RE: REQ#220766- DEADLINE

Joey,

I have reviewed and approve as to the form of the agreement. However, I just want to point out that the remedy for breach of the agreement (i.e. using the information in an improper way) is injunction and criminal action (I am not really sure how they would enforce that other than by just removing access to the system). I understand that as peace officers you have responsibility to keep the information you obtain private. Just wanted to mention the stated language in the agreement.

Thanks.

Josephine Ramirez Solis
Assistant Criminal District Attorney
County Affairs Section
Office of Criminal District Attorney
Hidalgo County, Texas
100 N Closner Rm 303
Edinburg, TX 78539
(956) 318-2313 ext. 3823
(956) 318-2079 FAX
josephine.ramirez@da.co.hidalgo.tx.us

****
The information contained in this e-mail may be 1.SUBJECT TO THE ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE; 2.ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT; and/or 3.CONFIDENTIAL. It is intended only for the individual or entity designated above. Any distribution, copying, or use of or reliance upon the information contained in this e-mail by or to anyone other than the recipient designated above by the sender is unauthorized and strictly prohibited. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS COMMUNICATION IN ERROR, PLEASE ADVISE THE SENDER BY REPLY E-MAIL TO josephine.ramirez@da.co.hidalgo.tx.us AND DELETE THE COMMUNICATION.
****

-----Original Message-----
From: Joel Rivera [mailto:joel.rivera@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Wednesday, September 05, 2012 9:57 AM
To: Josephine Ramirez Solis; Michael Garza
Cc: martha.salazar@co.hidalgo.tx.us; Eddie Guerra; Tanya De Lira; Nayla Munoz
Subject: Fwd: REQ#220766- DEADLINE

Josie,
Please review the attached legal agreement with The Productivity Center, Inc. I believe that purchasing has asked Atlas & Hall to review it however they have not received a response from them (2 plus weeks) and I am under a deadline and need this reviewed before the next commissioner's court. The agreement is a standard agreement that every police agency in the State of Texas enters into for the use of their services, but out of an abundance of caution and in line with the auditor's requirements, I am respectfully asking you or your staff for an opinion.

Respectfully,
Joel Rivera, MPA
Chief Deputy
Hidalgo County Constable Precinct 4
2814 S. Business highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
ofc: 956-383-8565
fax: 956-292-7767

----- Forwarded Message -----
From: "Tanya.Delira" <tanya.delira@co.hidalgo.tx.us>
To: "joel.rivera" <joel.rivera@co.hidalgo.tx.us>
Cc: "Nayla Munoz" <nayla.munoz@co.hidalgo.tx.us>
Sent: Wednesday, September 5, 2012 9:37:02 AM
Subject: FW: REQ#220766

This is the agreement for The Productivity Center

From: Tanya.Delira [mailto:tanya.delira@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Wednesday, August 15, 2012 4:05 PM
To: 'martha.salazar@co.hidalgo.tx.us'
Subject: FW: REQ#220766

May you please forward for legal review.

From: Evangelina Garcia [mailto:evangelina.garcia@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Wednesday, August 15, 2012 3:59 PM
To: 'Tanya.Delira'
Subject: FW: REQ#220766

Vangie Y. Garcia, Contract's Manager

2802 S. Business Hwy. 281

New Administration Building

Edinburg, Texas 78539

(956) 292-7000-Extension 4856

email: evangelina.garcia@co.hidalgo.tx.us

From: Tanya.Delira [mailto:tanya.delira@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Wednesday, August 15, 2012 3:52 PM
To: 'Evangelina Garcia'
Subject: FW: REQ#220766

Page 4 under item 8 (2) B

From: Nayla Munoz [mailto:nayla.munoz@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Wednesday, August 15, 2012 3:25 PM
To: Tanya De Lira
Subject: REQ#220766

Nayla Muñoz

Administrative Assistant

Hidalgo County Constable Precinct 4

2814 S. Business Highway 281

Edinburg, Texas 78539

T. (956) 383-8560 Ext. 4313

F. (956) 383-8565

From: Raul Garcia [mailto:raul.garcia@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Wednesday, August 15, 2012 3:23 PM
To: nayla.munoz@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Subject:

AI-33776 **9. B.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted For: Marty Salazar Submitted By: Moises Salazar, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

1. Acceptance and approval of Certificates of Completion submitted by Facility Solutions Group, and as certified by project engineer, Mr. Raul Sesin, P.E., Hidalgo County Planning Department in relation to following listed Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant (EECBG) projects:

	Department	Project Name	P.O. No.	Project No.
a.	Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1	Lighting Retrofit to Precinct No. 1 Offices -Phase III	672950	2012-065A-MSS
b.	Hidalgo County Precinct No. 3	Lighting Retrofit to various Pct. 3 Buildings and Solar Powered Lighting for Parks and Colonias	673982-Parks 673983 -Colonias	2012-065B-MSS
C.	Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4	Lighting Retrofit to various Pct. 4 Buildings and Solar Powered Lighting for Colonias	673675	2012-065C-MSS

2. Requesting approval for Payment Applications (final) from Facility Solutions Group, in relation to following listed Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant (EECBG) projects as certified for payment by project engineer, Mr. Raul Sesin, P.E., Hidalgo County Planning Department with authority for County Treasurer to issue check after review, audit, and processing procedures are completed by County Auditor.

	Pay Application No.	Amount:	Department	Project Name	P.O. No.	Project No.
a.	666486	$74,958.00	Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1	Lighting Retrofit to Precinct No. 1 Offices -Phase III	672950	2012-065A-MSS
b.	90511(Parks)	$45,366.00	Hidalgo County Precinct No. 3	Lighting Retrofit to various Pct. 3 Buildings and Solar Powered Lighting for Parks and Colonias	673982	2012-065B-MSS
	90509 (Colonias)	$43,533.00			673983	
c.	90367	$58,044.64	Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4	Lighting Retrofit to various Pct. 4 Buildings and Solar Powered Lighting for Colonias	673675	2012-065C-MSS

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #:

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Pct. 1..... 2-1287-431-00-121-098-3-671 PO No. 672950
Pct. 3 (Colonias)..... 2-1200-431-00-123-005-0-739 and 2-1287-431-00-123-088-3-739 PO No. 673983
Pct. 3 (Parks)..... 2-1287-452-00-123-086-3-739 PO No. 673982
Pct. 4..... 2-1200-431-00-124-007-0-739 and 2-1287-431-00-124-119-3-739 PO No. 673675

Attachments

Substantial Completions
Payment Applications
Pct 4 Agenda Backup

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	09/07/2012 11:28 AM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/07/2012 11:31 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Moises Salazar Started On: 08/16/2012

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

Certificate of Substantial Completion

PROJECT:	**HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 1 LIGHTING RETROFIT TO PCT. 1 OFFICE PHASE III**
PROJECT NO.	**368-10-PO 673983**
OWNER:	**HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 1**
CONTRACTOR:	**FACILITY SOLUTIONS GROUP, INC.**

The Work performed under this Contract has been reviewed and found, to the Engineer's best knowledge, information and belief, to be substantially complete. Substantial Completion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the owner can occupy or utilize the Work for its intended use. The date of Substantial Completion of the Project or portion designated above is the date of issuance established by this Certificate, which is also the date of commencement of applicable warranties required by the Contract Documents, except as stated below: Construction time is stopped at the day of Issuance.

Raul E. Sesin, P.E. — Engineer

By _____ PE

August 3, 2012 — Date of Issuance

A list of items to be completed or corrected is attached hereto. The failure to include any items on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, the date of commencement of warranties for items on the attached list will be the date of issuance of the final Certificate of Payment or the date of final payment.

Cost estimate of Work that is incomplete or defective: $ 0 .

The Contractor will complete or correct the Work on the list of items attached hereto and complete the work by August 3, 2012.
Date

Facility Solutions Group, Inc. — Contractor

By _____

Aug 3, 2012 — Date

The Owner accepts the Work or designated portion as substantially complete and will assume full possession at 5:00 a.m./p.m. on August 3, 2012 .
Date

Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1 — Owner

By _____

Date _____

COUNTY of HIDALGO

Joel Quintanilla
County Commissioner, Pct. 1
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
(956) 968-8733

August 3. 2012

Hidalgo County Planning Department
Attn: Raul E. Sesin. PE. CFM
Planning Administrator

RE: EECBG - Hidalgo County Pct. 1 - Phase III

Dear Mr. Sesin.

Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1 has completed the full installation of lighting fixtures for Phase III of the EECBG grant. All lights have been installed and are operational. Lighting installation has been verified by Juan J. Ybarra. Asset Management Supervisor. Pct. 1.

Should you have any questions or concerns. please do not hesitate to contact my office at 956-968-8733.

Respectfully submitted.

Eddy Gonzalez
Executive Assistant for Community Inter Relations
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1

FACILITYSOLUTIONSgroup

June 12, 2012

Hidalgo County Precinct 1

Reference: Energy Upgrades/Lighting retrofit Precinct Office
Purchase Order # 672950

The installation of the sensors ,LED wallpacks and provide LED Tubes For phase III – Precinct 1 office, is 100% complete.

All work is complete and free from any and all liens for material and labor.

Sincerely,

Dave Thomas
Facility Solutions Group

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME
ON THIS 18TH DAY OF JUNE, 2012

IRIS A AGUILAR
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 05-17-2016

IRIS A AGUILAR

PSG lighting 585 South Padre Island Drive Corpus Christi, TX 78405 > T 361-882-5685 > F 361-882-5691

Certificate of Substantial Completion

PROJECT:	**INSTALLATION OF SOLAR POWERED LIGHTING FOR PARKS (6)**
PROJECT NUMBER:	**368-10-COUNTY PO 673982**
OWNER:	**HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 3**
CONTRACTOR:	**FACILITY SOLUTIONS GROUP, INC.**

The Work performed under this Contract has been reviewed and found, to the Engineer's best knowledge, information and belief, to be substantially complete. Substantial Completion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the owner can occupy or utilize the Work for its intended use. The date of Substantial Completion of the Project or portion designated above is the date of issuance established by this Certificate, which is also the date of commencement of applicable warranties required by the Contract Documents, except as stated below: Construction time is stopped at the day of Issuance.

Raul E. Sesin, P.E. — Engineer

By

August 3, 2012 — Date of Issuance

A list of items to be completed or corrected is attached hereto. The failure to include any items on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, the date of commencement of warranties for items on the attached list will be the date of issuance of the final Certificate of Payment or the date of final payment.

Cost estimate of Work that is incomplete or defective: $ 0.

The Contractor will complete or correct the Work on the list of items attached hereto and complete the work by August 3, 2012.
Date

Facility Solutions Group, Inc. — Contractor

By

Aug 3, 2012 — Date

The Owner accepts the Work or designated portion as substantially complete and will assume full possession at 5:00 a.m./p.m. on August 3, 2012.
Date

Hidalgo County Precinct No. 3 — Owner

By

Date

From: Mona Parras [mailto:mona.parras@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Friday, August 03, 2012 2:56 PM
To: 'Raul Sesin'
Subject: solar lights

Good Afternoon Raul

All solar lights located at 1) Katarina Park (2 lights) ; 107 and Iowa (4 lights); and Cuevitas, Havana and Los Ebanos (2 lights each) are operational. I had all lights checked and everything is in order.

Thank you again for all your support and assistance. Have a great weekend..

Sincerely,

Dr.Mona Ramirez Parras

Chief Administrator
Hidalgo County Precinct # 3
Ph. 956.585.4509
Cell. 956.827.6172
Fax. 956.205.7012
Email: mona.parras@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Certificate of Substantial Completion

PROJECT:	**INSTALLATION OF SOLAR POWERED LIGHTING FOR COLONIAS (6)**
PROJECT NUMBER:	**368-10-COUNTY PO 673983**
OWNER:	**HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 3**
CONTRACTOR:	**FACILITY SOLUTIONS GROUP, INC.**

The Work performed under this Contract has been reviewed and found, to the Engineer's best knowledge, information and belief, to be substantially complete. Substantial Completion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the owner can occupy or utilize the Work for its intended use. The date of Substantial Completion of the Project or portion designated above is the date of issuance established by this Certificate, which is also the date of commencement of applicable warranties required by the Contract Documents, except as stated below: Construction time is stopped at the day of Issuance.

Raul E. Sesin, P.E. _____ By _____ August 3, 2012
Engineer Date of Issuance

A list of items to be completed or corrected is attached hereto. The failure to include any items on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, the date of commencement of warranties for items on the attached list will be the date of issuance of the final Certificate of Payment or the date of final payment.

Cost estimate of Work that is incomplete or defective: $ 0 .

The Contractor will complete or correct the Work on the list of items attached hereto and complete the work by August 3, 2012.
Date

Facility Solutions Group, Inc. _____ By _____ Aug 3, 2012
Contractor Date

The Owner accepts the Work or designated portion as substantially complete and will assume full possession at 5:00 a.m./p.m. on August 3, 2012 .
Date

Hidalgo County Precinct No. 3 _____ _____
Owner By Date

From: Mona Parras [mailto:mona.parras@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Friday, August 03, 2012 2:56 PM
To: 'Raul Sesin'
Subject: solar lights

Good Afternoon Raul

All solar lights located at 1) Katarina Park (2 lights) ; 107 and Iowa (4 lights); and Cuevitas, Havana and Los Ebanos (2 lights each) are operational. I had all lights checked and everything is in order.

Thank you again for all your support and assistance. Have a great weekend..

Sincerely,

Dr.Mona Ramirez Parras

Chief Administrator
Hidalgo County Precinct # 3
Ph. 956.585.4509
Cell. 956.827.6172
Fax. 956.205.7012
Email: mona.parras@co.hidalgo.tx.us

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702 PAGE ONE OF PAGES

TO : Hidalgo County Pct.1
1902 Joe Stephens Avenue
Weslaco TX, 78596

PROJECT: HCP 1- Sensor/wallpack install APPLICATION NO: 666486

Distribution to:
☐ OWNER
☐ ARCHITECT
☐ CONTRACTOR
☐
☐

INVOICE RECEIVED BY: on 07/09/12
GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY: JUAN S. ALBA on 7/26/12

Period to: 6/11/12

FROM CONTRACTOR:
FSG Electric
4401 Westgate #310
Austin TX, 78745

PROJECT NOS: wo#1242942

CONTRACT FOR:

CONTRACT DATE: May 9,2012

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract.
Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703, is attached.

2-1287-431-00-121-098-3671
672950/RM27

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM		$ 74,958.00
2. Net change by Change Orders		$
3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 ± 2)		$ 74,958.00
4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)		$
5. RETAINAGE:		
a. ____ % of Completed Work (Column D + E on G703)	$	
b. ____ % of Stored Material (Column F on G703)	$	
Total Retainage (Lines 5a + 5b or Total in Column I of G703)		$ 0.00
6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE (Line 4 Less Line 5 Total)		$ 0.00
7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT (Line 6 from prior Certificate)		$
8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE		$ 0.00
9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE (Line 3 less Line 6)		$ 74,958.00

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner		
Total approved this Month		
TOTALS	$0.00	$0.00
NET CHANGES by Change Order	$0.00	

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR:

By: _____ Date: 7/26/12

State of:
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26 day of July 2012
Notary Public:
My Commission expires: ENGINEER'S

County of:

Mary Alba
Commission Expires
05-07-2015

~~ARCHITECT'S~~ CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising the application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED . . . . . $ 74,958

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied. Initial all figures on this Application and onthe Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform with the amount certified.)

~~ARCHITECT~~: ENGINEER

By: _____ PE Date: 07/31/12

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

AIA DOCUMENT G702 · APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT · 1992 EDITION · AIA · ©1992 THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, DC 20006-5292
Users may obtain validation of this document by requesting a completed AIA Document D401 - Certification of Document's Authenticity from the Licensee.

FACILITYSOLUTIONSgroup

585 S.Padre Isl.Dr Corpus Christi, TX 78405 - 361-883-6833
TECL#25589,18421
Customer No: 740525-0007

Invoice# 666486

Salesrep# 520 Antonio Olivares

Invoice Date	Due Date	Terms	Page#
06/15/12	07/15/12	NET 30	1

Called In By	Customer P.O.#	Call Date
Moises Salaz	672950	05/09/12

Work Order #	Signed By	Completed
1242942		06/11/12

Quote	Nte	Job#
74,958	0	

Work Address:
Hidalgo County PCT. 1
1902 Joe Stephens Avenue
Weslaco, TX 78596

Bill Address:
Hidalgo County PCT. 1
1902 Joe Stephens Avenue
Weslaco, TX 78596

Service Requested
INSTALL (78) OCCUPANCY SENSORS AND (16) LED WALLPACKS AT THE PRECINCT ONE OFFICE FOR PHASE III LIGHTING RETROFIT

ALSO DELIVER MATERIAL ONLY (750) 4' LED TUBES TO FACILITY UPON ARRIVAL

SEE ANTONIO TO MEET AT FACILITY AND GIVE THEM THE LAYOUT

Description of Work Performed
Wall switches were removed and replaced with motion sensors (wall and ceiling).

2-1287-431-00-121-098-3-671
672950/RM27

These services were quoted at a fixed price of: 74,958.36

INVOICE RECEIVED BY
on 08/09/12
GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY:
JUAN J. [illegible] on 7/26/12

Sub_Total	74,958.36
Taxable Amount	74,958.36
Sales Tax	0.00
Invoice Total	74,958.36
Balance Due	74,958.36

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME
ON THIS 15TH DAY OF JUNE 2012

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS
IRIS A AGUILAR
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 05-17-2016

IRIS A AGUILAR

Remit to: Facility Solutions Group P.O. Box 952143 - Dallas, TX 75395-2143
Please note Invoice# 666486 on return payment to insure accurate application of remittance.

On all sums due, which have not been paid, Customer agrees to pay a calculated service charge of 1.5% per month (not exceeding the highest amount lawfully allowed by contract in this state). If litigation commences to collect payment of amounts due, Customer agrees to pay reasonable attorneys' sums which may be due.

Purchase Order
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

PO#: 672950

DATE: 03/27/12

VENDOR: 383139 REQ:00213035
FAX (361)882-5691 Email:
Phone:(261)882-5685
FACILITY SOLUTIONS GROUP, INC
P.O. BOX 952143
DALLAS TX 75395-2143
Vendor Acct:

BUYER:
SHIP TO: HIDALGO CO. PCT 1
1902 Joe Stephens Ave
WESLACO TX 78596

CONTACT:
SITE: COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 1
Contract No: BUYBOARD 368-10

Special Instructions:
RM27

VENDOR NOTES

1. DO NOT ADD TO, OR ALTER THIS PURCHASE ORDER. THIS ORDER IS NOT RENEWABLE.
2. TAX EXEMPTION: THIS PURCHASE ORDER MAY BE ACCEPTED IN LIEU OF EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE.
3. THIS ORDER IS ALSO PLACED F.O.B. DESTINATION. VENDOR MUST REPAY ALL SHIPPING COSTS.
4. INVOICE EACH PURCHASE ORDER SINGLY. ORIGINAL INVOICES ARE REQUIRED CUSTOMER COPY MAY BE ACCEPTED. OUT NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL INVOICES, BILLS OF LADING, AND PACKAGES.
5. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE ONLY FOR A BONA FIDE AND FULLY COMPLETED ORDERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE ATTACHED.

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		DO NOT DUPLICATE ORDER		
		BUYBOARD 368-10		
		PAHSE III LIGHTING RETROFIT TO PCT # 1 OFFICE		
750	EACH	CO 200010 4' LED TUBE LIGHT 15 WATT	69.52	52,140.(
39	EACH	CO PW-100-W PIR WHITE WALL SWITCH OCC SENSOR	59.84	2,333.'
21	EACH	CO DT-305 DUAL TECH OCC SENSOR 24V CORNER MOUNT	132.00	2,772.(
38	EACH	CO BZ-50 24VDC UNIV VOLT PW PACK	29.96	1,138.4
7	EACH	CO WT-605 24VDC WHT CEILING SENSOR ULTRASONIC SENSOR	94.16	659.1
1	EACH	CO WT-1105 24V ULTRASONIC S SENSOR CEILING MONTU WHITE	111.76	111.'
9	EACH	CO WT-2255 ULTRASONIC OCCUPANCY SENSOR 90 LINEAR FT	129.36	1,164.2
77	EACH	CO UNIT LABOR INSTALLATION WALL OCCUPANCY SENSOR	115.00	8,855.(
16	EACH	CO WPLED52W 5000K LED BRONZE WALL PACK	329.00	5,264.(
8	EACH	CO UNIT LABOR EXTERIOR LIGHTING INSTALLATION	65.00	520.(
		REPORT ROAD HAZARDS 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233		
		Total		74,958.3
		**********		
		For Hidalgo County use only		
		2-1287-431-00-121-098-3-671 74,958.36		
		Approved		

Authorized by: Martha L. Salazar

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

TO:
Hidalgo County Facilities Mgmt
P.O. Box 1356
Attn: Accounts Payable
Edinburg, TX 78539

PROJECT: HCP 3- Solar Colonias (6)

APPLICATION NO: 90509
PERIOD TO: 07/31/12
PROJECT NOS.:

Distribution to:
[ ] OWNER
[ ] ARCHITECT
[ ] CONTRACTOR
[ ]
[ ]

FROM:
FSG Electric
4401 Westgate #310
Austin, Texas 78745

VIA ARCHITECT:

CONTRACT DATE: 04/24/12

CONTRACT FOR:

740525

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for Payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract.
Schedule of Values is attached.

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM		$ 43,533.00
2. NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDERS		$ 0.00
3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (line 1 + 2)		$ 43,533.00
4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on Schedule of Values)		$ 43,533.00
5. RETAINAGE:		
a. 0.00% of Completed Work (Column D + E on Schedule of Values)	$ 0.00	
b. 0% of Stored Material (Column F on Schedule of Values)	$ 0.00	
Total Retainage (Line 5a + 5b or Total in Column I of Schedule of Values)		$ 0.00
6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE (Line 4 less Line 5 Total)		$ 43,533.00
7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT (Line 6 from prior Certificate)		$ 0.00
8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE		$ 43,533.00
9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE (Line 3 less Line 6)		$ 0.00

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner	0.00	0.00
Total approved this Month	0.00	0.00
TOTALS	0.00	0.00
NET CHANGES by Change Order	0.00	

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief, the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR: FSG Electric

By: _____ Date: 7/26/12

State of: Texas County of: Hidalgo

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 2012

Notary Public: Mary Alba

My Commission expires: 05/07/2015

Mary Alba
Commission Expires
05-07-2015

ENGINEER'S
~~ARCHITECT'S~~ CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising this application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief, the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED ..... $ 43,533

(Attach explanation if the amount certified differs from the amount applied for in Line 8. Initial all figures on this Application and on the Schedule of Values that are changed to conform to the amount certified.)

ENGINEER:
~~ARCHITECT:~~

By: _____ PE Date: 07/31/12

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

APPLICATION NUMBER: 90509
APPLICATION DATE: 07/25/12
PERIOD TO: 07/31/12
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO.:

Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

(A) ITEM NO.	(B) DESCRIPTION OF WORK	(C) SCHEDULED VALUE	(D) WORK COMPLETED PREVIOUS APPLIC. (D+E)	(E) WORK COMPLETED THIS PERIOD	(F) MATERIALS PRESENTLY STORED (NOT IN D OR E)	(G) TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F)	(G) % (G/C)	(H) BALANCE TO FINISH (C-G)	(I) RETAINAGE
10	Original Contract	43,533.00	0.00	43,533.00	0.00	43,533.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
	JOB TOTALS:	43,533.00	0.00	43,533.00	0.00	43,533.00	100.00	0.00	0.00

Purchase Order
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

PO#: 673983

DATE: 04/18/12

VENDOR: 383139 REQ:00213819
FAX (361)882-5691 Email:
Phone:(261)882-5685
FACILITY SOLUTIONS GROUP, INC
P.O. BOX 952143
DALLAS TX 75395-2143
Vendor Acct:

BUYER:
SHIP TO: HIDALGO CO. PCT 3
724 N. BREYFOGLE
MISSION TX 78574

CONTACT:
SITE: COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 3
Contract No: BUYBOARD# 368-10

Special Instructions:
REQ# 321

VENDOR NOTES

1. DO NOT ADD TO, OR ALTER THIS PURCHASE ORDER. THIS ORDER IS NOT RENEWABLE.
2. TAX EXEMPTION: THIS PURCHASE ORDER MAY BE ACCEPTED IN LIEU OF EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE.
3. THIS ORDER IS ALSO PLACED F.O.B. DESTINATION. VENDOR MUST REPAY ALL SHIPPING COSTS.
4. INVOICE EACH PURCHASE ORDER SINGLY. ORIGINAL INVOICES ARE REQUIRED CUSTOMER COPY MAY BE ACCEPTED. OUT NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL INVOICES, BILLS OF LADING, AND PACKAGES.
5. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE ONLY FOR A BONA FIDE AND FULLY COMPLETED ORDERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE ATTACHED.

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		DO NOT DUPLICATE ORDER		
		****AS PER TASB BUYBOARD PRICING #368-10****		
		****APPROVED BY MONA PARRAS****		
6	EACH	CO SOL # SPM-300-CH-DOME-10' ARM -DTD SOLAR LIGHT SYSTEM @ $6,605.58	6,605.58	39,633.48
6	EACH	CO ANSI 05-01 37' DIRECT BURIAL WOOD POLE X $325.00	325.00	1,950.00
6	EACH	CO 5.0 HOURS PER POLE / SYSTEM LABOR INSTALLATION PER POLE @ $65.00 PER HOUR X $325.00	325.00	1,950.00
		FOR USE AT PRECINCT#3 FOR SOLAR POWERED LIGHTING FOR COLONIAS (SOLAR LIGHTS FOR COLONIAS)		
		REPORT ROAD HAZARDS 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233		
		Total		43,533.48
		**********		
		For Hidalgo County use only		
		2-1200-431-00-123-005-0-739 3,900.00		
		2-1287-431-00-123-088-3-739 39,633.48		
		Approved		

Authorized by: Martha L. Salazar

TO:
Hidalgo County Facilities Mgmt
P.O. Box 1356
Attn: Accounts Payable
Edinburg, TX 78539

PROJECT: HCP 3-Solar for Parks (6)

APPLICATION NO: 90511
PERIOD TO: 07/31/12
PROJECT NOS.:

Distribution to:
[ ] OWNER
[ ] ARCHITECT
[ ] CONTRACTOR
[ ]
[ ]

FROM:
FSG Electric
4401 Westgate #310
Austin, Texas 78745

VIA ARCHITECT:

CONTRACT DATE: 04/24/12

CONTRACT FOR:

740525

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for Payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract.
Schedule of Values is attached.

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM		$ 45,366.00
2. NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDERS		$ 0.00
3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (line 1 + 2)		$ 45,366.00
4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on Schedule of Values)		$ 45,366.00
5. RETAINAGE:		
a. 0.00% of Completed Work (Column D + E on Schedule of Values)	$ 0.00	
b. 0% of Stored Material (Column F on Schedule of Values)	$ 0.00	
Total Retainage (Line 5a + 5b or Total in Column I of Schedule of Values)		$ 0.00
6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE (Line 4 less Line 5 Total)		$ 45,366.00
7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT (Line 6 from prior Certificate)		$ 0.00
8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE		$ 45,366.00
9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE (Line 3 less Line 6)		$ 0.00

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner	0.00	0.00
Total approved this Month	0.00	0.00
TOTALS	0.00	0.00
NET CHANGES by Change Order	0.00	

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief, the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR: FSG Electric

By: _____ Date: 7/26/12

State of: Texas County of: Hidalgo
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 2012

Notary Public: Mary Alba
My Commission expires: 05/07/2012

Mary Alba
Commission Expires
05-07-2015

ENGINEER'S ~~ARCHITECT'S~~ CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising this application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief, the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED ..... $ 43,366
(Attach explanation if the amount certified differs from the amount applied for in Line 8. Initial all figures on this Application and on the Schedule of Values that are changed to conform to the amount certified.)

ENGINEER
~~ARCHITECT~~:

By: _____ PE Date: 07/31/12

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

Purchase Order

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

PO#: 673982

DATE: 04/18/12

VENDOR: 383139 REQ:00213211
FAX (361)882-5691 Email:
Phone:(261)882-5685
FACILITY SOLUTIONS GROUP, INC
P.O. BOX 952143
DALLAS TX 75395-2143
Vendor Acct:

BUYER:
SHIP TO: HIDALGO CO. PCT 3
724 N. BREYFOGLE
MISSION TX 78574

CONTACT:
SITE: COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 3
Contract No: BUYBOARD# 368-10

Special Instructions:
REQ# 291

VENDOR NOTES

1. DO NOT ADD TO, OR ALTER THIS PURCHASE ORDER. THIS ORDER IS NOT RENEWABLE.
2. TAX EXEMPTION: THIS PURCHASE ORDER MAY BE ACCEPTED IN LIEU OF EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE.
3. THIS ORDER IS ALSO PLACED F.O.B. DESTINATION. VENDOR MUST REPAY ALL SHIPPING COSTS.
4. INVOICE EACH PURCHASE ORDER SINGLY. ORIGINAL INVOICES ARE REQUIRED CUSTOMER COPY MAY BE ACCEPTED. OUT NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL INVOICES, BILLS OF LADING, AND PACKAGES.
5. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE ONLY FOR A BONA FIDE AND FULLY COMPLETED ORDERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE ATTACHED.

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		DO NOT DUPLICATE ORDER		
		****AS PER TASB BUYBOARD PRICING #368-10****		
		****APPROVED BY DR. MONA PARRAS****		
4	EACH	CO SOL #SPM-300-CH-DOME- 10' ARM - DTD SOLAR LIGHT SYSTEM ON 37' DIRECT BURIAL, ANSI 05-1 WOOD POLE X $6,605.58 EACH	6,605.58	26,422.32
4	EACH	CO 10.0 HOURS PER POLE LABOR INSTALLATION QUOTE PER POLE @ $65.00 PER HOUR X $650.00	650.00	2,600.00
2	EACH	CO SOL # SPM-300-CH- DOME-10' ARM-DTD SOLAR LIGHT SYSTEM ON 37' DIRECT BURIAL ANSI 05-1 WOOD POLE X $6,605.58 EACH	6,605.58	13,211.16
2	EACH	CO 24.1 HOURS PER POLE LABOR INSTALLATION QUOTE PER POLE @ $65.00 PER HOUR X $1,566.50	1,566.50	3,133.00
		FOR USE AT PRECINCT#3 FOR SOLAR POWERED LIGHTING FOR PARKS (PARK EFFICIENT LIGHTING)		
		REPORT ROAD HAZARDS 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233		
		Total		45,366.48
		**********		
		For Hidalgo County use only		
		2-1287-452-00-123-086-3-739 45,366.48		
		Approved		

Authorized by: Martha L. Salazar

Certificate of Substantial Completion

PROJECT:	**HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 4 SOLAR LIGHTING OF COLONIAS EL CHARRO 2 AND ENGLEMAN ESTATES**
PROJECT NO.	**368-10-PO 673675**
OWNER:	**HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 4**
CONTRACTOR:	**FACILITY SOLUTIONS GROUP, INC.**

The Work performed under this Contract has been reviewed and found, to the Engineer's best knowledge, information and belief, to be substantially complete. Substantial Completion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the owner can occupy or utilize the Work for its intended use. The date of Substantial Completion of the Project or portion designated above is the date of issuance established by this Certificate, which is also the date of commencement of applicable warranties required by the Contract Documents, except as stated below: Construction time is stopped at the day of Issuance.

Raul E. Sesin, P.E. — Engineer

By PE

August 10, 2012 — Date of Issuance

A list of items to be completed or corrected is attached hereto. The failure to include any items on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, the date of commencement of warranties for items on the attached list will be the date of issuance of the final Certificate of Payment or the date of final payment.

Cost estimate of Work that is incomplete or defective: $ 0 .

The Contractor will complete or correct the Work on the list of items attached hereto and complete the work by August 10, 2012.
Date

Facility Solutions Group, Inc. — Contractor

By

Aug 10, 2012 — Date

The Owner accepts the Work or designated portion as substantially complete and will assume full possession at 5:00 a.m./p.m. on August 10, 2012 .
Date

Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4 — Owner

By Joseph Palacios MAB

8/30/12 — Date

RECEIVED
AUG 2012
MAB

FACILITY SOLUTIONS GROUP

lighting > electrical > energy
technology > signs

August 28, 2012

To: Hidalgo County Precint# 4

RE: HCP-4 El Charro/Englemen Solar light Project.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is a letter confirming that the Project above is 100% complete per contract and Specs. If you should have any questions, please feel free to call us with any questions.

Please call me ~~with any questions~~------
Sincerely,
Doug Brown
(956)-226-3578
doug.brown@fsgi.com

Mary Alba
Commission Expires
05-07-2015

Nora D Cavazos

From: Raul Sesin [raul.sesin@hchd.org]
Sent: Friday, August 10, 2012 1:02 PM
To: Cavazos Nora
Subject: Fwd: PCT 4 Solar Lights

Raul E. Sesin, PE, CFM

Sent from my iPad
956-566-1974

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** Maria Lucio <maria.lucio@co.hidalgo.tx.us>
> **Date:** August 10, 2012 11:05:31 AM CDT
> **To:** raul sesin <raul.sesin@co.hidalgo.tx.us>
> **Cc:** "joseph.palacios" <joseph.palacios@co.hidalgo.tx.us>, "marcos.lopez" <marcos.lopez@co.hidalgo.tx.us>, "chris.trevino" <chris.trevino@co.hidalgo.tx.us>, "gloria.beltran" <gloria.beltran@co.hidalgo.tx.us>, roman rodriguez <roman.rodriguez@co.hidalgo.tx.us>
> **Subject: PCT 4 Solar Lights**
>
> Good Morning Raul,
>
> Please be advised that all solar lights have been field verified at night and all lights are operational, you may forward the final payment request for processing. Should you have any questions or need anything else please let me know. Thank you, have a great day!

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702 PAGE ONE OF PAGES

TO OWNER Hidalgo County Pct.# 4
1051 N. Doolittle Rd
Edinburg, TX 78542

PROJECT: HCP 4 -Solar El Charro/Englem APPLICATION NO: 90367

Period to: 7/31/12

Distribution to:
- [ ] OWNER
- [ ] ARCHITECT
- [ ] CONTRACTOR
- [ ]
- [ ]

FROM CONTRACTOR:
FSG Electric
4401 Westgate #310
Austin TX, 78745

PROJECT NOS:

CONTRACT FOR:

CONTRACT DATE: April 24,2012

RECEIVED AUG 2012 BAB

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract.
Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703, is attached.

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM		$ 58,044.64
2. Net change by Change Orders		$
3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 ± 2)		$ 58,044.64
4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)		$
5. RETAINAGE:		
a. _____ % of Completed Work (Column D + E on G703)	$	
b. _____ % of Stored Material (Column F on G703)	$	
Total Retainage (Lines 5a + 5b or Total in Column I of G703)		$ 0.00
6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE (Line 4 Less Line 5 Total)		$ 58,044.64
7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT (Line 6 from prior Certificate)		$
8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE		$ 58,044.64
9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE (Line 3 less Line 6)	$	0.00

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner		
Total approved this Month		
TOTALS	$0.00	$0.00
NET CHANGES by Change Order	$0.00	

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR:

By: [signature] Date: 8/2/12

State of: TEXAS County of: Hidalgo
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of August
Notary Public: Mary Alba
My Commission expires: 05/07/2015

Mary Alba Commission Expires 05-07-2015

~~ARCHITECT'S~~ ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising the application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED . . . . . $ 58,044.64

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied. Initial all figures on this Application and onthe Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform with the amount certified.)

~~ARCHITECT:~~ ENGINEER

By: [signature] Date:

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

AIA DOCUMENT G702 · APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT · 1992 EDITION · AIA · ©1992 THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, DC 20006-5292
Users may obtain validation of this document by requesting a completed AIA Document D401 - Certification of Document's Authenticity from the Licensee.

CONTINUATION SHEET

AIA DOCUMENT G703

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT, containing Contractor's signed certification is attached.

In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.

Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NO: 90367
APPLICATION DATE: 7/19/12
PERIOD TO: 7/31/12
ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G		H	I
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK Application # 90367 Application Date: 07/19/12 period to: 7/31/12	SCHEDULED VALUE	WORK COMPLETED FROM PREVIOUS APPLICATION (D + E)	WORK COMPLETED THIS PERIOD	MATERIALS PRESENTLY STORED (NOT IN D OR E)	TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D+E+F)	% (G ÷ C)	BALANCE TO FINISH (C - G)	RETAINAGE (IF VARIABLE RATE)
1	Job Totals	$58,044.64	$0.00	$58,044.64	$0.00	$58,044.64	100.00%	$0.00	$0.00
2									
3									
	GRAND TOTALS	$58,044.64	$0.00	$58,044.64	$0.00	$58,044.64		$0.00	$0.00

Mary Alba

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS
Mary Alba
Commission Expires
05-07-2015

Users may obtain validation of this document by requesting of the license a completed AIA Document D401 - Certification of Document's Authenticity

Purchase Order

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

PO#: 673675

DATE: 04/12/12

VENDOR: 383139 REQ:00212934
FAX (361)882-5691 Email:
Phone: (261)882-5685
FACILITY SOLUTIONS GROUP, INC
P.O. BOX 952143
DALLAS TX 75395-2143
ndor Acct:

BUYER:
SHIP TO: HIDALGO CO. PCT 4
1051 N. DOOLITTLE
EDINBURG TX 78542

CONTACT:
SITE: COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 4
Contract No: BUYBOARD 368-10

ecial Instructions:
PCT. REQ. #0426

NDOR NOTES

GO NOT ADD TO, OR ALTER THIS PURCHASE ORDER. THIS ORDER IS NOT RENEWABLE.
TAX EXEMPTION: THIS PURCHASE ORDER MAY BE ACCEPTED IN LIEU OF EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE.
THIS ORDER IS ALSO PLACED F.O.B. DESTINATION. VENDOR MUST REPAY ALL SHIPPING COSTS.
INVOICE EACH PURCHASE ORDER SINGLY. ORIGINAL INVOICES ARE REQUIRED CUSTOMER COPY MAY BE ACCEPTED.
OUT NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL INVOICES, BILLS OF LADING, AND PACKAGES.
PAYMENT WILL BE MADE ONLY FOR A BONA FIDE AND FULLY COMPLETED ORDERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE ATTACHED.

ANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		DO NOT DUPLICATE ORDER		
		AS PER TASB BUYBOARD CONTRACT 368-10		
8	EACH	CO SOL# SPM-300-CH-DOME-10' ARM-DTD SOLAR LIGHT SYSTEM.	5,915.58	47,324.64
80	HRS	CO 10.0 HOURS PER POLE LABOR INSTALLATION QUOTE PER POLE @ $65.00 PER HOUR X $650.00	65.00	5,200.00
8	EACH	CO ANSI 05.01 37' DIRECT BURIAL WOOD POLE SOLAR LIGHTING OF COLONIAS (EL CHARRO #2 AND ENGLMAN ESTATES	690.00	5,520.00
		REPORT ROAD HAZARDS 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233		
		Total		58,044.64
		********** For Hidalgo County use only **********		
		2-1200-431-00-124-007-0-739	10,720.00	
		2-1287-431-00-124-119-3-739	47,324.64	
		Approved		

Authorized by: Martha L. Salazar

AI-34047 **9. C.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted For: Agapito Vargas Submitted By: Marcie Jackson, COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM

Department: COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM

Information

CAPTION

Seeking approval of Change Order No. 1 with contractor Asago LLC dba Asago Construction for Mid Valley Estates Subdivision, Pct. No. 1 reflecting a net increase of $685.00 due to quantitative adjustments as submitted through project engineer TEDSI Infrastructure Group (C-CAP-12-049-05-01).

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2 ACCT. #: 2-1312-431-00-121-461-0-73X

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

P.O.#679223 for Asago, LLC d/b/a Asago Construction. Funds available as of 9-7-12 to fund Change Order #1.

Original contract amount - $327,181.08
Change Order #1 increase- $685.00
Revised Contract amount- $327,866.08

Attachments

Change Order No.1 Mid-Valley Estates Subdivision

contract

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Yvette Islas	Yvette Islas	09/05/2012 09:31 AM
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	09/07/2012 11:28 AM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/07/2012 11:34 AM
Ivan Cantu	Ivan Cantu	09/07/2012 02:20 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Marcie Jackson Started On: 09/05/2012 07:45 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

CHANGE ORDER #1

PROJECT: ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR MID VALLEY ESTATES SUBDIVISION

DATE OF ISSUANCE: August 31, 2012 **EFFECTIVE DATE:** September 11, 2012

OWNER: HIDALGO COUNTY
OWNER's Contract No. C-CAP-12-049-05-01

CONTRACTOR: Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction

ENGINEER: TEDSI INFRASTRUCTURE GROUP

You are directed to make the following changes in the Contract Documents.

Description:

1. Alma - split driveway 13 (35SY ACP+25'ADS) into 13 (20SY ACP+20'ADS) and 13A (20SY ACP+20'ADS)
2. Alma - change driveways 5 from 20 SY ACP to 20 SY CONC and 18 from 23 SY CONC to 23 SY ACP
3. Alma - add driveway 28 at STA 8+25 RT (20SY ACP+20'ADS)
4. Carol - remove driveways 8 (20SY ACP+20'ADS) and 16 (23SY ACP+20'ADS). Existing drwys to remain.
5. Evelyn - add driveway 1A at STA 0+50 RT (20SY ACP). Ditch to start north of driveway 1A
6. Evelyn - add driveway 5A at STA 2+75 RT (20SY ACP+20'ADS)

Reason for Change Order:

1. Driveway constructed after survey/design was completed
2. Match existing driveway type
3. Driveway constructed after survey/design was completed
4. Driveway improvements not needed
5. Driveway constructed after survey/design was completed
6. Driveway constructed after survey/design was completed

Attachments: Change Order No 1 Tabulations Mid Valley Estates Subdivision.

Change in Contract Price:		**CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME:**
Original Contract Price $ 327,181.08		Original Contract Time for Substantial Completion: 210 calendar days or dates
Net Changes from previous Change Order $ 0.00		Net change from previous Change Orders calendar days
Contract Price prior to this Change Order $ 327,181.08		Contract Time prior to this Change Order Substantial Completion: 210 calendar days or dates
Net Increase (decrease) of this Change Order $ 685.00		Net Increase (decrease) of this Change Order 0 calendar days
Contract Price with all approved Change Orders $ 327,866.08	Net % increase (decrease) from original contract price. 0.21 %	Contract Time with all approved Change Orders Substantial Completion: 210 calendar days or dates

RECOMMENDED:

By: _____
Engineer (Authorized Signature)

Date: 08/31/2012

APPROVED:

By: _____
Owner (Authorized Signature)

Date: _____

ACCEPTED:

By: _____
Contractor (Authorized Signature)

Date: 8/31/2012

CHANGE ORDER NO. 1 TABULATION

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 1 - MID VALLEY ESTATES SUBDIVISION (C-CAP-12-049-05-01)

Item	Original Plan Qty	Change Order #1 Qty	Unit	Item Description	Unit Price	Revised Unit Price	Original Contract Cost	Change in Contract Cost of C.O.#1	Revised Contract Cost after C.O.#1
(905) ROADWAY									
100	21.37		STA	PREPARING ROW	$540.00		$11,539.80	$0.00	$11,539.80
110	1405		CY	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	$9.00		$12,645.00	$0.00	$12,645.00
132	56		CY	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY C)	$10.00		$560.00	$0.00	$560.00
164	6376		SY	CELL FBR MLCH SEED (PERM)(URBAN)(CLAY)	$0.50		$3,188.00	$0.00	$3,188.00
168	321		MG	VEGETATIVE WATERING	$3.00		$963.00	$0.00	$963.00
247	6885		SY	FL BS (CMP IN PLC)(TY E GR 4)(FNAL POS)	$8.00		$55,080.00	$0.00	$55,080.00
251	5354		SY	REWORKS BS MTL (TY D)(8")(DENS CONT)	$2.00		$10,708.00	$0.00	$10,708.00
260	1652		SY	LIME TRT(EXST MATL)(6")-SUBGRADE	$3.00		$4,956.00	$0.00	$4,956.00
260	51.8		TON	LIME(HYD,COM OR QK)(SLRY)OR QK(DRY)-FLEXBASE	$200.00		$10,360.00	$0.00	$10,360.00
260	12.3		TON	LIME(HYD,COM OR QK)(SLRY)OR QK(DRY)-SUBGRADE	$200.00		$2,460.00	$0.00	$2,460.00
260	1531		SY	LIME TRT(NEW BASE)(8")-FLEXBASE	$2.00		$3,062.00	$0.00	$3,062.00
260	5354		SY	LIME TRT(MIX EXST MATL&NEW BASE)(8")-REWOR	$2.00		$10,708.00	$0.00	$10,708.00
310	1379		GAL	PRIME COAT (MC-30)	$7.00		$9,653.00	$0.00	$9,653.00
340	5831		SY	D-GR HMA(METH) TY-D SAC-B PG64-22	$6.00		$34,986.00	$0.00	$34,986.00
500	1		LS	MOBILIZATION	$2,027.28		$2,027.28	$0.00	$2,027.28
502	5		MO	BARRICADES, SIGNS AND TRAFFIC HANDLING	$200.00		$1,000.00	$0.00	$1,000.00
666	3950		LF	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W) 4" (SLD)(100MIL)	$0.75		$2,962.50	$0.00	$2,962.50
666	54		LF	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W) 24" (SLD)(100MIL)	$7.00		$378.00	$0.00	$378.00
666	430		LF	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W) 4" (BRK)(100MIL)	$0.75		$322.50	$0.00	$322.50
666	772		LF	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W) 4" (SLD)(100MIL)	$0.75		$579.00	$0.00	$579.00
				Total Roadway:			**$178,138.08**	**$0.00**	**$178,138.08**
(906) DRAINAGE									
402	1019		LF	TRENCH EXCAVATION PROTECTION	$1.00		$1,019.00	$0.00	$1,019.00
464	76		LF	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)	$35.00		$2,660.00	$0.00	$2,660.00
464	418		LF	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)	$45.00		$18,810.00	$0.00	$18,810.00
464	561		LF	RC PIPE (CL III)(30 IN)	$60.00		$33,660.00	$0.00	$33,660.00
465	4		EA	INLET (COMPL)(TY H)	$4,500.00		$18,000.00	$0.00	$18,000.00
465	1		EA	MANH (COMPL)(TY M)	$4,500.00		$4,500.00	$0.00	$4,500.00
465	3		EA	MANH (COMPL)(TY A)	$3,500.00		$10,500.00	$0.00	$10,500.00
506	169		LF	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE	$1.00		$169.00	$0.00	$169.00
530	124	-3	SY	DRIVEWAY (CONC)	$30.00		$3,720.00	-$90.00	$3,630.00
530	1395	25	SY	DRIVEWAY (ACP)	$19.00		$26,505.00	$475.00	$26,980.00
556	1475	15	LF	15" ADS CORRUGATED PIPE	$20.00		$29,500.00	$300.00	$29,800.00
				Total Drainage:			**$149,043.00**	**$685.00**	**$149,728.00**
				GRAND TOTAL:			**$327,181.08**	**$685.00**	**$327,866.08**

HIDALGO COUNTY

BID PROPOSAL
FOR

C-CAP-12-049-05-01
"ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR MID-VALLEY ESTATES SUBDIVISION"

IN ACCORDANCE WITH BORDER COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM ROUND III

IN

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 1

05/21/2012

Prepared by:

TEDSI INFRASTRUCTURE GROUP
Consulting Engineers
1201 East Expressway 83 ♦ Mission, Texas 78572
Tel: (956) 424-7898
Fax: (956) 424-7022

TEDSI
TBPE Firm No. 1640

TABLE OF CONTENTS
C-CAP-12-049-05-01
ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR
MID-VALLEY ESTATES SUBDIVISION

1) Advertisement and Invitation for Bids
2) Hidalgo County Legal Notice
3) Bidder Acknowledgement
4) Information for Bidders
5) Bid Form
6) Bid Bond
7) Contract
8) Non Collusion
9) Payment Bond
10) Performance Bond

11) **Exhibit C**
    a. Insurance

12) General Conditions of the Agreement
13) Title 29 Labor
14) Standard General Condition of Construction Contract
15) Supplemental General Condition

16) **Exhibit A** General Notes & Standard Specifications
    a. Technical Specifications
    b. Hidalgo County Specifications as per 340
    c. Government Specifications & Special Provisions

17) **Exhibit B**
    a. Debarment
    b. W-9
    c. Bidder/Vendor Application
    d. Conflict of Interest Memo
    e. Conflict of Interest Form
    f. Sales Tax and Local Sales Tax Certificate

18) **Exhibit D Border Wage Rates**
    a. Government code Ch 2258
    b. Prevailing Wage Rate
    c. Davis Bacon

19) **Exhibit E**
    a. Checklist
    b. Change Order
    c. Payment of Application
    d. Estimate Quantity Update
    e. Schedule of Values
    f. Contract Time Statement

g. Colonia Testing Requirement
h. List of Suppliers
i. Partial Release of Lien
j. Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims
k. Prevailing Wage Rates Certificate Statement
l. Certificate of Construction Completion
m. Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens

20) Construction Identification Sign

REQUEST FOR BIDS

(Colonia Access Program Project)

TO SUPPLY HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 1 with sealed bids on:
CAP-12-049-02-15-YSI "ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR MID-VALLEY ESTATES SUBDIVISION"

A BIDDER'S BOND from a reliable surety company licensed to operate in the State of Texas or certified Cashier's Check, payable without recourse to the County of Hidalgo, for the amount of not less than **5%** of the total bid shall accompany the bid as guaranty that, if awarded the contract, the bidder will enter into a contract with the County of Hidalgo. Payment and Performance Bonds shall be executed except in the event into a single payment contract with the County of Hidalgo in lieu of a Performance Bond. In the event the total amount bid is $25,000 or less, the successful contract has the option to enter into a single payment contract with the County of Hidalgo in lieu of a Payment and Performance Bond.

Bid Packets may be obtained from the office of **TEDSI INFRASTRUCTURE GROUP, INC. 1201 E. EXPRESSWAY 83, Mission, Texas 78572,** Phone No **(956) 424-7898** for the amount of **$100.00 each.** General and/or Prime Contractors submitting bids and/or proposals to the County of Hidalgo shall be **non-refundable**.

PRE-BID CONFERENCE is scheduled for **WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 08, 2012** at **2:00 P.M.** at **HIDALGO COUNTY NEW ADMINISTRATION BUILDING - PURCHASING DEPARTMENT 2812 S Business Hwy 281, EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539**

UPON SUBMITTING SEALED BID, bidders are required to properly identify (handwritten, typed or printed) sealed envelope and/or packet as follows: Bidder's name and address on the upper left hand corner of the sealed envelope and/or package and Bid No.:
CAP-12-049-02-15-YSI "ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR MID-VALLEY ESTATES SUBDIVISION"

on the lower left hand corner of sealed envelope/and or packet. **OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE.**

The sealed bid must contain one (1) original and three (3) copies of bid and must be clearly identified and addressed for delivery to:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

US Postal Mail/Courier Address
Hidalgo County New Administration Building
2812 S. Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Physical Location:
Hidalgo County New Administration Building
2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
(Southeast of Canton Rd & Business 281)
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Sealed bids will be accepted until **9:30 a.m. on Wednesday, FEBRUARY 15, 2012** at which time they will be opened in the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Conference Room at **Physical Location: 2802 S. Business Hwy 281, Hidalgo County New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas 78539**. NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY BID RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED

The project is to be funded with Border Colonia Access Program funds through Proposition II Funding from the Texas Department of Transportation (TX D.O.T.) and Urban County Program CDBG funds.

Attention is called to the fact that not less than, the federally determined prevailing (**Davis-Bacon and Related Acts**) wage rate, as issued and contained in the contract documents, must be paid on this project. In addition, the successful bidder must ensure that employees and applicants for employment are not discriminated against because of race, color, religion, sex, age, disability or national origin.

BIDS MAY BE HELD by the County of Hidalgo for a period not to exceed ninety (90) days from the date of the opening of bids for the purpose of reviewing the bids and investigating the qualifications of bidders, prior to awarding of the contract.

THE COUNTY reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all bids and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the bids considered the best and most advantageous to the County.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS on this the **24TH day** of **JANUARY, 2012.**

MARTHA L. SALAZAR, CPPB
HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING AGENT

REPORT ROAD HAZARDS @ 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233

LEGAL NOTICE **BID NO: CAP-12-049-02-15-YSI**

1. Sealed bids will be received for **"HIDALGO COUNTY - ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR MID-VALLEY ESTATES SUBDIVISION"** in accordance with the specifications attached as Exhibit "A" hereto. Bids should address all specifications set forth. Bidders may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall bid.

2. One (1) original and Three (3) copies of all bids are required with the bidders name and return address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: **BID NO: CAP-12-049-02-15-YSI "ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR MID-VALLEY ESTATES SUBDIVISION"** and in County's Purchasing Department, 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281, Hidalgo County New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas, 78539 **on or before 9:30 a.m., WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 2012.** NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFB RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE WITH REFERENCE TO: **BID NO: CAP-12-049-02-15-YSI "ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR MID-VALLEY ESTATES SUBDIVISION".** Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all RFB and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the RFB considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all bids and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the bid considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to: A. separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B. reject any or all bids submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid for approval; and C. award the bid to one bidder or to multiple bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so."

4. The Bidder shall not substitute items named in the bid without the express written consent of Hidalgo County. Failure of the delivered item(s) to perform as specified, or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible bidder, or to reject all bids and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each bidder shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Bidder should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the bid.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind

and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, bidders are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their bid including catalogue numbers and any necessary references.

7. No bid may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open bids.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after bid opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this bid document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Bids. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

11. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

12. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

13. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

14. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security cards to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy o their Federal ID Number Certificate.

15. DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

16. BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:

. Invoices must include:

a) Name and address of successful bidder
b) Name and address of receiving department or official
c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
d) Notation - **"HIDALGO COUNTY - ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR MID-VALLEY ESTATES SUBDIVISION"** Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.

. Discount payments will be considered when offered.

. Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

Hidalgo County Border Colonia Access Program
301 E. State St
Pharr TX 78577
Attn: Marcie Jackson

17. Schedule of Events

Bid Opening, 9:30 AM	FEBRUARY 15, 2012
Award of Contract	_____, 2012
Commence Work or Deliver Products	_____, 2012

18. Bid or Performance Bond and Debarment Certification; Payment Under Contract:

. If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas. All bidders are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR Part 76.

. Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.

. If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.

. If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.

. For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed

unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.

19. Ethical Standards:

. It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

. It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

. No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

20. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest

. Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please Submit completed CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse
COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE

RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

21. If, during the life of any contract or bid awarded, the successful bidder's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

22. Bids, and all goods and services provided thereunder, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.

23. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Bidders: A prospective bidder must affirmatively demonstrate bidder's responsibility. A prospective bidder, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

24. Successful bidder will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful bidder's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

25. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until (a) the contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or (c) terminated by County with thirty day's written notice prior to cancellation.

26. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful bidder; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful bidder fails to:

A. Meet schedules;
B. Pay any required fees or taxes; or
C. Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.

27. Successful bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful bidder, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances,

stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful bidder shall pay any judgement with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful bidder's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful bidder.

28. Successful bidder shall warrant that all items/services shall conform with the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful bidder within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

29. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.

30. The successful bidder shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

BIDDERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
Bid for
HIDALGO COUNTY
"ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR MID-VALLEY ESTATES SUBDIVISION"
BID NO.: CAP-12-049-02-15-YSI

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Hidalgo County New Administration Building
2802 S Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

US Postal Mail/Courier Address
Hidalgo County New Administration Building
2812 S Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Physical Location:
Hidalgo County New Administration Building
2802 S Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(Southeast corner of Canton Rd & Business 281)

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction
Address: 2113 Pecos St., Mission, TX 78572
By: [signature]
Printed Name: Raul Iglesias
Title: Partner, General Manager

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

1. Receipt and Opening of Bids

The Hidalgo County (herein called the "Owner"), invites bids on the form attached hereto, all blanks of which must be appropriately filled in. Bids will be received by the Owner a the Hidalgo County Purchasing department until Wednesday **FEBRUARY 15, 2012** at 9:30 a.m. and then at said office publicly open and read aloud. The envelopes containing the bids must be sealed, addressed to Martha L. Salazar, Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent at 2812 S Business 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539 and designated as **BID NO: CAP-12-049-02-15-YSI "ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR MID-VALLEY ESTATES SUBDIVISION"**
The owner may consider informal any bid not prepared and submitted in accordance with provisions hereof and may waive any informalities or reject any and all bids. Any bid may be withdrawn prior to the above scheduled time for the opening of bids or authorized postponement thereof. Any bid received after the time and date specified shall not be considered. No bidder may withdraw a bid within 60 days after the actual date of the opening thereof.

2. Preparation of Bid

Each bid must be submitted on the prescribed from and accompanied by Certification by Bidder Regarding Equal Employment Opportunity, Form, and Certification by Bidder (contractor), concerning Labor Standards and Prevailing Wage Requirements. All blank spaces for bid prices must be filled in, in ink or typewritten, in both words and figures, and the foregoing Certificates must be fully completed and executed when submitted.

Each bid must be submitted in a sealed envelopes bearing on the outside the name of the bidder, his address, and the name of the project for which the bid is submitted. If forwarded by mail, the sealed envelope containing the bid must be enclosed in another enveloped addressed as specified in the bid form.

3. Subcontracts

The bidder is specifically advised that any person, firm, or other party to whom is proposed to ward a subcontract under this contract –

a Must be acceptable to the Owner after verification of the current eligibility status, and,
b Approval of the proposed subcontract award cannot be given by the Owner unless and until the proposed subcontractor has submitted the Certification and/or other evidence showing that it has fully complied with any reporting requirements to which it is or was subject. Although the bidder is not required to attach such Certification by proposed subcontractors to his bid, the bidder is here advised of this requirement so that appropriate action can be taken to prevent subsequent delay in subcontract awards.

4. Telegraphic Modification

Any bidder may modify his bid by telegraphic communication at any time prior to the scheduled closing time for receipt of bids, provided such telegraphic communication is received by the Owner prior to the closing time, and provided further, the Owner is satisfied that a written confirmation of the telegraphic modification over the signature of the bidder was mailed prior to the closing time. The telegraphic communication should not reveal the bid price but should provide the additional or subtraction or other modification so that the final prices or terms will not be known by the Owner until the sealed bid is opened. If written confirmation is not received within two days from the closing time, no consideration will be given to the telegraphic modification.

5. Method of Bidding

The Owner invites the following bid(s): Border Access Colonia Project Round 3
Grant No. _____
Subdivision Name: **Mid-Valley Estates**

6. Qualifications of Bidder

The Owner may make such investigations as he deems necessary to determine the ability of the bidder to perform the work, and the bidder shall furnish to the Owner all such information and data for this purpose as the Owner may request, the Owner reserves the right to reject any bid if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, such bidder fails to satisfy the Owner that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract to complete the work contemplated therein. Conditional bids will not be accepted.

7. Bid Security

Each bid must be accompanied by certified check of the bidder, or a bid bond prepared on the form of bid bond attached hereto, duly executed by the bidder as principal and having as surety thereon a surety company approved by the Owner, in the amount of 5% of the bid. Such checks or bid bonds will be returned to all except the three lowest bidders within three days after the opening of bids, and the remaining checks, or bid bonds will be returned promptly after the Owner and the accepted bidder have executed the contract, or if no award has be made within 60 days after the date of the opening of bids, upon demand of the bidder at any time thereafter, so long as he has not been notified of the acceptance of his bid.

8. Liquidated Damages for Failure to enter into Contract

The successful bidder, upon his failure or refusal to execute and deliver the contract and bonds required within 10 days after he has received notice of the acceptance of his bid, shall forfeit to the Owner, as liquidated damages for such failure or refusal, the security deposited with his bid.

9. Time of Completion and Liquidated Damages

Bidder must agree to commence on or before a date to be specified in a Written "Notice to Proceed" of the Owner and to fully complete the project within **210** consecutive calendar days thereafter.

210 calendar days breakdown as follows:

- 120 days for substantial completion (all work except vegetative watering)
- 90 days for vegetative watering.

Note: Should contractor not achieve substantial completion within 120 days, liquidated damages will be assessed for every late until substantial completion is achieved. Should contractor exceed 210 days prior to completion of vegetative watering, liquidated damages will be assessed for every day late until vegetative watering is completed.

Bidder must agree also to pay as liquidated damages, the sum of $200.00 for each consecutive calendar day thereafter as hereinafter provided in the General Conditions.

10. Condition of Work

Each bidder must inform himself fully of the conditions relating to the construction of the project and the employment of labor thereon. Failure to do so will not relieve a successful bidder of his obligation to furnish all material and labor necessary to carry out the provisions of his contract. Insofar as possible the contractor, in carrying out his work, must employ such methods or means as will not cause any interruption of or interference with work of any other contractor.

11. Addenda and Interpretations

No interpretation of the meaning of the plans, specifications or other pre-bid documents will be made to any bidder orally.

Every request for such interpretation should be in writing addressed to **TEDSI Infrastructure Group 1201 E. Expressway 83, Mission TX 78572. Attn Jose A. Sanchez, P.E.** and to be given consideration must be received at least five days prior to the date fixed for the opening of bids. Any all such interpretations and any supplemental instructions will be in the form of written addenda to the specifications which, if issued, will mailed by certified mail with return receipt requested to all prospective bidders (at the respective addresses furnished for such purposes), not later than three days prior to the date fixed for the opening of bids. Failure of any bidder to receive any such addendum or interpretation shall not relieve such bidder from any obligation under his bid as submitted. All addenda so issued shall become part of the contract documents.

12. Security for Faithful Performance

Simultaneously with his delivery of the executed contract; the contractor shall furnish a surety bond or bonds as security for faithful performance of this contract and for the payment of all persons performing labor on the project under this contract and furnishing materials in connection with this contract, as

specified in the General Conditions included herein. The surety on such bond or bonds shall be a duly authorized surety company satisfactory to the Owner.

13. Power of Attorney

Attorney-in-fact who sign bonds or contract bonds must file with each bond a certified and effectively dated copy of their power of attorney.

14. Notice of Special Conditions

Attention is particularly called to those parts of the contract documents and specification which deal with the following;

a Inspection and testing of materials
b Insurance requirements
c Wage rates
d States allowances

15. Laws and Regulations

The bidder's attention is directed to the fact that all applicable State laws, municipal ordinances, and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction of the project shall apply to the contract throughout, and they will be deemed to be included in the contract the same as though herein written out in full.

16. Method of Award – Lowest Qualified Bidder

If at the time this contract is to be awarded, the lowest base bid submitted by a responsible bidder does not exceed the amount of funds then estimated by the Owner as available to finance the contract the contract will be awarded on the base bid only. If such bid exceeds such amount, the Owner may reject all bids or may award the contract on the base bid combined with such deductible alternates applied in numerical order in which they are listed in the form of Bid, as produces a net amount which is within the available funds.

17. Obligation of Bidder

At the time of the opening of bids each bidder will be presumed to have inspected the site and to have read and to be thoroughly familiar with the plans and contract documents (including all addenda). The failure or omission of any bidder to examine any form, instrument or document shall in no way relieve any bidder from any obligation in respect of his bid.

Supplement to Form HUD-4238-B®
INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

18. SAFETY STANDARDS AND ACCIDENTS PREVENTION

With respect to all work performed under this contract, the contractor shall:

1 Comply with the safety standards provision of applicable laws, building and construction codes and the "Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction" published by the Associates General Contractors or America, the requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (Public Laws 91-596), and the requirements of Title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 1518 as published in the "Federal Register", Volume 36, No 75, Saturday, April 17, 1971.

2 Exercise every precaution at all times for the prevention of accidents and the protection of persons (including employees) and property.

3 Maintain at his office or other well known place at the job site, all articles necessary for giving first aid to the injured, and shall make standing arrangements for the immediate removal to a hospital or a doctor's care of persons (including employee), whom may be injured on the job site. In no case shall employee be permitted to work at a job site before the employer has made a standing arrangement for removal of injured person to a hospital or a doctor's care.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. The County of Hidalgo reserves the right to partially award the contract in order to meet the budget.

2. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to locate underground utilities, whether shown or not shown on the drawings, sufficiently in advance of operations to preclude damage to same.

3. Water, sewer, or other utility serves shall not be interrupted. Any damages to existing utilities will be Contractor's responsibility.

4. In the event of damage to underground facilities, whether shown or not shown in the drawings, the Contractor shall make the necessary repairs to place the facilities back in service at no increase in the Contractors price and all such repairs shall conform to the requirements of the company or agency servicing the facility

5. The Contractor shall exercise extra care to prevent damage to all other structures in the area including, fence, roads, pipelines, utilities, etc., whether publicly or privately owned.

6. Until acceptance by the Engineer of any part or all of the construction, as provided for in the plans and these specifications, it shall be under the charge and care of the contractor, and he shall take every necessary precaution against injury or damage to any part of the work. The Contractor shall rebuild, repair, restore and make good, at his own expense, all injuries or damage to any portion of the work before its completion and acceptance.

7. In case the Contractor deems extra compensation is due him for proposed work not covered in the contract, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing of his claim for such extra compensation before he begins the work. Failure on the part of the Contractor to give such notification shall constitute a waiver of claim for such extra compensation. The Contractor shall not proceed until a written Change Order is approved by the Owner, Engineer, and Contractor.

8. Prospective bidders should make a careful examination of the projects sites.

9. Contractor shall review his overall method and schedule of construction with the County Prior to construction for proper coordination of inspection.

10. No open trenches or excavation shall be left open overnight.

BID FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO 1

BORDER COLONIA ACCESS PROJECT

CAP-12-049-02-15-YSI "ROAD AND DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR MID-VALLEY ESTATES SUBDIVISION"

ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS

ITEM	TOTAL	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE (In Words)		UNIT PRICE (In Figures)	TOTAL (In Figures)
0100	21.37	STA	PREPARING ROW	Five Hundred	Dollars Cents	$ 500.00	$ 10,685.00
0110	1405	CY	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	Eight	Dollars Cents	$ 8.00	$ 11,240.00
0132	56	CY	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY C)	Ten	Dollars Cents	$ 10.00	$ 560.00
0164	6376	SY	CELL FBR MLCH SEED(PERM)(URBAN)(CLAY)		Dollars Fifty Cents	$ 0.50	$ 3,188.00
0168	321	MG	VEGETATIVE WATERING	Three	Dollars Cents	$ 3.00	$ 963.00
0247	6885	SY	FL BS (CMP IN PLC)(TY E GR 4)(FNAL POS)	Eight	Dollars Cents	$ 8.00	$ 55,080.00
0251	5354	SY	REWORK BS MTL (TY D)(8")(DENS CONT)	Two	Dollars Cents	$ 2.00	$ 10,708.00
0260	1652	SY	LIME TRT(EXST MATL)(6") - SUBGRADE	Two	Dollars Cents	$ 2.00	$ 3,304.00
0260	51.8	TON	LIME(HYD,COM OR QK)(SLRY)OR QK(DRY) - FLEXBASE	Two Hundred	Dollars Cents	$ 200.00	$ 10,360.00
0260	12.3	TON	LIME(HYD,COM OR QK)(SLRY)OR QK(DRY) - SUBGRADE	Two Hundred	Dollars Cents	$ 200.00	$ 2,460.00
0260	1531	SY	LIME TRT(NEW BASE)(8") - FLEXBASE	Two	Dollars Cents	$ 2.00	$ 3,062.00
0260	5354	SY	LIME TRT(MIX EXST MATL&NEW BASE)(8") - REWORK	Two	Dollars Cents	$ 2.00	$ 10,708.00
0310	1379	GAL	PRIME COAT (MC-30)	Seven	Dollars Cents	$ 7.00	$ 9,653.00
0340	5831	SY	D-GR HMA(METH) TY-D SAC-B PG64-22	Six	Dollars Cents	$ 6.00	$ 34,986.00
0500	1	LS	MOBILIZATION	Two Thousand	Dollars Cents	$ 2,000.00	$ 2,000.00
0502	5	MO	BARRICADES, SIGNS AND TRAFFIC HANDLING	Two Thousand	Dollars Cents	$ 200.00	$ 1,000.00
0666	3950	LF	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W) 4" (SLD)(100MIL)		Dollars Seventy-five Cents	$ 0.75	$ 2,962.50
0666	54	LF	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W) 24"(SLD)(100MIL)	Seven	Dollars Cents	$ 7.00	$ 378.00
0666	430	LF	REFL PAV MRK TY I (Y) 4" (BRK)(100MIL)		Dollars Seventy-five Cents	$ 0.75	$ 322.50
0666	772	LF	REFL PAV MRK TY I (Y) 4" (SLD)(100MIL)		Dollars Seventy-five Cents	$ 0.75	$ 579.00
				ROADWAY TOTAL		$	174,199.00

OPENED 9:35 2-15-12 Witnessed

BID FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO 1

BORDER COLONIA ACCESS PROJECT

CAP-12-049-02-15-YSI "ROAD AND DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR MID-VALLEY ESTATES SUBDIVISION"

DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS

ITEM	TOTAL	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE (In Words)		UNIT PRICE (In Figures)	TOTAL (In Figures)
0402	1019	LF	TRENCH EXCAVATION PROTECTION	One	Dollars	$ 1.00	$ 1,019.00
					Cents		
0464	76	LF	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)	Thirty-five	Dollars	$ 35.00	$ 2,660.00
					Cents		
0464	418	LF	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)	Forty-five	Dollars	$ 45.00	$ 18,810.00
					Cents		
0464	561	LF	RC PIPE (CL III)(30 IN)	Sixty	Dollars	$ 60.00	$ 33,660.00
					Cents		
0465	4	EA	INLET (COMPL)(TY H)	Four Thousand	Dollars	$ 4,000.00	$ 16,000.00
					Cents		
0465	1	EA	MANH (COMPL)(TY M)	Four Thousand	Dollars	$ 4,000.00	$ 4,000.00
					Cents		
0465	3	EA	MANH (COMPL)(TY A)	Three Thousand	Dollars	$ 3,000.00	$ 9,000.00
					Cents		
0506	169	LF	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE	One	Dollars	$ 1.00	$ 169.00
					Cents		
0530	124	SY	DRIVEWAY (CONC)	Thirty	Dollars	$ 30.00	$ 3,720.00
					Cents		
0530	1395	SY	DRIVEWAY (ACP)	Nineteen	Dollars	$ 19.00	$ 26,505.00
					Cents		
0556	1475	LF	15" ADS CORRUGATED PIPE	Nineteen	Dollars	$ 19.00	$ 28,025.00
					Cents		
				DRAINAGE TOTAL		$ 143,568.00	

Bid Total	$ 317,767.00

OPENED 9:35 2-15-12 Witnessed

BIDDER/COMPANY NAME: Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: [signature]

PRINTED NAME: Raul Iglesias

TITLE: Partner, General Manager

CONTINUATION OF BID PAGE

The undersigned **Bidder** agrees to commence work after written notice to commence work and to substantially complete the work on which he has bid **210** calendar days as provided in Article 18 of the General Conditions of the Agreement.

Enclosed with this Proposal is a Cashier's check or Certified Check for _____ _____ Dollars (_____) or a Bid Bond in the Sum of _____ _____ Dollars (_____), which is agreed shall be collected and retained by the **Owner** under the conditions hereof within ten (10) days after the date this proposals is accepted; then otherwise the said bond or check shall be returned to the undersigned upon demand.

Receipts of the following Addenda on these dates shown is acknowledged:

	DATE	ACKNOWLEDGE		DATE	ACKNOWLEDGE
#1	_____	_____	#2	_____	_____
#3	_____	_____	#4	_____	_____

Respectfully submitted,

Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction
Name of Firm

By: [signature] 2/15/2012
Signature Date

Partner, General Manager
Title

THIS PROPOSAL MUST BE SIGNED BY AN OFFICER OF REPRESENTATIVE DULY AUTHORIZED BY THE BIDDER.

2113 Pecos St.
Address

Mission, TX 78572

956-607-0741
Telephone Number

(Seal, if Bid is by a Corporation)

Attest: [signature]

SUR6018635

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

AIA Document A310

Bid Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we

Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction
2113 Pecos
Mission TX 78572

as Principal, hereinafter called the Principal, and State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company
518 East Broad Street Columbus OH 43215

a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of OH
as Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto

Hidalgo County

as Obligee, hereinafter called the Obligee, in the sum of 5.00 % of the bid, not to exceed Nineteen thousand two hundred fifty Dollars ($ 19,250.00),
for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a bid for
Hidalgo County Pct#1 Road & Drainage Construction for Mid Valley Estates Subd.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Obligee shall accept the bid of the Principal and the Principal shall enter into a Contract with the Obligee in accordance with the terms of such bid, and give such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof, or in the event of the failure of the Principal to enter such Contract and give such bond or bonds, if the Principal shall pay to the Obligee the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Obligee may in good faith contract with another party to perform the Work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this 15 day of February, 2012.

Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction

(Witness)

(Principal) (Seal)

Principal Signature and Title

(Witness)

State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company

(Surety) (Seal)

Andres Alvarez Attorney-In-Fact

STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
COLUMBUS, OHIO

CERTIFIED COPY

THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY IS SPECIFIC TO:

Bond No. SUR6018635

Bond Amount. 19,250.00

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know All Men By These Presents, That STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Ohio, and having its principal offices in the City of Columbus, Ohio, does hereby by these presents make, constitute and appoint Andres Alvarez

of San Juan and State of TX

its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in- Fact, with full power and authority hereby conferred in its name, place and stead, to execute, acknowledge and deliver the bond described above, subject to the limitation that the penalty of the bond shall not exceed Nineteen thousand tw o hundred fifty ($ 19,250.00)

and to bind the Company thereby as fully and to the same extent as if the bond was signed by the duly authorized officers of the Company, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Attorney(s)-in-Fact may do in the premises. This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company at a meeting duly called and held on the 8th day of May 1970:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Directors of State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company, that any two (2) of the following officers of the Company, viz: the President any Vice President any Assistant Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, and any assistant Treasurer, shall have the power and authority to appoint agents and attorneys-In-fact and to authorize them to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the sea[of the Company thereto, bonds, undertakings, recognizances, consents of surety or other written obligations In the nature thereof; and any such bond, undertaking, recognizance, consent of surety or written obligation In the nature thereof shall be valid and binding upon the Company when duly executed and sealed, If a seal Is required, by such attorney-in-fact or agent pursuant to and within the limits of the authority granted by his power of attorney.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that any two (2) officers may remove any such Attorney-In-Fact or Agent and revoke the power and authority given to him.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that any two (2) of the following officers of the Company, viz: the President any Vice President any Assistant Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, and any assistant Treasurer, shall have the power and authority to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the seal of the Company thereto, bonds, undertakings, recognizances, consents of surety or other written obligations In the nature thereof; which the business of the Company may require, and any such bond, undertaking recognizance consent of surety or written obligation In the nature thereof "I be valid and binding upon the Company when duly executed and sealed, If a seal Is required.

This Power of Attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile under the authority of the following Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company at a meeting called and held on the 8th day of May, 1970:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the signature of the President any Vice President any Assistant Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, and any assistant Treasurer and the Company seal may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or special power of attorney or certification of either given for the execution of any bond, undertaking, recognizance, consent of surety or written obligation In the nature thereof; such signature and seal, when so used being hereby adopted by the Company as the original signature of such officer and the original seal of the Company, to be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

In Witness Whereof, the Company has caused these presents to be signed by its proper officers and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed this 1st day of April, 2010

STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

By: _____
Paul E. Nordman, Vice President/Director of Business Insurance

By: _____
Larry D. Williams, Vice President/Director of Middle Market Operations

STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY Seal

Form 18-C Cert.

STATE OF OHIO
COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, } ss:

On this 1st day of April, A.D., 2010, before me personally came

Paul E. Nordman and Larry D. Williams, to me known, who being

duly sworn, did depose and say that they are Assistant Vice Presidents

respectively of STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, the Company described in and which executed the above instrument; that they know the seal of said Company; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said Company and that they signed their names, respectively, by like order.

Notary Public

NOTARIAL SEAL STATE OF OHIO

HAL D. THOMPSON
Attorney At Law
Notary Public, State of Ohio
My commission has no expiration date
Sec.147.03 R.C.

CERTIFICATE

1, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company, an Ohio Corporation, do hereby certify that the foregoing power of attorney is in full force and has not been revoked; and furthermore, that The Resolutions of the Board of Directors set forth in the power of attorney are now in force.

Signed and sealed at Columbus, Ohio, this 15 day of February 2012

Assistant Secretary
John A. Couger

STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
Seal

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
C-CAP-12-049-05-01

This Agreement, entered into this **1st** day of **May, 2012** by and between Hidalgo County (hereinafter called the "OWNER," and, **Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction** (a Texas corporation), of County of Hidalgo, and State of Texas, hereinafter called "CONTRACTOR".

WITNESSETH

That for and in consideration of the payments and agreement hereinafter mentioned, to be made and performed by the OWNER, the CONTRACTOR hereby agrees with the OWNER to commence and complete the construction described as follows:

ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR MID-VALLEY ESTATES SUBDIVISION

Hereinafter called the project, for the sum of **Three hundred seventeen thousand seven-hundred sixty seven dollars and zero cents ($317,767.00)** and all extra work in connection therewith, under the terms and stated in the General and Special Conditions of the Contract; and at his (its or their) own proper cost and expense to furnish all the materials, supplies, machinery, equipment, tools, superintendence, labor, insurance, and other accessories and services necessary to complete the said project in accordance with the conditions and prices stated in the Proposal, the General Conditions and Special Conditions printed or written explanatory matter thereof, the specifications and contract documents therefore as prepared by **TEDSI Infrastructure Group**, entitled the Architect/Engineer, and as enumerated in Paragraph 1.01.A.12 of the General Conditions, all of which are made a part hereof and collectively evidence and constitute the contract.

The CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to commence work under this contract on or after a date to be specified in written "Notice to Proceed" of the OWNER and to fully complete the project within **210** consecutive calendar days thereafter. The CONTRACTOR further agrees to pay, as liquidated damages, the sum of **$200.00** for each consecutive calendar day thereafter.

The OWNER agrees to pay the CONTRACTOR in current funds for the performance of the contract, subject to additions and deductions, as provided in the General Conditions of the contract, and to make payments on account thereof as provided in Paragraphs 14.02.C and 14.07.C of the General Conditions.

IN WITNESS WHREOF, the parties to these present have executed this contract in six (6) counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, in year and day first above mentioned.

APPROVED BY COMMISIONERS COURT ON **May 1, 2012.**

CONTRACTOR: Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction
Print Name & Title: Raul Iglesias, Member
Name of Firm: Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction
Address: 2113 Pecos Mission TX 78572
Fed I.D. #/SS #: 74-282-1087

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this the 15th day of May, 2012, by Raul Iglesias, Member Of and on behalf of Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction
(Title) (A corporation)

Notary Public-Signature

JAIME JAIMEZ, JR
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
December 16, 2015

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Hidalgo County Dept of County Affairs
100 N Closner, Room 303
Edinburg, Texas 78539

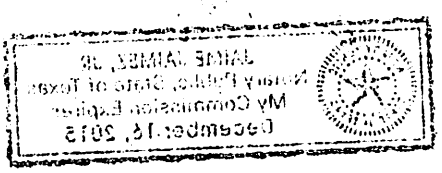
BY: _____
Assistant District Attorney

ATTEST:

Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

COUNTY OF HIDALGO:

Ramon Garcia, County Judge


JAIME JAIMEZ, JR
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
December 16, 2015

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT OF PRIME BIDDER

State of Texas)

County of Hidalgo)

Raul Iglesias, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that:

(1) He is President, of Asago, LLC, the Bidder that has submitted the attached Bid;

(2) He is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of this attached bid and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such bid;

(3) Such bid is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Bid;

(4) Neither the said Bidder nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representative:, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, has in any way colluded, conspired a collusive or sham Bid in connection with the Contract for which the attaché Bid has been submitted or to refrain from bidding in connection with such Contract, or has in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion or communication of conference with any other Bidder, firm or person to fix the price or prices in the attached Bid or of any other Bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of the Bid price or the Bid price of any other Bidder, or to secure through any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement any advantage against the Owner or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and

(5) The price or prices quoted in the attached Bid are fair and proper and are not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance, connivance or unlawful agreement on the part of the Bidder or any of its agents, representatives, owners, employees, or parties in interest, including this affiant.

(Signed) _____

President
(Title)

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 14th

Day of February, 2012

_____

Notary Public

Title

MARTIN JIMENEZ JR
My Commission Expires
November 21, 2015

SUR6018635

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

AIA Document A312

Payment Bond

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

CONTRACTOR (Name and Address):
Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction

2113 Pecos
Mission TX 78572

SURETY (Name and Principal Place of Business):
State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company
518 East Broad Street
Columbus OH 43215

OWNER (Name and Address):
Hidalgo County
100 N. Closner
Edinburg TX 78539

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
Date: 05/01/2012
Amount: 317,767.00
Description (Name and Location): Hidalgo County Pct#1 Road & Drainage Construction for Mid Valley Estates Subd.

BOND
Date (Not earlier than Construction Contract Date): 05/01/2012
Amount: 317,767
Modifications to this Bond: ☐ None ☐ See Page 6

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL
Company: (Corporate Seal)
Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction
Signature:
Name and Title: Raul Iglesias, Member

SURETY
Company: (Corporate Seal)
State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company
Signature:
Name and Title: Andres Alvarez
Attorney-In-Fact

(Any additional signatures appear on page 6)

(FOR INFORMATION ONLY - Name, Address and Telephone)
AGENT or BROKER:

OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE (Architect, Engineer or other party):

1 The Contractor and the Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns to the Owner to pay for labor, materials and equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference.

2 With respect to the Owner, this obligation shall be null and void if the Contractor:

2.1 Promptly makes payment, directly or indirectly, for all sums due Claimants, and

2.2 Defends, indemnifies and holds harmless the Owner from claims, demands, liens or suits by any person or entity whose claim, demand, lien or suit is for the payment for labor, materials or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, provided the Owner has promptly notified the Contractor and the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 12) of any claims, demands, liens or suits and tendered defense of such claims, demands, liens or suits to the Contractor and the Surety, and provided there is no Owner Default.

3 With respect to Claimants, this obligation shall be null and void if the Contractor promptly makes payment, directly or indirectly, for all sums due.

4. **Modified (Modifications are bolded)** The Surety shall have no obligation to Claimants under this Bond until:

4.1 Claimants who are employed by or have a direct contract with the Contractor have given notice to the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 12) and sent a copy, or notice thereof, to the Owner, stating that a claim is being made under this Bond and, with substantial accuracy, the amount of the claim, and **furnished to Surety an explanation of the claim and copies of documents on which the Claimant relies to support the claim.**

4.2 Claimants who do not have a direct contract with the Contractor:

.1 Have furnished written notice to the Contractor and sent a copy, or notice thereof, to the Owner, within 90 days after having last performed labor or last furnished materials or equipment included in the claim stating, with substantial accuracy, the amount of the claim and the name of the party to whom the materials were furnished or supplied or for whom the labor was done or performed; and

.2 Have either received a rejection in whole or in part from the Contractor, or not received within 30 days of furnishing the above notice any communication from the Contractor by which the Contractor has indicated the claim will be paid directly or indirectly; and

.3 Not having been paid within the above 30 days, have sent a written notice to the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 12) and sent a copy, or notice thereof, to the Owner, stating that a claim is being made under this Bond and enclosing a copy of the previous written notice furnished to the Contractor **and furnished to Surety an explanation of the claim and copies of documents on which the Claimant relies to support the claim.**

5 **Modified (Modifications are bolded and lined)** If a notice required by Paragraph 4 is given by the Owner to the Contractor ~~or~~ **and** to the Surety, that is sufficient compliance.

6 **Modified (Modifications are bolded and lined)** When the Claimant has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 4 ~~, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take the following actions~~ **and has submitted any additional supporting documentation, and any sworn statement of claim, requested by the Surety, the Surety shall at the Surety's expense take the following actions:**

~~6.1 Send an answer to the Claimant, with a copy to the Owner, within 45 days after receipt of the claim, stating the amounts that are undisputed and the basis for challenging any amounts that are disputed.~~ **After receiving all of the information requested from the Claimant, the Surety shall, within a reasonable period of time based on the complexity of the case, which shall not be less than 90 days, send an answer to the Claimant, with a copy to the Owner, stating the amounts that are undisputed and the basis for challenging any amounts that are disputed.**

6.2 Pay or arrange for payment of any undisputed amounts, **including, but not limited to, the execution of an appropriate release and/or assignment.**

6.3 The Surety's failure to fully and/or timely discharge its obligations under this Section 6 or to dispute or identify any specific defense to all or part of a claim, shall not be deemed as an admission of liability by the Surety or otherwise constitute a waiver of any rights or defenses the Contractor and/or Surety may have or acquire as to such claim, including, without limitation, any right to dispute such claim. In no event shall the Surety's liability to any Claimant under this Bond exceed the properly documented amount due and owing and shall not include interest or consequential damages.

7 The Surety's total obligation shall not exceed the amount of this Bond, and the amount of this Bond shall be credited for any payments made in good faith by the Surety.

8 Amounts owed by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract shall be used for the performance of the Construction Contract and to satisfy claims, if any, under any Construction Performance Bond. By the Contractor furnishing and the Owner accepting this Bond, they agree that all funds earned by the Contractor in the performance of the Construction Contract are dedicated to satisfy obligations of the Contractor and the Surety under this Bond, subject to the Owner's priority to use the funds for the completion of the work.

9 The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner, Claimants or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract. The Owner shall not be liable for payment of any costs or expenses of any Claimant under this Bond, and shall have under this Bond no obligations to make payments to, give notices on behalf of, or otherwise have obligations to Claimants under this Bond.

10 The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders and other obligations.

11 No suit or action shall be commenced by a Claimant under this Bond other than in a court of competent jurisdiction in the location in which the work or part of the work is located or after the expiration of one year from the date (1) on which the Claimant gave the notice required by Subparagraph 4.1 or Clause 4.2.3, or (2) on which the last labor or service was performed by anyone or the last materials or equipment were furnished by anyone under the Construction Contract, whichever of (1) or (2) first occurs. If the provisions of this Paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum period of limitation available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit shall be applicable.

12 Notice to the Surety, the Owner or the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the signature page. Actual receipt of notice by Surety, the Owner or the Contractor, however accomplished, shall be sufficient compliance as of the date received at the address shown on the signature page.

13 When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirements shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deeme incorporated herein. The intent is that this Bond shall b construed as a statutory bond and not as a common la bond.

14 Upon request by any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of this Bond, the Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of this Bond or shall permit a copy to be made.

15 DEFINITIONS

15.1 Claimant: An individual or entity having a direct contract with the Contractor or with a subcontractor of the Contractor to furnish labor, materials or equipment for use in the performance of the Contract. The intent of this Bond shall be to include without limitation in the terms "labor, materials or equipment" that part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service or rental equipment used in the Construction Contract, architectural and engineering services required for performance of the work of the Contractor and the Contractor's subcontractors, and all other items for which a mechanic's lien may be asserted in the jurisdiction where the labor, materials or equipment were furnished.

15.2 Construction Contract: The agreement between the Owner and the Contractor identified on the signature page, including all Contract Documents and changes thereto.

15.3 Owner Default: Failure of the Owner, which has neither been remedied nor waived, to pay the Contractor as required by the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other terms thereof.

MODIFICATIONS TO THIS BOND ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Sections 4.1, 4.2.3, 5, 6, 6.1 and 6.2 were modified as shown in bold letters and deleted words.
Section 6.3 was added and is designated in bold letters.

(Space is provided below for additional signatures of added parties, other than those appearing on the cover page.)

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL		SURETY	
Company:	(Corporate Seal)	Company:	(Corporate Seal)
Signature: _____		Signature: _____	
Name and Title:		Name and Title:	
Address:		Address:	

STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
COLUMBUS, OHIO

CERTIFIED COPY

THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY IS SPECIFIC TO:

Bond No. SUR6018635

Bond Amount. 317,767.00

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know All Men By These Presents, That STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Ohio, and having its principal offices in the City of Columbus, Ohio, does hereby by these presents make, constitute and appoint Andres Alvarez

of San Juan and State of TX

its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in- Fact, with full power and authority hereby conferred in its name, place and stead, to execute, acknowledge and deliver the bond described above, subject to the limitation that the penalty of the bond shall not exceed Three hundred seventeen thousand seven hundred sixty-seven ($ 317,767.00)

and to bind the Company thereby as fully and to the same extent as if the bond was signed by the duly authorized officers of the Company, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Attorney(s)-in-Fact may do in the premises. This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company at a meeting duly called and held on the 8th day of May 1970:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Directors of State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company, that any two (2) of the following officers of the Company, viz: the President any Vice President any Assistant Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, and any assistant Treasurer, shall have the power and authority to appoint agents and attorneys-in-fact and to authorize them to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the sea[of the Company thereto, bonds, undertakings, recognizances, consents of surety or other written obligations in the nature thereof; and any such bond, undertaking, recognizance, consent of surety or written obligation in the nature thereof shall be valid and binding upon the Company when duly executed and sealed, if a seal is required, by such attorney-in-fact or agent pursuant to and within the limits of the authority granted by his power of attorney.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that any two (2) officers may remove any such Attorney-in-Fact or Agent and revoke the power and authority given to him.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that any two (2) of the following officers of the Company, viz: the President any Vice President any Assistant Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, and any assistant Treasurer, shall have the power and authority to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the seal of the Company thereto, bonds, undertakings, recognizances, consents of surety or other written obligations in the nature thereof; which the business of the Company may require, and any such bond, undertaking recognizance consent of surety or written obligation in the nature thereof "I be valid and binding upon the Company when duly executed and sealed, if a seal is required.

This Power of Attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile under the authority of the following Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company at a meeting called and held on the 8th day of May, 1970:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the signature of the President any Vice President any Assistant Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, and any assistant Treasurer and the Company seal may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or special power of attorney or certification of either given for the execution of any bond, undertaking, recognizance, consent of surety or written obligation in the nature thereof; such signature and seal, when so used being hereby adopted by the Company as the original signature of such officer and the original seal of the Company, to be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

In Witness Whereof, the Company has caused these presents to be signed by its proper officers and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed this 1st day of April, 2010

STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

By: _____
Paul E. Nordman, Vice President/Director of Business Insurance

By: _____
Larry D. Williams, Vice President/Director of Middle Market Operations

STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY Seal

Form 18-C Cert.

STATE OF OHIO
COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, } ss:

On this 1st day of April, A.D., 2010, before me personally came Paul E. Nordman and Larry D. Williams, to me known, who being duly sworn, did depose and say that they are Assistant Vice Presidents respectively of STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, the Company described in and which executed the above instrument; that they know the seal of said Company; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said Company and that they signed their names, respectively, by like order.

Notary Public

NOTARIAL SEAL STATE OF OHIO

HAL D. THOMPSON
Attorney At Law
Notary Public, State of Ohio
My commission has no expiration date
Sec.147.03 R.C.

CERTIFICATE

1, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company, an Ohio Corporation, do hereby certify that the foregoing power of attorney is in full force and has not been revoked; and furthermore, that The Resolutions of the Board of Directors set forth in the power of attorney are now in force.

Signed and sealed at Columbus, Ohio, this 01 day of May 2012

Assistant Secretary
John A. Couger

STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY Seal

SUR6018635

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

AIA Document A312

Performance Bond

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

CONTRACTOR (Name and Address):
Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction

2113 Pecos
Mission TX 78572

SURETY (Name and Principal Place of Business):
State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company
518 East Broad Street
Columbus OH 43215

OWNER (Name and Address):
Hidalgo County
100 N. Closner
Edinburg TX 78539

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
Date: 05/01/2012
Amount: 317,767.00
Description (Name and Location): Hidalgo County Pct#1 Road & Drainage Construction for Mid Valley Estates Subd.

BOND
Date (Not earlier than Construction Contract Date): 05/01/2012
Amount: 317,767.00
Modifications to this Bond: ☐ None ☐ See Page 3

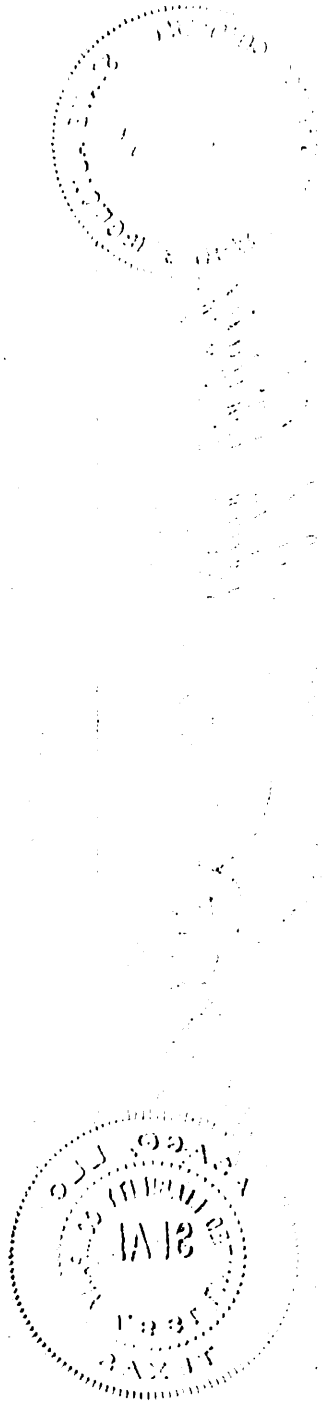
CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL
Company: (Corporate Seal)
Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction
Signature:
Name and Title: Raul Iglesias, Member

SURETY
Company: (Corporate Seal)
State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company
Signature:
Name and Title: Andres Alvarez
Attorney-In-Fact

(Any additional signatures appear on page 3)

(FOR INFORMATION ONLY - Name, Address and Telephone)
AGENT or BROKER:

OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE (Architect, Engineer or other party):



1 The Contractor and the Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns to the Owner for the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference.

2 If the Contractor performs the Construction Contract, the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond, except to participate in conferences as provided in Subparagraph 3.1.

3 If there is no Owner Default, the Surety's obligation under this Bond shall arise after:

3.1 The Owner has notified the Contractor and the Surety at its address described in Paragraph 10 below that the Owner is considering declaring a Contractor Default and has requested and attempted to arrange a conference with the Contractor and the Surety to be held not later than fifteen days after receipt of such notice to discuss methods of performing the Construction Contract. If the Owner, the Contractor and the Surety agree, the Contractor shall be allowed a reasonable time to perform the Construction Contract, but such an agreement shall not waive the Owner's right, if any, subsequently to declare a Contractor Default; and

3.2 The Owner has declared a Contractor Default and formally terminated the Contractor's right to complete the contract. Such Contractor Default shall not be declared earlier than twenty days after the Contractor and the Surety have received notice as provided in Subparagraph 3.1; and

3.3 The Owner has agreed to pay the Balance of the Contract Price to the Surety in accordance with the terms of the Construction Contract or to a contractor selected to perform the Construction Contract in accordance with the terms of the contract with the Owner.

4 When the Owner has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 3, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take one of the following actions:

4.1 Arrange for the Contractor, with consent of the Owner, to perform and complete the Construction Contract; or

4.2 Undertake to perform and complete the Construction Contract itself, through its agents or through independent contractors; or

4.3 Obtain bids or negotiated proposals from qualified contractors acceptable to the Owner for a contract for performance and completion of the Construction Contract, arrange for a contract to be prepared for execution by the Owner and the contractor selected with the Owner's concurrence, to be secured with performance and payment bonds executed by a qualified surety equivalent to the bonds issued on the Construction Contract, and pay to the Owner the amount of damages as described in Paragraph 6 in excess of the Balance of the Contract Price incurred by the Owner resulting from the Contractor's default; or

4.4 Waive its right to perform and complete, arrange for completion, or obtain a new contractor and with reasonable promptness under the circumstances:

.1 After investigation, determine the amount for which it may be liable to the Owner and, as soon as practicable after the amount is determined, tender payment therefor to the Owner; or

.2 Deny liability in whole or in part and notify the Owner citing reasons therefor.

5 If the Surety does not proceed as provided in Paragraph 4 with reasonable promptness, the Surety shall be deemed to be in default on this Bond fifteen days after receipt of an additional written notice from the Owner to the Surety demanding that the Surety perform its obligations under this Bond, and the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner. If the surety proceeds as provided in Subparagraph 4.4, and the Owner refuses the payment tendered or the Surety has denied liability, in whole or in part, without further notice the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner.

6 After the Owner has terminated the Contractor's right to complete the Construction Contract, and if the Surety elects to act under Subparagraph 4.1, 4.2, or 4.3 above, then the responsibilities of the Surety to the Owner shall not be greater than those of the Contractor under the Construction Contract, and the responsibilities of the Owner to the Surety shall not be greater than those of the Owner under the Construction Contract. To the limit of the amount of this Bond, but subject to commitment by the Owner of the Balance of the Contract Price to mitigation of costs and damages on the Construction Contract, the Surety is obligated without duplication for:

6.1 The responsibilities of the Contractor for correction of defective work and completion of the Construction Contract;

6.2 Additional legal, design professional and delay costs resulting from the Contractor's Default, and resulting from the actions or failure to act of the Surety under Paragraph 4; and

6.3 Liquidated damages, or if not liquidated damages are specified in the Construction Contract, actual damages caused by delayed performance or non-performance of the Contractor.

7 The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract, and the Balance of the Contract Price shall not be reduced or set off on account of any such unrelated obligations. No right of action shall accrue on this Bond to any person or entity other than the Owner or its heirs, executors, administrators or successors.

8 The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders and other obligations.

9 Any proceeding, legal or equitable, under this Bond may be instituted in any court of competent jurisdiction in the location in which the work or part of the work is located and shall be instituted within two years after Contractor Default or within two years after the Contractor ceased working or within two years after the Surety refuses or fails to perform its obligations under this Bond, whichever occurs first. If the provisions of this Paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum period of limitation available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit shall be applicable.

10 Notice to the Surety, the Owner or the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the signature page.

11 When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. The intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

12 DEFINITIONS

12.1 Balance of the Contract Price: The total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract after all proper adjustments have been made, including allowance to the Contractor of any amounts received or to be received by the Owner in settlement of insurance or other claims for damages to which the Contractor is entitled, reduced by all valid and proper payments made to or on behalf of the Contractor under the Construction Contract.

12.2 Construction Contract: The agreement betwen the Owner and the Contractor identified on the signature page, including all Contract Documents and changes thereto.

12.3 Contractor Default: Failure of the Contractor, which has neither been remedied nor waived, to perform or otherwise to comply with the terms of the Construction Contract.

12.4 Owner Default: Failure of the Owner, which has neither been remedied nor waived, to pay the Contractor as required by the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other terms thereof.

MODIFICATIONS TO THIS BOND ARE AS FOLLOWS:

(Space is provided below for additional signatures of added parties, other than those appearing on the cover page.)

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL		SURETY	
Company:	(Corporate Seal)	Company:	(Corporate Seal)
Signature: _____		Signature: _____	
Name and Title:		Name and Title:	
Address:		Address:	

EXHIBIT "C"
Insurance Requirements

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Certificates of insurance naming County as an additional insured shall be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, Raul Iglesias, authorized representative for Asago Construction,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

☐ will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

☐ will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $

☑ have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

Authorized Representative

2/15/2012
Date

Notice to Bidder:
A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, Raul Iglesias, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.
2. Bonds: _____.
3. Certificates: _____.
4. Permits: _____.
5. Other: _____.

necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds, certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process. Failure to provide said documentation will result in the disqualification of your bid.

Authorized Signature

2/15/2012.
Date

Asago Construction.
Company

2113 Pecos St.
Address

Mission, TX 78572
City, State, Zip

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 05/14/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME:	
VALLEY INSURANCE PROVIDERS &/OR PO BOX 3783 McAllen TX 78502-378	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):	FAX (A/C, No):
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : FIRST MERCURY INSURANCE COMPANY	10657
INSURED ASAGO, LLC DBA: ASAGO CONSTRUCTION 2113 PECOS Mission TX 78572	INSURER B :	
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY [X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC			TX-CGL-0000010928-01	05/10/2012	05/10/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 50,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ EXCLUDED
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
								$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO [ ] ALL OWNED AUTOS [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR [ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
							AGGREGATE	$
								$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [ ] N/A (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						[ ] WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

"Road & Drainage Construction for Mid-Valley Estates Subdivision"

Additional Insured status, Waiver of Subrogation, and Primary & Non-contributory wording is added when required by written contract

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

HIDALGO COUNTY
2812 S. HIGHWAY BUS. 281

EDINBURG TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

ACORD® CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 05/31/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER: San Juan Insurance Agency, Inc. DBA Valley Ins Providers OR Truckers Ins PO Drawer 3783 McAllen TX 78502	CONTACT NAME: Sylvia de la Paz PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (956) 781-6663 FAX (A/C, No): (956) 702-7556 E-MAIL ADDRESS: sdelapaz@vip-ins.net (cert's)
INSURED: ASAGO, LLC. DBA ASAGO CONSTRUCTION 2113 Pecos Mission TX 78572-	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A: America First Insurance INSURER B: Rockhill Insurance Company INSURER C: Specialty Insurance Manag INSURER D: Texas Mutual Insurance Co INSURER E: INSURER F:

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
								$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			BA4981240	11/22/2011	11/22/2012	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / X SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
B	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			RXSLRU000560-01	12/17/2011	12/17/2012	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 1,000,000
	DED RETENTION $							$
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			TSF0001134832	08/13/2011	08/13/2012	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N N/A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
C				IMD24402-0	12/17/2011	12/17/2012	TIV- $307,219 THEFT DED- $5,000	DED- $2,500

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR MID VALLEY ESTATES SUBDIVISION

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
2812 S. BUS. HWY 281
EDINBURG TX 78539-

CANCELLATION

AI 006050

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE D Young

Fax: (956)292-7612

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

dba

SUMMARY OF INSURANCE: VEHICLE INFORMATION

DATE 05/18/2012

PRODUCER

San Juan Insurance Agency, Inc.
DBA Valley Ins Providers OR Truckers Ins
PO Drawer 3783
McAllen TX 78502
(956) 781-6663

APPLICANT NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS

ASAGO LLC
2113 Pecos
Mission TX 78572-
(956)607-0741

CLIENT ID 7040

POLICY BA4981240 11/22/2011 to 11/22/2012

YEAR	MAKE AND MODEL		VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	CLASS	ACTUAL CASH VALUE
2008	NISSAN	TITAN	1N6BA07D88N327160		
2005	FORD	F750	3FRXF75A85V215442		
2006	FORD	F250	1FTNF20506EC55965		
2004	MACK	CX600	1M1AE06Y94N018752		
1985	LUFKIN	TRAILER	1L01C3526F1069352		
2000	INTERNATIONAL		DW544JZ598268		
1996	FORD		1FDYU90SXTVA03388		
2011	CHEVROLET		1GCNCPEA9BZ279454		
2011	CHEVROLET		1GCRCPEX0BZ342916		
2011	CHEVROLET	SILVERADO EXT CAB	1GCRCPEX6BZ291678		
1999	LAND ROVER		SALPV1245XA411509		
1993	FORD	L9000	1FDZY90L2PVA31922		
1982	MACK	TRUCK	1M2K127C3CM005039		

THIS DOCUMENT OUTLINES THE GENERAL COVERAGES PRESENTED AND IN NO WAY CHANGES OR AFFECTS THE INSURANCE UNDER ANY POLICY ACTUALLY ISSUED. ALL PROTECTION IS SUBJECT TO ACTUAL POLICY CONDITIONS AND EXCLUSIONS.

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE AGREEMENT

1. GENERAL

It is the intent of these instructions, plans and specifications to provide guidance for the construction of this project.

2. REGULATIONS AND DISCREPANCIES

All applicable laws, ordinances, policy, rules, regulations and other directives of all authorities having jurisdiction over the projects shall apply to the contract throughout and will be deemed to be included in the contract the same as those written out in full. Discrepancies between regulations or conflicting parts of the Specifications shall be brought to the attention of an clarified by the Engineer before proceeding with any work. Proceeding with affected work without instructions from the Engineer can result in the Contractor being responsible for taking the necessary steps to insure the work conforms to the governing regulation.

3. ENGINEER

Whenever the work "ENGINEER" is used in this contract with reference to the preparation of plans, specifications, and contract documents, it shall be understood as referring to the firm **TEDSI Infrastructure Group**.

4. INTERPRETATION OF PHRASES

Whenever the words "Directed", "Required", "Permitted", "Designated", "Considered Necessary", "Prescribed", or words of like importance are used, it shall be understood that the direction, requirements, permission, order, designation or prescription, of the ENGINEER is intended and similarly, the words "Approval", "Acceptable", "Satisfactory", or words of like importance shall mean approved by or acceptable of satisfactory to the ENGINEER. The preceeding to the contrary notwithstanding, Engineer's approval or acceptance of the work shall by advisory to OWNER, and shall not bind the OWNER to accept or approve the same.

Whenever, in the specifications or drawings accompanying this agreement, the terms or description of various qualities relative to finish, workmanship, or other qualities of similar kind which cannot,, from their nature, be specifically and clearly described and specified, but are necessarily described in general terms, then, in all such cases, any question of the fulfillment of said specifications shall be decided by the ENGINEER, and said work shall be done in accordance with his interpretations of the meaning of the words, terms, or clauses defining the character of the work.

Title 29 - LABOR

Subtitle A - Office of the Secretary of Labor

PART 3 - CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS ON PUBLIC BUILDING OR PUBLIC WORK FINANCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY LOANS OR GRANTS FROM THE UNITED STATES

Sec.

3.1 Purpose and scope
3.2 Definitions
3.3 Weekly statement with respect to payment of wages
3.4 Submission of weekly statements and the preservation and inspection of weekly payroll records.
3.5 Payroll deductions permissible without application to or approval of the Secretary of Labor.
3.6 Payroll deductions permissible with the approval of the Secretary of Labor.
3.7 Applications for the approval of the Secretary of Labor
3.8 Action by the Secretary of Labor upon applications.
3.9 Prohibited payroll deductions.
3.10 Methods of payment of wages.
3.11 Regulations part of contract.

AUTHORITY: The provisions of this Part 3 issued under R.S. 16 1, sec. 2, 48 Stat. §48; Reorg. Plan No. 14 of 1950, 64 Stat. 1267, 5 U.S.C. Appendix; 5 U.S.C. 301; 40 U.S.C. 276c.

SOURCE: The provisions of this Part 3 appear at 29 F.R. 97, Jan. 4, 1964, unless otherwise noted.

Section 3.1 Purpose and Scope.

This part prescribes "anti-kickback" regulations under section 2 of the Act of June 13, 1934, as amended (40 U.S.C. 276c), popularly known as the Copeland Act. This part applies to any contract which is subject to Federal wage standards and which is for the construction, prosecution, completion, or repair of public buildings, public works or buildings or works financed in whole or in part by loans or grants from the United States. The part is intended to aid in the enforcement of the minimum wage provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act and the various statutes dealing with Federally assisted construction that contain similar minimum wage provisions, including those provisions which are not subject to Reorganization Plan No. 14 (e.g., the College Housing Act of 1950, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, and the Housing Act of 1959), and in the enforcement of the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours Standards Act whenever they are applicable to construction work. The part details the obligation of contractors and subcontractors relative to the weekly submission of statements regarding the wages paid on work covered thereby; sets forth the circumstances and procedures governing the making of payroll deductions from the wages of those employed on such work; and delineates the methods of payment permissible on such work.

Section 3.2 Definitions.

As used in the regulations in this part:

(a) The terms "building" or "work" generally include construction activity as distinguished from manufacturing, furnishing of materials, or servicing and maintenance work. The terms include, without limitation, buildings, structures, and improvements of all @s, such as bridges, dams, plants, highways, parkways, streets, subways, tunnels, sewers, mains, powerlines, pumping stations, railways, airports, terminals, docks, piers, wharves, ways, lighthouses, buoys, jetties, breakwaters, levees, and canals; dredging, shoring, scaffolding, drilling, blasting, excavating, clearing, and landscaping. Unless conducted in connection with and at the site of such a building or work as is described in the foregoing sentence, the manufacture or furnishing of materials, articles, supplies, or equipment (whether or not a Federal or State agency acquires title to such materials,

articles, supplies, or equipment during the course of the manufacture or furnishing, or owns the materials from which they are manufactured or furnished) is not a "building" or "work" within the meaning of the regulations in this part.

(b) The terms construction," 4; prosecution," @'completion," or repair" mean all types of work done on a particular building or work at the site thereof, including, without limitation, altering, remodeling, painting and decorating, the transporting of materials and supplies to or from the building or work by the employees of the construction contractor or construction subcontractor, and the manufacturing or furnishing of materials, articles, supplies, or equipment on the site of the building or work, by persons employed at the site by the contractor or subcontractor.

(c) The terms "public building" or "public work" include building or work for whose construction, prosecution, completion, or repair, as defined above, a Federal agency is a contracting party, regardless of whether title thereof is in a Federal agency.

(d) The term "building or work financed in whole or in part by loans or grants from the Unites States" includes building or work for whose construction, prosecution, completion, or repair, as defined above, payment or part payment is made directive or indirectly from funds provided by loans or grants by a Federal agency. The term includes building or work for which the Federal assistance granted is in the form of loan guarantees or insurance.

(e) Every person paid by a contractor or subcontractor in any manner for his labor in the construction, prosecution, completion, or repair of a public building or public work or building or work financed in whole or in part by loans or grants from the United States is "employed" and receiving 44 wages," regardless of any contractual relationship alleged to exist between him and the real employer.

(f) The term "any affiliated person" includes a spouse, child, parent, or other close relative of the contractor or subcontractor; a partner or officer of the contractor or subcontractor; a corporation closely connected with the contractor or subcontractor as parent, subsidiary or otherwise, and an officer or agent of such corporation.

(g) The term "Federal agency" means the United States, the District of Columbia, and all executive departments, independent establishments, administrative agencies, and instrumentality's of the United States and of the District of Columbia, including corporations. all or substantially all of the stock of which is beneficially owned by the United States, by the District of Columbia, or any of the foregoing departments, establishments, agencies, and

(a) Each weekly statement required under §3.3 shall be delivered by the contractor or subcontractor, within seven days after the regular payment date of the payroll period, to a representative of a Federal or

instrumentality's.
(29 **FR** 97, **Jan. 4, 1964, as amended at** 33 **FR** 32575, **Nov.** 27, 1973)

Section 3.3 Weekly statement with respect to payment of wages.

(a) As used in this section, the term "employee" shall not apply to persons in classifications higher than that of laborer or mechanic and those who are the immediate supervisors of such employees.

(b) Each contractor or subcontractor engaged in the construction, prosecution, completion, or repair of any public building or public work, or building or work financed in whole or in part by loans or grants from the United States, shall furnish each week a statement with respect to the wages paid each of its employees engaged on work covered by 29 CFR Parts 3 and 5 during the preceding weekly payroll period. This statement shall be executed by the contractor or subcontractor or by an authorized officer of employee of the contractor or subcontractor who supervises the payment of wages, and shall be on form @ 348, "Statement of Compliance," or on an identical form on the back of @ 347, "Payroll (For Contractors Optional Use)" or on any form with identical wording. Sample copies of @ 347 and @ 348 may be obtained from the Government contracting or sponsoring agency, and copies of these forms may be purchased at the Government Printing Office.

(c) The requirements of this section shall not apply to any contract of $2,000 or less.

(d) Upon a written finding by the head of a Federal agency, the Secretary of Labor may provide reasonable limitations, variations, tolerances, and exemptions from the requirements of this section subject to such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may specify.
(29 F.R. 95, Jan. 4, 19(A, as ==tied at 33 F.R. 10186, July 17,1968)

Copeland Act Regulations

Section 3.4 Submission of weekly statements and the preservation and inspection of weekly payroll records.

State agency in charge at the site of the building or work, or if there is no representative of a Federal or State agency at the site of the building or work, the statement shall be mailed by the contractor or

subcontractor, within such time, to a Federal or State agency contracting for or financing the building or work. After such examination and check as may be made, such statement, or a copy thereof, shall be kept available, or shall be transmitted together with a report of any violation, in accordance with applicable procedures prescribed by the United States Department of Labor.

(b) Each contractor or subcontractor shall preserve his weekly payroll records for a period of three years from date of completion of the contract. The payroll records shall set out accurately and completely the name and address of each taborer and mechanic, his correct classification, rate of pay, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid. Such payroll records shall be made available at all times for inspection by the contracting officer or his authorized representative, and by authorized representatives of the Department of Labor.

Section 3.5 Payroll deductions permissible without application to or approval of the Secretary of Labor.

Deductions made under the circumstances or in the situations described in the paragraphs of this section may be made without application to and approval of the Secretary of Labor:

(a) Any deduction made in compliance with the requirements of Federal, State, or local law, such as Federal or State withholding income taxes and Federal social security taxes.

(b) Any deduction of sums previously paid to the employee as a bona fide prepayment of wages when such prepayment is made without discount or interest. A "bona fide prepayment of wages" is considered to have been made only when cash or its equivalent has been advanced to the person employed in such manner as to give him complete freedom of disposition of the advanced funds.

(c) Any deduction of amounts required by court process to be paid to another, unless, the deduction is in favor of the contractor, subcontractor or any affiliated person, or when collusion or collaboration exists.

(d) Any deduction constituting a contribution on behalf of the person employed to funds established by the employer or representatives of employees, or both, for the purpose of providing either from principal or income, or both, medical or hospital care, pensions, or annuities on retirement, death benefits, compensation for injuries, illness, accidents, sickness,

(k) Any deduction for the cost of safety equipment of nominal value purchased by the employee as his own prope@ for his personal protection in his work, such as safety shoes, safety

or disability, or for insurance to provide any of the foregoing, or unemployment benefits, vacation pay, savings accounts, or similar payments for the benefit of employees, their families and dependents: Provided, however, That the following standards are met: (1) The deduction is not otherwise prohibited by law; (2) it is either: (i) Voluntarily consented to by the employee in writing and in advance of the period in which the work is to be done and such consent is not a condition either for the obtaining of or for the continuation of employment, or (ii) provided for in a bona fide collective bargaining agreement between the contractor or subcontractor and representatives of its employees; (3) no profit or other benefit is otherwise obtained, directly or indirectly, by the contractor or subcontractor or any affiliated person in the form of commission, dividend, or otherwise; and (4) the deductions shall serve the convenience and interest of the employee. (e) Any deduction contributing toward the purchase of United States Defense Stamps and Bonds when voluntarily authorized by the employee.

(f) Any deduction requested by the employee to enable him to repay loans to or to purchase shares in credit unions organized and operated in accordance with Federal and State credit union statutes.

(g) Any deduction voluntarily authorized by the employee for the making of contributions to

governmental or quasi-governmental agencies, such as the American Red Cross.

(h) Any deduction voluntarily authorized by the employee for the making of contributions to Community Chests, United Givers Funds, and similar charitable organizations.

(i) Any deductions to pay regular union initiation fees and membership dues, not including fines or special assessments: Provided, however, That a collective bargaining agreement between the contractor or subcontractor and representatives of its employees provides for such deductions and the deductions are not otherwise prohibited by law.

0) Any deduction not more than for the "reasonable cost" of board, lodging, or other facilities meeting the requirements of section 3(m) of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, and Part 531 of this title. When such a deduction is made the additional records required under §516.27(a) of this title shall be kept.

glasses, safety gloves, and hard hats, if such equipment is not required by law to be furnish by the employer, if such deduction is not violative of the Fair Labor Standards Act or prohibited by other law, if the cost on which the deduction is based does not exceed the actual cost to the employer where the equipment is purchased from him and does not include any direct or indirect monetary return to the employer where the equipment is purchased from a third person, and if the deduction is either (1) voluntarily consented to be the employee in writing and in advance of the period in which the work is to be done and such consent is not a condition either for the obtaining of employment or its continuance; or (2) provided for in a bona fide collective bargaining agreement between the contractor or subcontractor and representatives of its employees.
(36 F.R. 9770, May 28,1971.)

Section 3.6 Payroll deductions permissible with the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

Any contractor or subcontractor may apply to the Secretary of Labor for permission to make any

deduction not permitted under §3.5. The Secretary may grant permission whenever he finds that:

(a) The contractor, subcontractor, or any affiliated person does not make a profit or benefit

directly or indirectly from the deduction either in the form of a commission, dividend, or otherwise;

(b) The deduction is not otherwise prohibited by law;

(c) The deduction is either (1) voluntarily consented to by the employee in writing and in advance of the period in which the work is to be done and such consent is not a condition either for the obtaining of employment or its continuance, or (2) provided for in a bona fide collective bargaining agreement between the contractor or subcontractor and representatives of its employees; and

(d) The deduction serves the convenience and interest of the employee.

Section 3.7 Applications for the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

Any application for the making of payroll deductions under §3.6 shall comply with the requirements prescribed in the following paragraphs of this section:

(a) The application shall be in writing and shall be addressed to the Secretary of Labor.

(b) The application need not identify the contract or contracts under which the work in question is to be performed. Permission will be given for deductions on all current and future contracts of the applicant for a period of I year. A renewal of permission to make such payroll deduction will be granted upon the submission of an application which makes reference to the original application, recites the date of the Secretary of Labor's approval of such deductions, states affirmatively that there is continued compliance with the standards set forth in the provisions of §3.6, and specifies any conditions which have changed in regard to the payroll deductions.
(36 F.IL 9770, May 29, 1971.)

(c) The application shall state affirmatively that there is compliance with the standards set forth in the provisions of §3.6. The affirmation shall be accompanied by a full statement of the facts indicating such compliance.

(d) The application shall include a description of the proposed deduction, the purpose to be served there by, and the classes of laborers or mechanics from whose wages the proposed deduction would be made.

(e) The application shall state the name and business of any third person to whom any funds obtained from the proposed deductions are to be transmitted and the affiliation of such person, if any, with the applicant. -

Section 3.8 Action by the Secretary of Labor upon applications.

The Secretary of Labor shall decide whether or not the requested deduction is permissible under provisions of §3.6; and shall notify the applicant in writing of his decision.

Section 3.9 Prohibited payroll deductions.

Deductions not elsewhere provided for by this part and which **are** not found to be permissible under §3.6 are prohibited.

Section 3.10 Methods of payment of wages.

The payment of wages shall be by cash, negotiable instruments pkvable on demand, or the additional forms of compensation for which deductions are permissible under this part. No other methods of payment shall be recognized on work subject to the Copeland Act.

Section 3.11 Regulations part of contact.

All contracts made with respect to the construction, prosecution, completion, or repair of any public building or public work or building or work financed in whole or in part by loans or grants from the United States covered by the regulations in this part shall expressly bind the contractor or subcontractor to comply with such of the regulations in this part as may be applicable. In this regard, see §5.5(a) of this subtitle.

STANDARD GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

Prepared by

ENGINEERS JOINT CONTRACT DOCUMENTS COMMITTEE

and

Issued and Published Jointly By

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS IN PRIVATE PRACTICE
a practice division of the
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

AMERICAN CONSULTING ENGINEERS COUNCIL

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

This document has been approved and endorsed by

The Associated General Contractors of America

Construction Specifications Institute

EJCDC No. 1910-8 (1996 Edition)

Copyright ©1996

National Society of Professional Engineers
1420 King Street, Alexandria, VA 22314

American Consulting Engineers Council
1015 15th Street N.W., Washington, DC 20005

American Society of Civil Engineers
345 East 47th Street, New York, NY 10017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 - DEFINITIONS AND TERMINOLOGY 6
1.01 *Defined Terms* 6
1.02 *Terminology* 8

ARTICLE 2 - PRELIMINARY MATTERS 9
2.01 *Delivery of Bonds* 9
2.02 *Copies of Documents* 9
2.03 *Commencement of Contract Times; Notice to Proceed* 9
2.04 *Starting the Work* 9
2.05 *Before Starting Construction* 9
2.06 *Preconstruction Conference* 10
2.07 *Initial Acceptance of Schedules* 10

ARTICLE 3 - CONTRACT DOCUMENTS: INTENT, AMENDING, REUSE 10
3.01 *Intent* 10
3.02 *Reference Standards* 10
3.03 *Reporting and Resolving Discrepancies* 10
3.04 *Amending and Supplementing Contract Documents* 11
3.05 *Reuse of Documents* 11

ARTICLE 4 - AVAILABILITY OF LANDS; SUBSURFACE AND PHYSICAL CONDITIONS; REFERENCE POINTS 11
4.01 *Availability of Lands* 11
4.02 *Subsurface and Physical Conditions* 12
4.03 *Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions* 12
4.04 *Underground Facilities* 13
4.05 *Reference Points* 13
4.06 *Hazardous Environmental Condition at Site* 14

ARTICLE 5 - BONDS AND INSURANCE 15
5.01 *Performance, Payment, and Other Bonds* 15
5.02 *Licensed Sureties and Insurers* 15
5.03 *Certificates of Insurance* 15
5.04 *CONTRACTOR's Liability Insurance* 15
5.05 *OWNER's Liability Insurance* 16
5.06 *Property Insurance* 16
5.07 *Waiver of Rights* 17
5.08 *Receipt and Application of Insurance Proceeds* 18
5.09 *Acceptance of Bonds and Insurance; Option to Replace* 18
5.10 *Partial Utilization, Acknowledgment of Property Insurer* 18

ARTICLE 6 - CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES 18
6.01 *Supervision and Superintendence* 18
6.02 *Labor; Working Hours* 19
6.03 *Services, Materials, and Equipment* 19
6.04 *Progress Schedule* 19
6.05 *Substitutes and "Or-Equals"* 19
6.06 Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers, and Others *21*

6.07 *Patent Fees and Royalties* 21
6.08 *Permits* 22
6.09 *Laws and Regulations* 22
6.10 *Taxes* 22
6.11 *Use of Site and Other Areas* 22
6.12 *Record Documents* 22
6.13 *Safety and Protection* 23
6.14 *Safety Representative* 23
6.15 *Hazard Communication Programs* 23
6.16 *Emergencies* 23
6.17 *Shop Drawings and Samples* 24
6.18 *Continuing the Work* 25
6.19 *CONTRACTOR's General Warranty and Guarantee* 25
6.20 *Indemnification* 25

ARTICLE 7 - OTHER WORK 26
7.01 *Related Work at Site* 26
7.02 *Coordination* 26

ARTICLE 8 - OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES 27
8.01 *Communications to Contractor* 27
8.02 *Replacement of ENGINEER* 27
8.03 *Furnish Data* 27
8.04 *Pay Promptly When Due* 27
8.05 *Lands and Easements; Reports and Tests* 27
8.06 *Insurance* 27
8.07 *Change Orders* 27
8.08 *Inspections, Tests, and Approvals* 27
8.09 *Limitations on OWNER's Responsibilities* 27
8.10 *Undisclosed Hazardous Environmental Condition* 27
8.11 *Evidence of Financial Arrangements* 27

ARTICLE 9 - ENGINEER'S STATUS DURING CONSTRUCTION 27
9.01 *OWNER'S Representative* 27
9.02 *Visits to Site* 28
9.03 *Project Representative* 28
9.04 *Clarifications and Interpretations* 28
9.05 *Authorized Variations in Work* 28
9.06 *Rejecting Defective Work* 29
9.07 *Shop Drawings, Change Orders and Payments* 29
9.08 Determinations for Unit Price Work 28
9.09 *Decisions on Requirements of Contract Documents and Acceptability of Work* 28
9.10 *Limitations on ENGINEER's Authority and Responsibilities* 28

ARTICLE 10 - CHANGES IN THE WORK; CLAIMS 29
10.01 *Authorized Changes in the Work* 29
10.02 *Unauthorized Changes in the Work* 29
10.03 *Execution of Change Orders* 30
10.04 *Notification to Surety* 30
10.05 *Claims and Disputes* 30

ARTICLE 11 - COST OF THE WORK; CASH ALLOWANCES; UNIT PRICE WORK 30
11.01 *Cost of the Work* 30

11.02 *Cash Allowances* 32
11.03 *Unit Price Work* 33

ARTICLE 12 - CHANGE OF CONTRACT PRICE; CHANGE OF CONTRACT TIMES 33
12.01 *Change of Contract Price* 33
12.02 *Change of Contract Times* 34
12.03 *Delays Beyond CONTRACTOR's Control* 34
12.04 *Delays Within CONTRACTOR's Control* 34
1205 Delays Beyond OWNER's and CONTRACTOR'S Control *34*
12.06 *Delay Damages* 34

ARTICLE 13 - TESTS AND INSPECTIONS; CORRECTION, REMOVAL OR ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK 34
13.01 *Notice of Defects* 34
13.02 *Access to Work* 34
13.03 *Tests and Inspections* 35
13.04 *Uncovering Work* 35
13.05 *OWNER May Stop the Work* 35
13.06 *Correction or Removal of Defective Work* 36
13.07 *Correction Period* 36
13.08 *Acceptance of Defective Work* 36
13.09 *OWNER May Correct Defective Work* 36

ARTICLE 14 - PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR AND COMPLETION 37
14.01 *Schedule of Values* 37
14.02 *Progress Payments* 37
14.03 *CONTRACTOR's Warranty of Title* 38
14.04 *Substantial Completion* 39
14.05 *Partial Utilization* 39
14.06 *Final Inspection* 39
14.07 *Final Payment* 40
14.08 *Final Completion Delayed* 40
14.09 *Waiver of Claims* 41

ARTICLE 15 - SUSPENSION OF WORK AND TERMINATION 41
15.01 OWNER May Suspend Work 41
15.02 *OWNER May Terminate for Cause* 41
15.03 *OWNER May Terminate For Convenience* 41
15.04 *CONTRACTOR May Stop Work or Terminate* 42

ARTICLE 16 - DISPUTE RESOLUTION 42
16.01 *Methods and Procedures* 42

ARTICLE 17 - MISCELLANEOUS 43
17.01 *Giving Notice* 43
17.02 *Computation of Times* 43
17.03 *Cumulative Remedies* 43
17.04 *Survival of Obligations* 43
17.05 *Controlling Law* 43

GENERAL CONDITIONS

ARTICLE 1 - DEFINITIONS AND TERMINOLOGY

1.01 *Defined Terms*

A. Wherever used in the Contract Documents and printed with initial or all capital letters, the terms listed below will have the meanings indicated which are applicable to both the singular and plural thereof.

1. *Addenda*–Written or graphic instruments issued prior to the opening of Bids which clarify, correct, or change the Bidding Requirements or the Contract Documents.

2. *Agreement*–The written instrument which is evidence of the agreement between OWNER and CONTRACTOR covering the Work.

3. *Application for Payment*–The form acceptable to ENGINEER which is to be used by CONTRACTOR during the course of the Work in requesting progress or final payments and which is to be accompanied by such supporting documentation as is required by the Contract Documents.

4. *Asbestos*–Any material that contains more than one percent asbestos and is friable or is releasing asbestos fibers into the air above current action levels established by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

5. *Bid*–The offer or proposal of a bidder submitted on the prescribed form setting forth the prices for the Work to be performed.

6. *Bidding Documents*–The Bidding Requirements and the proposed Contract Documents (including all Addenda issued prior to receipt of Bids).

7. *Bidding Requirements*–The Advertisement or Invitation to Bid, Instructions to Bidders, Bid security form, if any, and the Bid form with any supplements.

8. *Bonds*–Performance and payment bonds and other instruments of security.

9. *Change Order*–A document recommended by ENGINEER which is signed by CONTRACTOR and OWNER and authorizes an addition, deletion, or revision in the Work or an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times, issued on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement.

10. *Claim*–A demand or assertion by OWNER or CONTRACTOR seeking an adjustment of Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, or other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract. A demand for money or services by a third party is not a Claim.

11. *Contract*–The entire and integrated written agreement between the OWNER and CONTRACTOR concerning the Work. The Contract supersedes prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, whether written or oral.

12. *Contract Documents*–The Contract Documents establish the rights and obligations of the parties and include the Agreement, Addenda (which pertain to the Contract Documents), CONTRACTOR's Bid (including documentation accompanying the Bid and any post Bid documentation submitted prior to the Notice of Award) when attached as an exhibit to the Agreement, the Notice to Proceed, the Bonds, these General Conditions, the Supplementary Conditions, the Specifications and the Drawings as the same are more specifically identified in the Agreement, together with all Written Amendments, Change Orders, Work Change Directives, Field Orders, and ENGINEER's written interpretations and clarifications issued on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement. Approved Shop Drawings and the reports and drawings of subsurface and physical conditions are not Contract Documents. Only printed or hard copies of the items listed in this paragraph are Contract Documents. Files in electronic media format of text, data, graphics, and the like that may be furnished by OWNER to CONTRACTOR are not Contract Documents.

13. *Contract Price*–The moneys payable by OWNER to CONTRACTOR for completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents as stated in the Agreement (subject to the provisions of paragraph 11.03 in the case of Unit Price Work).

14. *Contract Times*–The number of days or the dates stated in the Agreement to: (i) achieve Substantial Completion; and (ii) complete the Work so that it is ready for final payment as evidenced by ENGINEER's written recommendation of final payment.

15. *CONTRACTOR*–The individual or entity with whom OWNER has entered into the Agreement.

16. *Cost of the Work*--See paragraph 11.01.A for definition.

17. *Drawings*--That part of the Contract Documents prepared or approved by ENGINEER which graphically shows the scope, extent, and character of the Work to be performed by CONTRACTOR. Shop Drawings and other CONTRACTOR submittals are not Drawings as so defined.

18. *Effective Date of the Agreement*--The date indicated in the Agreement on which it becomes effective, but if no such date is indicated, it means the date on which the Agreement is signed and delivered by the last of the two parties to sign and deliver.

19. *ENGINEER*--The individual or entity named as such in the Agreement.

20. *ENGINEER's Consultant*--An individual or entity having a contract with ENGINEER to furnish services as ENGINEER's independent professional associate or consultant with respect to the Project and who is identified as such in the Supplementary Conditions.

21. *Field Order*--A written order issued by ENGINEER which requires minor changes in the Work but which does not involve a change in the Contract Price or the Contract Times.

22. *General Requirements*--Sections of Division 1 of the Specifications. The General Requirements pertain to all sections of the Specifications.

23. *Hazardous Environmental Condition*--The presence at the Site of Asbestos, PCBs, Petroleum, Hazardous Waste, or Radioactive Material in such quantities or circumstances that may present a substantial danger to persons or property exposed thereto in connection with the Work.

24. *Hazardous Waste*--The term Hazardous Waste shall have the meaning provided in Section 1004 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 USC Section 6903) as amended from time to time.

25. *Laws and Regulations; Laws or Regulations*--Any and all applicable laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, codes, and orders of any and all governmental bodies, agencies, authorities, and courts having jurisdiction.

26. *Liens*--Charges, security interests, or encumbrances upon Project funds, real property, or personal property.

27. *Milestone*--A principal event specified in the Contract Documents relating to an intermediate completion date or time prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work.

28. *Notice of Award*--The written notice by OWNER to the apparent successful bidder stating that upon timely compliance by the apparent successful bidder with the conditions precedent listed therein, OWNER will sign and deliver the Agreement.

29. *Notice to Proceed*--A written notice given by OWNER to CONTRACTOR fixing the date on which the Contract Times will commence to run and on which CONTRACTOR shall start to perform the Work under the Contract Documents.

30. *OWNER*--The individual, entity, public body, or authority with whom CONTRACTOR has entered into the Agreement and for whom the Work is to be performed.

31. *Partial Utilization*--Use by OWNER of a substantially completed part of the Work for the purpose for which it is intended (or a related purpose) prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work.

32. *PCBs*--Polychlorinated biphenyls.

33. *Petroleum*--Petroleum, including crude oil or any fraction thereof which is liquid at standard conditions of temperature and pressure (60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.7 pounds per square inch absolute), such as oil, petroleum, fuel oil, oil sludge, oil refuse, gasoline, kerosene, and oil mixed with other non-Hazardous Waste and crude oils.

34. *Project*--The total construction of which the Work to be performed under the Contract Documents may be the whole, or a part as may be indicated elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

35. *Project Manual*--The bound documentary information prepared for bidding and constructing the Work. A listing of the contents of the Project Manual, which may be bound in one or more volumes, is contained in the table(s) of contents.

36. *Radioactive Material*--Source, special nuclear, or byproduct material as defined by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 USC Section 2011 et seq.) as amended from time to time.

37. *Resident Project Representative*--The authorized representative of ENGINEER who may be assigned to the Site or any part thereof.

38. *Samples*--Physical examples of materials, equipment, or workmanship that are representative of some portion of the Work and which establish the standards by which such portion of the Work will be judged.

39. *Shop Drawings*--All drawings, diagrams, illustrations, schedules, and other data or information which are specifically prepared or assembled by or for CONTRACTOR and submitted by CONTRACTOR to illustrate some portion of the Work.

40. *Site*--Lands or areas indicated in the Contract Documents as being furnished by OWNER upon which the Work is to be performed, including rights-of-way and easements for access thereto, and such other lands furnished by OWNER which are designated for the use of CONTRACTOR.

41. *Specifications*--That part of the Contract Documents consisting of written technical descriptions of materials, equipment, systems, standards, and workmanship as applied to the Work and certain administrative details applicable thereto.

42. *Subcontractor*--An individual or entity having a direct contract with CONTRACTOR or with any other Subcontractor for the performance of a part of the Work at the Site.

43. *Substantial Completion*--The time at which the Work (or a specified part thereof) has progressed to the point where, in the opinion of ENGINEER, the Work (or a specified part thereof) is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Contract Documents, so that the Work (or a specified part thereof) can be utilized for the purposes for which it is intended. The terms "substantially complete" and "substantially completed" as applied to all or part of the Work refer to Substantial Completion thereof.

44. *Supplementary Conditions*--That part of the Contract Documents which amends or supplements these General Conditions.

45. *Supplier*--A manufacturer, fabricator, supplier, distributor, materialman, or vendor having a direct contract with CONTRACTOR or with any Subcontractor to furnish materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work by CONTRACTOR or any Subcontractor.

46. *Underground Facilities*--All underground pipelines, conduits, ducts, cables, wires, manholes, vaults, tanks, tunnels, or other such facilities or attachments, and any encasements containing such facilities, including those that convey electricity, gases, steam, liquid petroleum products, telephone or other communications, cable television, water, wastewater, storm water, other liquids or chemicals, or traffic or other control systems.

47. *Unit Price Work*--Work to be paid for on the basis of unit prices.

48. *Work*--The entire completed construction or the various separately identifiable parts thereof required to be provided under the Contract Documents. Work includes and is the result of performing or providing all labor, services, and documentation necessary to produce such construction, and furnishing, installing, and incorporating all materials and equipment into such construction, all as required by the Contract Documents.

49. *Work Change Directive*--A written statement to CONTRACTOR issued on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement and signed by OWNER and recommended by ENGINEER ordering an addition, deletion, or revision in the Work, or responding to differing or unforeseen subsurface or physical conditions under which the Work is to be performed or to emergencies. A Work Change Directive will not change the Contract Price or the Contract Times but is evidence that the parties expect that the change ordered or documented by a Work Change Directive will be incorporated in a subsequently issued Change Order following negotiations by the parties as to its effect, if any, on the Contract Price or Contract Times.

50. *Written Amendment*--A written statement modifying the Contract Documents, signed by OWNER and CONTRACTOR on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement and normally dealing with the nonengineering or nontechnical rather than strictly construction-related aspects of the Contract Documents.

1.02 *Terminology*

A. *Intent of Certain Terms or Adjectives*

1. Whenever in the Contract Documents the terms "as allowed," "as approved," or terms of like effect or import are used, or the adjectives "reasonable," "suitable," "acceptable," "proper," "satisfactory," or adjectives of like effect or import are used to describe an action or determination of ENGINEER as to the Work, it is intended that such action or determination will be solely to evaluate, in general, the completed Work for compliance with the requirements of and information in the Contract Documents and conformance with the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as shown or indicated in the Contract Documents (unless there is a specific statement indicating otherwise). The use of any such term or adjective shall not be effective to assign to ENGINEER any duty or authority to supervise or direct the performance of the Work or any duty or authority to undertake responsibility contrary to the provisions of paragraph 9.10 or any other provision of the Contract Documents.

B. *Day*

1. The word "day" shall constitute a calendar day of 24 hours measured from midnight to the next midnight.

C. *Defective*

1. The word "defective," when modifying the word "Work," refers to Work that is unsatisfactory, faulty, or deficient in that it does not conform to the Contract Documents or does not meet the requirements of any inspection, reference standard, test, or approval referred to in the Contract Documents, or has been damaged prior to ENGINEER's recommendation of final payment (unless responsibility for the protection thereof has been assumed by OWNER at Substantial Completion in accordance with paragraph 14.04 or 14.05).

D. *Furnish, Install, Perform, Provide*

1. The word "furnish," when used in connection with services, materials, or equipment, shall mean to supply and deliver said services, materials, or equipment to the Site (or some other specified location) ready for use or installation and in usable or operable condition.

2. The word "install," when used in connection with services, materials, or equipment, shall mean to put into use or place in final position said services, materials, or equipment complete and ready for intended use.

3. The words "perform" or "provide," when used in connection with services, materials, or equipment, shall mean to furnish and install said services, materials, or equipment complete and ready for intended use.

4. When "furnish," "install," "perform," or "provide" is not used in connection with services, materials, or equipment in a context clearly requiring an obligation of CONTRACTOR, "provide" is implied.

E. Unless stated otherwise in the Contract Documents, words or phrases which have a well-known technical or construction industry or trade meaning are used in the Contract Documents in accordance with such recognized meaning.

ARTICLE 2 - PRELIMINARY MATTERS

2.01 *Delivery of Bonds*

A. When CONTRACTOR delivers the executed Agreements to OWNER, CONTRACTOR shall also deliver to OWNER such Bonds as CONTRACTOR may be required to furnish.

2.02* *Copies of Documents*

A. OWNER shall furnish to CONTRACTOR up to ten copies of the Contract Documents. Additional copies will be furnished upon request at the cost of reproduction.

2.03 *Commencement of Contract Times; Notice to Proceed*

A. The Contract Times will commence to run on the thirtieth day after the Effective Date of the Agreement or, if a Notice to Proceed is given, on the day indicated in the Notice to Proceed. A Notice to Proceed may be given at any time within 30 days after the Effective Date of the Agreement. In no event will the Contract Times com-

mence to run later than the sixtieth day after the day of Bid opening or the thirtieth day after the Effective Date of the Agreement, whichever date is earlier.

2.04 *Starting the Work*

A. CONTRACTOR shall start to perform the Work on the date when the Contract Times commence to run. No Work shall be done at the Site prior to the date on which the Contract Times commence to run.

*See Supplementary Conditions

2.05* *Before Starting Construction*

A. *CONTRACTOR's Review of Contract Documents:* Before undertaking each part of the Work, CONTRACTOR shall carefully study and compare the Contract Documents and check and verify pertinent figures therein and all applicable field measurements. CONTRACTOR shall promptly report in writing to ENGINEER any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy which CONTRACTOR may discover and shall obtain a written interpretation or clarification from ENGINEER before proceeding with any Work affected thereby; however, CONTRACTOR shall not be liable to OWNER or ENGINEER for failure to report any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy in the Contract Documents unless CONTRACTOR knew or reasonably should have known thereof.

B. *Preliminary Schedules:* Within ten days after the Effective Date of the Agreement (unless otherwise specified in the General Requirements), CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER for its timely review:

1. a preliminary progress schedule indicating the times (numbers of days or dates) for starting and completing the various stages of the Work, including any Milestones specified in the Contract Documents;

2. a preliminary schedule of Shop Drawing and Sample submittals which will list each required submittal and the times for submitting, reviewing, and processing such submittal; and

3. a preliminary schedule of values for all of the Work which includes quantities and prices of
items which when added together equal the Contract Price and subdivides the Work into component parts in sufficient detail to serve as the basis for progress payments during performance of the Work. Such prices will include an appropriate amount of overhead and profit applicable to each item of Work.

* C. *Evidence of Insurance:* Before any Work at the Site is started, CONTRACTOR and OWNER shall each deliver to the other, with copies to each additional insured identified in the Supplementary Conditions, certificates of insurance (and other evidence of insurance which either of them or any additional insured may reasonably request) which CONTRACTOR and OWNER respectively are required to purchase and maintain in accordance with Article 5.

2.06 *Preconstruction Conference*

A. Within 20 days after the Contract Times start to run, but before any Work at the Site is started, a conference attended by CONTRACTOR, ENGINEER, and others as appropriate will be held to establish a working understanding among the parties as to the Work and to discuss the schedules referred to in paragraph 2.05.B, procedures for handling Shop Drawings and other submittals, processing Applications for Payment, and maintaining required records.

2.07 *Initial Acceptance of Schedules*

A. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, at least ten days before submission of the first Application for Payment a conference attended by CONTRACTOR, ENGINEER, and others as appropriate will be held to review for acceptability to ENGINEER as provided below the schedules submitted in accordance with paragraph 2.05.B. CONTRACTOR shall have an additional ten days to make corrections and adjustments and to complete and resubmit the schedules. No progress payment shall be made to CONTRACTOR until acceptable schedules are submitted to ENGINEER.

1. The progress schedule will be acceptable to ENGINEER if it provides an orderly progression of the Work to completion within any specified Milestones and the Contract Times. Such acceptance will not impose on ENGINEER responsibility for the progress schedule, for sequencing, scheduling, or progress of the Work nor interfere with or relieve CONTRACTOR from CONTRACTOR's full responsibility therefor.

2. CONTRACTOR's schedule of Shop Drawing and Sample submittals will be acceptable to ENGINEER if it provides a workable arrangement for reviewing and processing the required submittals.

3. CONTRACTOR's schedule of values will be acceptable to ENGINEER as to form and substance if it provides a reasonable allocation of the Contract Price to component parts of the Work.

*See Supplementary Conditions

ARTICLE 3 - CONTRACT DOCUMENTS: INTENT, AMENDING, REUSE

3.01* *Intent*

A. The Contract Documents are complementary; what is called for by one is as binding as if called for by all.

B. It is the intent of the Contract Documents to describe a functionally complete Project (or part thereof) to be constructed in accordance with the Contract Documents. Any labor, documentation, services, materials, or equipment that may reasonably be inferred from the Contract Documents or from prevailing custom or trade usage as being required to produce the intended result will be provided whether or not specifically called for at no additional cost to OWNER.

C. Clarifications and interpretations of the Contract Documents shall be issued by ENGINEER as provided in Article 9.

3.02 *Reference Standards*

A. *Standards, Specifications, Codes, Laws, and Regulations*

1. Reference to standards, specifications, manuals, or codes of any technical society, organization, or association, or to Laws or Regulations, whether such reference be specific or by implication, shall mean the standard, specification, manual, code, or Laws or Regulations in effect at the time of opening of Bids (or on the Effective Date of the Agreement if there were no Bids), except as may be otherwise specifically stated in the Contract Documents.

2. No provision of any such standard, specification, manual or code, or any instruction of a Supplier shall be effective to change the duties or responsibilities of OWNER, CONTRACTOR, or ENGINEER, or any of their subcontractors, consultants, agents, or employees from those set forth in the Contract Documents, nor shall any such provision or instruction be effective to assign to OWNER, ENGINEER, or any of ENGINEER's Consultants, agents, or employees any duty or authority to supervise or direct the performance of the Work or any duty or authority to undertake responsibility inconsistent with the provisions of the Contract Documents.

3.03 *Reporting and Resolving Discrepancies*

A. *Reporting Discrepancies*

1. If, during the performance of the Work, CONTRACTOR discovers any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy within the Contract Documents or between the Contract Documents and any provision of any Law or Regulation applicable to the performance of the Work or of any standard, specification, manual or code, or of any instruction of any Supplier, CONTRACTOR shall report it to ENGINEER in writing at once. CONTRACTOR shall not proceed with the Work affected thereby (except in an emergency as required by paragraph 6.16.A) until an amendment or supplement to the Contract Documents has been issued by one of the methods indicated in paragraph 3.04; provided, however, that CONTRACTOR shall not be liable to OWNER or ENGINEER for failure to report any such conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy unless CONTRACTOR knew or reasonably should have known thereof.

B. *Resolving Discrepancies*

1. Except as may be otherwise specifically stated in the Contract Documents, the provisions of the Contract Documents shall take precedence in resolving any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy between the provisions of the Contract Documents and:

a. the provisions of any standard, specification, manual, code, or instruction (whether or not specifically incorporated by reference in the Contract Documents); or

b. the provisions of any Laws or Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work (unless such an interpretation of the provisions of the Contract Documents would result in violation of such Law or Regulation).

3.04 *Amending and Supplementing Contract Documents*

A. The Contract Documents may be amended to provide for additions, deletions, and revisions in the Work or to modify the terms and conditions thereof in one or

*See Supplementary Conditions

B. The requirements of the Contract Documents may be supplemented, and minor variations and deviations in the Work may be authorized, by one or more of the following ways: (i) a Field Order; (ii) ENGINEER's approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample; or (iii) ENGINEER's written interpretation or clarification.

3.05 *Reuse of Documents*

A. CONTRACTOR and any Subcontractor or Supplier or other individual or entity performing or furnishing any of the Work under a direct or indirect contract with OWNER: (i) shall not have or acquire any title to or ownership rights in any of the Drawings, Specifications, or other documents (or copies of any thereof) prepared by or bearing the seal of ENGINEER or ENGINEER's Consultant, including electronic media editions; and (ii) shall not reuse any of such Drawings, Specifications, other documents, or copies thereof on extensions of the Project or any other project without written consent of OWNER and ENGINEER and specific written verification or adaption by ENGINEER. This prohibition will survive final payment, completion, and acceptance of the Work, or termination or completion of the Contract. Nothing herein shall preclude CONTRACTOR from retaining copies of the Contract Documents for record purposes.

ARTICLE 4 - AVAILABILITY OF LANDS; SUBSURFACE AND PHYSICAL CONDITIONS; REFERENCE POINTS

4.01 *Availability of Lands*

A. OWNER shall furnish the Site. OWNER shall notify CONTRACTOR of any encumbrances or restrictions not of general application but specifically related to use of the Site with which CONTRACTOR must comply in performing the Work. OWNER will obtain in a timely manner and pay for easements for permanent structures or permanent changes in existing facilities. If CONTRACTOR and OWNER are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, as a result of any delay in OWNER's furnishing the Site, CONTRACTOR may make a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

B. Upon reasonable written request, OWNER shall furnish CONTRACTOR with a current statement of record legal title and legal description of the lands upon which the Work is to be performed and OWNER's interest therein as necessary for giving notice of or filing a mechanic's or construction lien against such lands in accordance with applicable Laws and Regulations.

C. CONTRACTOR shall provide for all additional lands and access thereto that may be required for temporary construction facilities or storage of materials and equipment.

4.02* *Subsurface and Physical Conditions*

A.* *Reports and Drawings:* The Supplementary Conditions identify:

1. those reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or contiguous to the Site that ENGINEER has used in preparing the Contract Documents; and

2. those drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at or contiguous to the Site (except Underground Facilities) that ENGINEER has used in preparing the Contract Documents.

B. *Limited Reliance by CONTRACTOR on Technical Data Authorized:* CONTRACTOR may rely upon the general accuracy of the "technical data" contained in such reports and drawings, but such reports and drawings are not Contract Documents. Such "technical data" is identified in the Supplementary Conditions. Except for such reliance on such "technical data," CONTRACTOR may not rely upon or make any Claim against OWNER, ENGINEER, or any of ENGINEER's Consultants with respect to:

1. the completeness of such reports and drawings for CONTRACTOR's purposes, includ-

ing, but not limited to, any aspects of the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by CONTRACTOR, and safety precautions and programs incident thereto; or

2. other data, interpretations, opinions, and information contained in such reports or shown or indicated in such drawings; or

3. any CONTRACTOR interpretation of or conclusion drawn from any "technical data" or any such other data, interpretations, opinions, or information.

*See Supplementary Conditions

4.03 *Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions*

A. *Notice:* If CONTRACTOR believes that any subsurface or physical condition at or contiguous to the Site that is uncovered or revealed either:

1. is of such a nature as to establish that any "technical data" on which CONTRACTOR is entitled to rely as provided in paragraph 4.02 is materially inaccurate; or

2. is of such a nature as to require a change in the Contract Documents; or

3. differs materially from that shown or indicated in the Contract Documents; or

4. is of an unusual nature, and differs materially from conditions ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract Documents; then CONTRACTOR shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before further disturbing the subsurface or physical conditions or performing any Work in connection therewith (except in an emergency as required by paragraph 6.16.A), notify OWNER and ENGINEER in writing about such condition. CONTRACTOR shall not further disturb such condition or perform any Work in connection therewith (except as aforesaid) until receipt of written order to do so.

B. *ENGINEER's Review:* After receipt of written notice as required by paragraph 4.03.A, ENGINEER will promptly review the pertinent condition, determine the necessity of OWNER's obtaining additional exploration or tests with respect thereto, and advise OWNER in writing (with a copy to CONTRACTOR) of ENGINEER's findings and conclusions.

C. *Possible Price and Times Adjustments*

1. The Contract Price or the Contract Times, or both, will be equitably adjusted to the extent that the existence of such differing subsurface or physical condition causes an increase or decrease in CONTRACTOR's cost of, or time required for, performance of the Work; subject, however, to the following:

a. such condition must meet any one or more of the categories described in paragraph 4.03.A; and

b. with respect to Work that is paid for on a Unit Price Basis, any adjustment in Contract Price will be subject to the provisions of paragraphs 9.08 and 11.03.

2. CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times if:

a. CONTRACTOR knew of the existence of such conditions at the time CONTRACTOR made a final commitment to OWNER in respect of Contract Price and Contract Times by the submission of a Bid or becoming bound under a negotiated contract; or

b. the existence of such condition could reasonably have been discovered or revealed as a result of any examination, investigation, exploration, test, or study of the Site and contiguous areas required by the Bidding Requirements or Contract Documents to be conducted by or for CONTRACTOR prior to CONTRACTOR's making such final commitment; or

c. CONTRACTOR failed to give the written notice within the time and as required by paragraph 4.03.A.

3. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, a Claim may be

made therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05. However, OWNER, ENGINEER, and ENGINEER's Consultants shall not be liable to CONTRACTOR for any claims, costs, losses, or damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) sustained by CONTRACTOR on or in connection with any other project or anticipated project.

4.04 *Underground Facilities*

A. *Shown or Indicated:* The information and data shown or indicated in the Contract Documents with respect to existing Underground Facilities at or contiguous to the Site is based on information and data furnished to OWNER or ENGINEER by the owners of such Underground Facilities, including OWNER, or by others. Unless it is otherwise expressly provided in the Supplementary Conditions:

1. OWNER and ENGINEER shall not be responsible for the accuracy or completeness of any such information or data; and

2. the cost of all of the following will be included in the Contract Price, and CONTRACTOR shall have full responsibility for:

a. reviewing and checking all such information and data,

b. locating all Underground Facilities shown or indicated in the Contract Documents,

c. coordination of the Work with the owners of such Underground Facilities, including OWNER, during construction, and

d. the safety and protection of all such Underground Facilities and repairing any damage thereto resulting from the Work.

B. *Not Shown or Indicated*

1. If an Underground Facility is uncovered or revealed at or contiguous to the Site which was not shown or indicated, or not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy in the Contract Documents, CONTRACTOR shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before further disturbing conditions affected thereby or performing any Work in connection therewith (except in an emergency as required by paragraph 6.16.A), identify the owner of such Underground Facility and give written notice to that owner and to OWNER and ENGINEER. ENGINEER will promptly review the Underground Facility and determine the extent, if any, to which a change is required in the Contract Documents to reflect and document the consequences of the existence or location of the Underground Facility. During such time, CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the safety and protection of such Underground Facility.

2. If ENGINEER concludes that a change in the Contract Documents is required, a Work Change Directive or a Change Order will be issued to reflect and document such consequences. An equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract Price of Contract Times, or both, to the extent that they are attributable to the existence or location of any Underground Facility that was not shown or indicated or not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy in the Contract Documents and that CONTRACTOR did not know of and could not reasonably have been expected to be aware of or to have anticipated. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any such adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times, OWNER or CONTRACTOR may make a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

4.05* *Reference Points*

A. OWNER shall provide engineering surveys to establish reference points for construction which in ENGINEER's judgment are necessary to enable CONTRACTOR to proceed with the Work. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for laying out the Work, shall protect and preserve the established reference points and property monuments, and shall make no changes or relocations without the prior written approval of OWNER. CONTRACTOR shall report to ENGINEER whenever any reference point or property monument is lost or destroyed or requires relocation because of necessary changes in grades or locations, and shall be responsible for the accurate replacement or relocation of such reference points or property monuments by professionally qualified personnel.

4.06 *Hazardous Environmental Condition at Site*

A. *Reports and Drawings:* Reference is made to the Supplementary Conditions for the identification of those reports and drawings relating to a Hazardous Environmental Condition identified at the Site, if any, that have been utilized by the ENGINEER in the preparation of the Contract Documents.

B. *Limited Reliance by CONTRACTOR on Technical Data Authorized:* CONTRACTOR may rely upon the general accuracy of the "technical data" contained in such reports and drawings, but such reports and drawings are not Contract Documents. Such "technical data" is identified in the Supplementary Conditions. Except for such reliance on such "technical data," CONTRACTOR may not rely upon or make any Claim against OWNER, ENGINEER or any of ENGINEER's Consultants with respect to:

1. the completeness of such reports and drawings for CONTRACTOR's purposes, including, but not limited to, any aspects of the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures of construction to be employed by CONTRACTOR and safety precautions and programs incident thereto; or

*See Supplementary Conditions

2. other data, interpretations, opinions and information contained in such reports or shown or indicated in such drawings; or

3. any CONTRACTOR interpretation of or conclusion drawn from any "technical data" or any such other data, interpretations, opinions or information.

C. CONTRACTOR shall not be responsible for any Hazardous Environmental Condition uncovered or revealed at the Site which was not shown or indicated in Drawings or Specifications or identified in the Contract Documents to be within the scope of the Work. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for a Hazardous Environmental Condition created with any materials brought to the Site by CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, Suppliers, or anyone else for whom CONTRACTOR is responsible.

D. If CONTRACTOR encounters a Hazardous Environmental Condition or if CONTRACTOR or anyone for whom CONTRACTOR is responsible creates a Hazardous Environmental Condition, CONTRACTOR shall immediately: (i) secure or otherwise isolate such condition; (ii) stop all Work in connection with such condition and in any area affected thereby (except in an emergency as required by paragraph 6.16); and (iii) notify OWNER and ENGINEER (and promptly thereafter confirm such notice in writing). OWNER shall promptly consult with ENGINEER concerning the necessity for OWNER to retain a qualified expert to evaluate such condition or take corrective action, if any.

E. CONTRACTOR shall not be required to resume Work in connection with such condition or in any affected area until after OWNER has obtained any required permits related thereto and delivered to CONTRACTOR written notice: (i) specifying that such condition and any affected area is or has been rendered safe for the resumption of Work; or (ii) specifying any special conditions under which such Work may be resumed safely. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR cannot agree as to entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, as a result of such Work stoppage or such special conditions under which Work is agreed to be resumed by CONTRACTOR, either party may make a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

F. If after receipt of such written notice CONTRACTOR does not agree to resume such Work based on a reasonable belief it is unsafe, or does not agree to resume such Work under such special conditions, then OWNER may order the portion of the Work that is in the area affected by such condition to be deleted from the Work. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR cannot agree as to entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times as a result of deleting such portion of the Work, then either party may make a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05. OWNER may have such deleted portion of the Work performed by OWNER's own forces or others in accordance with Article 7.

G. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, OWNER shall indemnify and hold harmless CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, other consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to a Hazardous Environmental Condition, provided that such Hazardous Environmental Condition: (i) was not shown or indicated in the Drawings or

Specifications or identified in the Contract Documents to be included within the scope of the Work, and (ii) was not created by CONTRACTOR or by anyone for whom CONTRACTOR is responsible. Nothing in this paragraph 4.06.E shall obligate OWNER to indemnify any individual or entity from and against the consequences of that individual's or entity's own negligence.

H. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless OWNER, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, other consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to a Hazardous Environmental Condition created by CONTRACTOR or by anyone for whom CONTRACTOR is responsible. Nothing in this paragraph 4.06.F shall obligate CONTRACTOR to indemnify any individual or entity from and against the consequences of that individual's or entity's own negligence.

I. The provisions of paragraphs 4.02, 4.03, and 4.04 are not intended to apply to a Hazardous Environmental Condition uncovered or revealed at the Site.

*See Supplementary Conditions

ARTICLE 5 - BONDS AND INSURANCE

5.01* *Performance, Payment, and Other Bonds*

A. CONTRACTOR shall furnish performance and payment Bonds, each in an amount at least equal to the Contract Price as security for the faithful performance and payment of all CONTRACTOR's obligations under the Contract Documents. These Bonds shall remain in effect at least until one year after the date when final payment becomes due, except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations or by the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall also furnish such other Bonds as are required by the Contract Documents.

B.* All Bonds shall be in the form prescribed by the Contract Documents except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations, and shall be executed by such sureties as are named in the current list of "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies" as published in Circular 570 (amended) by the Financial Management Service, Surety Bond Branch, U.S. Department of the Treasury. All Bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a certified copy of such agent's authority to act.

C. If the surety on any Bond furnished by CONTRACTOR is declared bankrupt or becomes insolvent or its right to do business is terminated in any state where any part of the Project is located or it ceases to meet the requirements of paragraph 5.01.B, CONTRACTOR shall within 20 days thereafter substitute another Bond and surety, both of which shall comply with the requirements of paragraphs 5.01.B and 5.02.

5.02 *Licensed Sureties and Insurers*

A. All Bonds and insurance required by the Contract Documents to be purchased and maintained by OWNER or CONTRACTOR shall be obtained from surety or insurance companies that are duly licensed or authorized in the jurisdiction in which the Project is located to issue Bonds or insurance policies for the limits and coverages so required. Such surety and insurance companies shall also meet such additional requirements and qualifications as may be provided in the Supplementary Conditions.

5.03 *Certificates of Insurance*

A. CONTRACTOR shall deliver to OWNER, with copies to each additional insured identified in the Supplementary Conditions, certificates of insurance (and other evidence of insurance requested by OWNER or any other additional insured) which CONTRACTOR is required to purchase and maintain. OWNER shall deliver to CONTRACTOR, with copies to each additional insured identified in the Supplementary Conditions, certificates of insurance (and other evidence of insurance requested by CONTRACTOR or any other additional insured) which OWNER is required to purchase and maintain.

5.04* *CONTRACTOR's Liability Insurance*

A. CONTRACTOR shall purchase and maintain such liability and other insurance as is appropriate for the Work being performed and as will provide protection from claims set forth below which may arise out of or result from CONTRACTOR's performance of the Work and CONTRACTOR's other obligations under the Contract Documents, whether it is to be performed by CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor or Supplier, or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them to

perform any of the Work, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable:

1. claims under workers' compensation, disability benefits, and other similar employee benefit acts;

2. claims for damages because of bodily injury, occupational sickness or disease, or death of CONTRACTOR's employees;

3. claims for damages because of bodily injury, sickness or disease, or death of any person other than CONTRACTOR's employees;

4. claims for damages insured by reasonably available personal injury liability coverage which are sustained: (i) by any person as a result of an offense directly or indirectly related to the employment of such person by CONTRACTOR, or (ii) by any other person for any other reason;

5. claims for damages, other than to the Work itself, because of injury to or destruction of tangible property wherever located, including loss of use resulting therefrom; and

6. claims for damages because of bodily injury or death of any person or property damage arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of any motor vehicle.

B. The policies of insurance so required by this paragraph 5.04 to be purchased and maintained shall:

*See Supplementary Conditions

1. with respect to insurance required by paragraphs 5.04.A.3 through 5.04.A.6 inclusive, include as additional insureds (subject to any customary exclusion in respect of professional liability) OWNER, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and any other individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions, all of whom shall be listed as additional insureds, and include coverage for the respective officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of all such additional insureds, and the insurance afforded to these additional insureds shall provide primary coverage for all claims covered thereby;

2. include at least the specific coverages and be written for not less than the limits of liability provided in the Supplementary Conditions or required by Laws or Regulations, whichever is greater;

3. include completed operations insurance;

4. include contractual liability insurance covering CONTRACTOR's indemnity obligations under paragraphs 6.07, 6.11, and 6.20;

5. contain a provision or endorsement that the coverage afforded will not be canceled, materially changed or renewal refused until at least thirty days prior written notice has been given to OWNER and CONTRACTOR and to each other additional insured identified in the Supplementary Conditions to whom a certificate of insurance has been issued (and the certificates of insurance furnished by the CONTRACTOR pursuant to paragraph 5.03 will so provide);

6. remain in effect at least until final payment and at all times thereafter when CONTRACTOR may be correcting, removing, or replacing defective Work in accordance with paragraph 13.07; and

7. with respect to completed operations insurance, and any insurance coverage written on a claims-made basis, remain in effect for at least two years after final payment (and CONTRACTOR shall furnish OWNER and each other additional insured identified in the Supplementary Conditions, to whom a certificate of insurance has been issued, evidence satisfactory to OWNER and any such additional insured of continuation of such insurance at final payment and one year thereafter).

5.05 *OWNER's Liability Insurance*

A.* In addition to the insurance required to be provided by CONTRACTOR under paragraph 5.04, OWNER, at OWNER's option, may purchase and maintain at OWNER's expense OWNER's own liability insurance as will protect OWNER against claims which may arise from operations under the Contract Documents.

5.06* *Property Insurance*

A. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, OWNER shall purchase and maintain property

insurance upon the Work at the Site in the amount of the full replacement cost thereof (subject to such deductible amounts as may be provided in the Supplementary Conditions or required by Laws and Regulations). This insurance shall:

1. include the interests of OWNER, CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and any other individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions, and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them, each of whom is deemed to have an insurable interest and shall be listed as an additional insured;

2. be written on a Builder's Risk "all-risk" or open peril or special causes of loss policy form that shall at least include insurance for physical loss or damage to the Work, temporary buildings, false work, and materials and equipment in transit, and shall insure against at least the following perils or causes of loss: fire, lightning, extended coverage, theft, vandalism and malicious mischief, earthquake, collapse, debris removal, demolition occasioned by enforcement of Laws and Regulations, water damage, and such other perils or causes of loss as may be specifically required by the Supplementary Conditions;

3. include expenses incurred in the repair or replacement of any insured property (including but not limited to fees and charges of engineers and architects);

*See Supplementary Conditions

4. cover materials and equipment stored at the Site or at another location that was agreed to in writing by OWNER prior to being incorporated in the Work, provided that such materials and equipment have been included in an Application for Payment recommended by ENGINEER;

5. allow for partial utilization of the Work by OWNER;

6. include testing and startup; and

7. be maintained in effect until final payment is made unless otherwise agreed to in writing by OWNER, CONTRACTOR, and ENGINEER with 30 days written notice to each other additional insured to whom a certificate of insurance has been issued.

B.* OWNER shall purchase and maintain such boiler and machinery insurance or additional property insurance as may be required by the Supplementary Conditions or Laws and Regulations which will include the interests of OWNER, CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and any other individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions, each of whom is deemed to have an insurable interest and shall be listed as an insured or additional insured.

C.* All the policies of insurance (and the certificates or other evidence thereof) required to be purchased and maintained in accordance with paragraph 5.06 will contain a provision or endorsement that the coverage afforded will not be canceled or materially changed or renewal refused until at least 30 days prior written notice has been given to OWNER and CONTRACTOR and to each other additional insured to whom a certificate of insurance has been issued and will contain waiver provisions in accordance with paragraph 5.07.

D.* OWNER shall not be responsible for purchasing and maintaining any property insurance specified in this paragraph 5.06 to protect the interests of CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, or others in the Work to the extent of any deductible amounts that are identified in the Supplementary Conditions. The risk of loss within such identified deductible amount will be borne by CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, or others suffering any such loss, and if any of them wishes property insurance coverage within the limits of such amounts, each may purchase and maintain it at the purchaser's own expense.

E.* If CONTRACTOR requests in writing that other special insurance be included in the property insurance policies provided under paragraph 5.06, OWNER shall, if possible, include such insurance, and the cost thereof will be charged to CONTRACTOR by appropriate Change Order or Written Amendment. Prior to commencement of the Work at the Site, OWNER shall in writing advise CONTRACTOR whether or not such other insurance has been procured by OWNER.

5.07 *Waiver of Rights*

A.* OWNER and CONTRACTOR intend that all policies purchased in accordance with paragraph 5.06 will protect OWNER, CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and all other

individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions to be listed as insureds or additional insureds (and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them) in such policies and will provide primary coverage for all losses and damages caused by the perils or causes of loss covered thereby. All such policies shall contain provisions to the effect that in the event of payment of any loss or damage the insurers will have no rights of recovery against any of the insureds or additional insureds thereunder. OWNER and CONTRACTOR waive all rights against each other and their respective officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them for all losses and damages caused by, arising out of or resulting from any of the perils or causes of loss covered by such policies and any other property insurance applicable to the Work; and, in addition, waive all such rights against Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and all other individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions to be listed as insureds or additional insureds (and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them) under such policies for losses and damages so caused.

None of the above waivers shall extend to the rights that any party making such waiver may have to the proceeds of insurance held by OWNER as trustee or otherwise payable under any policy so issued.

B. OWNER waives all rights against CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them for:

*See Supplementary Conditions

1. loss due to business interruption, loss of use, or other consequential loss extending beyond direct physical loss or damage to OWNER's property or the Work caused by, arising out of, or resulting from fire or other peril whether or not insured by OWNER; and

2. loss or damage to the completed Project or part thereof caused by, arising out of, or resulting from fire or other insured peril or cause of loss covered by any property insurance maintained on the completed Project or part thereof by OWNER during partial utilization pursuant to paragraph 14.05, after Substantial Completion pursuant to paragraph 14.04, or after final payment pursuant to paragraph 14.07.

C. Any insurance policy maintained by OWNER covering any loss, damage or consequential loss referred to in paragraph 5.07.B shall contain provisions to the effect that in the event of payment of any such loss, damage, or consequential loss, the insurers will have no rights of recovery against CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, or ENGINEER's Consultants and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them.

5.08* *Receipt and Application of Insurance Proceeds*

A.* Any insured loss under the policies of insurance required by paragraph 5.06 will be adjusted with OWNER and made payable to OWNER as fiduciary for the insureds, as their interests may appear, subject to the requirements of any applicable mortgage clause and of paragraph 5.08.B. OWNER shall deposit in a separate account any money so received and shall distribute it in accordance with such agreement as the parties in interest may reach. If no other special agreement is reached, the damaged Work shall be repaired or replaced, the moneys so received applied on account thereof, and the Work and the cost thereof covered by an appropriate Change Order or Written Amendment.

B.* OWNER as fiduciary shall have power to adjust and settle any loss with the insurers unless one of the parties in interest shall object in writing within 15 days after the occurrence of loss to OWNER's exercise of this power. If such objection be made, OWNER as fiduciary shall make settlement with the insurers in accordance with such agreement as the parties in interest may reach. If no such agreement among the parties in interest is reached, OWNER as fiduciary shall adjust and settle the loss with the insurers and, if required in writing by any party in interest, OWNER as fiduciary shall give bond for the proper performance of such duties.

5.09* *Acceptance of Bonds and Insurance; Option to Replace*

A.* If either OWNER or CONTRACTOR has any objection to the coverage afforded by or other provisions of the Bonds or insurance required to be purchased and maintained by the other party in accordance with Article 5 on the basis of non-conformance with the Contract Documents, the objecting party shall so notify the other party in writing within 10 days after receipt of the

certificates (or other evidence requested) required by paragraph 2.05.C. OWNER and CONTRACTOR shall each provide to the other such additional information in respect of insurance provided as the other may reasonably request. If either party does not purchase or maintain all of the Bonds and insurance required of such party by the Contract Documents, such party shall notify the other party in writing of such failure to purchase prior to the start of the Work, or of such failure to maintain prior to any change in the required coverage. Without prejudice to any other right or remedy, the other party may elect to obtain equivalent Bonds or insurance to protect such other party's interests at the expense of the party who was required to provide such coverage, and a Change Order shall be issued to adjust the Contract Price accordingly.

5.10 *Partial Utilization, Acknowledgment of Property Insurer*

A. If OWNER finds it necessary to occupy or use a portion or portions of the Work prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work as provided in paragraph 14.05, no such use or occupancy shall commence before the insurers providing the property insurance pursuant to paragraph 5.06 have acknowledged notice thereof and in writing effected any changes in coverage necessitated thereby. The insurers providing the property insurance shall consent by endorsement on the policy or policies, but the property insurance shall not be canceled or permitted to lapse on account of any such partial use or occupancy.

ARTICLE 6 - CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

6.01 *Supervision and Superintendence*

A. CONTRACTOR shall supervise, inspect, and direct the Work competently and efficiently, devoting such attention thereto and applying such skills and expertise as may be necessary to perform the Work in accordance with

*See Supplementary Conditions

the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences,
and procedures of construction, but CONTRACTOR shall not be responsible for the negligence of OWNER or ENGINEER in the design or specification of a specific means, method, technique, sequence, or procedure of construction which is shown or indicated in and expressly required by the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible to see that the completed Work complies accurately with the Contract Documents.

B. At all times during the progress of the Work, CONTRACTOR shall assign a competent resident superintendent thereto who shall not be replaced without written notice to OWNER and ENGINEER except under extraordinary circumstances. The superintendent will be CONTRACTOR's representative at the Site and shall have authority to act on behalf of CONTRACTOR. All communications given to or received from the superintendent shall be binding on CONTRACTOR.

6.02 *Labor; Working Hours*

A. CONTRACTOR shall provide competent, suitably qualified personnel to survey, lay out, and construct the

Work as required by the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall at all times maintain good discipline and order at the Site.

B. Except as otherwise required for the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the Site or adjacent thereto, and except as otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, all Work at the Site shall be performed during regular working hours, and CONTRACTOR will not permit overtime work or the performance of Work on Saturday, Sunday, or any legal holiday without OWNER's written consent (which will not be unreasonably withheld) given after prior written notice to ENGINEER.

6.03 *Services, Materials, and Equipment*

A. Unless otherwise specified in the General Requirements, CONTRACTOR shall provide and assume full responsibility for all services, materials, equipment, labor, transportation, construction equipment and machinery, tools, appliances, fuel, power, light, heat, telephone, water, sanitary facilities, temporary facilities, and all other facilities and incidentals necessary for the performance, testing, start-up, and completion of the Work.

B. All materials and equipment incorporated into the Work shall be as specified or, if not specified, shall be of good quality and new, except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents. All warranties and guarantees specifically called for by the Specifications shall expressly

run to the benefit of OWNER. If required by ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR shall furnish satisfactory evidence (including reports of required tests) as to the source, kind, and quality of materials and equipment. All materials and equipment shall be stored, applied, installed, connected, erected, protected, used, cleaned, and conditioned in accordance with instructions of the applicable Supplier, except as otherwise may be provided in the Contract Documents.

6.04 *Progress Schedule*

A. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to the progress schedule established in accordance with paragraph 2.07 as it may be adjusted from time to time as provided below.

1. CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER for acceptance (to the extent indicated in paragraph 2.07) proposed adjustments in the progress schedule that will not result in changing the Contract Times (or Milestones). Such adjustments will conform generally to the progress schedule then in effect and additionally will comply with any provisions of the General Requirements applicable thereto.

2. Proposed adjustments in the progress schedule that will change the Contract Times (or Milestones) shall be submitted in accordance with the requirements of Article 12. Such adjustments may only be made by a Change Order or Written Amendment in accordance with Article 12.

6.05 *Substitutes and "Or-Equals"*

A. Whenever an item of material or equipment is specified or described in the Contract Documents by using the name of a proprietary item or the name of a particular Supplier, the specification or description is intended to establish the type, function, appearance, and quality required. Unless the specification or description contains or is followed by words reading that no like, equivalent, or "or-equal" item or no substitution is permitted, other items of material or equipment or material or equipment of other Suppliers may be submitted to ENGINEER for review under the circumstances described below.

1. *"Or-Equal" Items:* If in ENGINEER's sole discretion an item of material or equipment proposed by CONTRACTOR is functionally equal to that named and sufficiently similar so that no change in related Work will be required, it may be considered by ENGINEER as an "or-equal" item, in which case review and approval of the proposed item may, in ENGINEER's sole discretion, be accomplished without compliance with some or all of the requirements for approval of proposed substitute items. For the purposes of this paragraph 6.05.A.1, a proposed item of material or equipment will be considered functionally equal to an item so named if:

a. in the exercise of reasonable judgment ENGINEER determines that: (i) it is at least equal in quality, durability, appearance, strength, and design characteristics; (ii) it will reliably perform at least equally well the function imposed by the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole, and;

b. CONTRACTOR certifies that: (i) there is no increase in cost to the OWNER; and (ii) it will conform substantially, even with deviations, to the detailed requirements of the item named in the Contract Documents.

2. Substitute Items

a. If in ENGINEER's sole discretion an item of material or equipment proposed by CONTRACTOR does not qualify as an "or-equal" item under paragraph 6.05.A.1, it will be considered a proposed substitute item.

b. CONTRACTOR shall submit sufficient information as provided below to allow ENGINEER to determine that the item of material or equipment proposed is essentially equivalent to that named and an acceptable substitute therefor. Requests for review of proposed substitute items of material or equipment will not be accepted by ENGINEER from anyone other than CONTRACTOR.

c. The procedure for review by ENGINEER will be as set forth in paragraph 6.05.A.2.d, as supplemented in the General Requirements and as ENGINEER may decide is appropriate under the circumstances.

d. CONTRACTOR shall first make written application to ENGINEER for review of a proposed substitute item of material or equipment that CONTRACTOR seeks to furnish or use. The application shall certify

that the proposed substitute item will perform adequately the functions and achieve the results called for by the general design, be similar in substance to that specified, and be suited to the same use as that specified. The application will state the extent, if any, to which the use of the proposed substitute item will prejudice CONTRACTOR's achievement of Substantial Completion on time, whether or not use of the proposed substitute item in the Work will require a change in any of the Contract Documents (or in the provisions of any other direct contract with OWNER for work on the Project) to adapt the design to the proposed substitute item and whether or not incorporation or use of the proposed substitute item in connection with the Work is subject to payment of any license fee or royalty. All variations of the proposed substitute item from that specified will be identified in the application, and available engineering, sales, maintenance, repair, and replacement services will be indicated. The application will also contain an itemized estimate of all costs or credits that will result directly or indirectly from use of such substitute item, including costs of redesign and claims of other contractors affected by any resulting change, all of which will be considered by ENGINEER in evaluating the proposed substitute item. ENGINEER may require CONTRACTOR to furnish additional data about the proposed substitute item.

B. *Substitute Construction Methods or Procedures:* If a specific means, method, technique, sequence, or procedure of construction is shown or indicated in and expressly required by the Contract Documents, CONTRACTOR may furnish or utilize a substitute means, method, technique, sequence, or procedure of construction approved by ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR shall submit sufficient information to allow ENGINEER, in ENGINEER's sole discretion, to determine that the substitute proposed is equivalent to that expressly called for by the Contract Documents. The procedure for review by ENGINEER will be similar to that provided in subparagraph 6.05.A.2.

C. *Engineer's Evaluation:* ENGINEER will be allowed a reasonable time within which to evaluate each proposal or submittal made pursuant to paragraphs 6.05.A and 6.05.B. ENGINEER will be the sole judge of acceptability. No "or-equal" or substitute will be ordered, installed or utilized until ENGINEER's review is complete, which will be evidenced by either a Change Order for a substitute or an approved Shop Drawing for an "or equal." ENGINEER will advise CONTRACTOR in writing of any negative determination.

D. *Special Guarantee:* OWNER may require CONTRACTOR to furnish at CONTRACTOR's expense a special performance guarantee or other surety with respect to any substitute.

E. *ENGINEER's Cost Reimbursement:* ENGINEER will record time required by ENGINEER and ENGINEER's Consultants in evaluating substitute proposed or submitted by CONTRACTOR pursuant to paragraphs 6.05.A.2 and 6.05.B and in making changes in the Contract Documents (or in the provisions of any other direct contract with OWNER for work on the Project) occasioned thereby. Whether or not ENGINEER approves a substitute item so proposed or submitted by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall reimburse OWNER for the charges of ENGINEER and ENGINEER's Consultants for evaluating each such proposed substitute.

F. *CONTRACTOR's Expense:* CONTRACTOR shall provide all data in support of any proposed substitute or "or-equal" at CONTRACTOR's expense.

6.06 *Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers, and Others*

A. CONTRACTOR shall not employ any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity (including those acceptable to OWNER as indicated in paragraph 6.06.B), whether initially or as a replacement, against whom OWNER may have reasonable objection. CONTRACTOR shall not be required to employ any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity to furnish or perform any of the Work against whom CONTRACTOR has reasonable objection.

B. If the Supplementary Conditions require the identity of certain Subcontractors, Suppliers, or other individuals or entities to be submitted to OWNER in advance for acceptance by OWNER by a specified date prior to the Effective Date of the Agreement, and if CONTRACTOR has submitted a list thereof in accordance with the Supplementary Conditions, OWNER's acceptance (either in writing or by failing to make written objection thereto by the date indicated for acceptance or objection in the Bidding Documents or the Contract Documents) of any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity so identified may be revoked on the basis of reasonable objection after due investigation. CONTRACTOR shall submit an acceptable replacement

for the rejected Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity, and the Contract Price will be adjusted by the difference in the cost occasioned by such replacement, and an appropriate Change Order will be issued or Written Amendment signed. No acceptance by OWNER of any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity, whether initially or as a replacement, shall constitute a waiver of any right of OWNER or ENGINEER to reject defective Work.

C. CONTRACTOR shall be fully responsible to OWNER and ENGINEER for all acts and omissions of the Subcontractors, Suppliers, and other individuals or entities performing or furnishing any of the Work just as CONTRACTOR is responsible for CONTRACTOR's own acts and omissions. Nothing in the Contract Documents shall create for the benefit of any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity any contractual relationship between OWNER or ENGINEER and any such Subcontractor, Supplier or other individual or entity, nor shall it create any obligation on the part of OWNER or ENGINEER to pay or to see to the payment of any moneys due any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity except as may otherwise be required by Laws and Regulations.

D. CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible for scheduling and coordinating the Work of Subcontractors, Suppliers, and other individuals or entities performing or furnishing any of the Work under a direct or indirect contract with CONTRACTOR.

E. CONTRACTOR shall require all Subcontractors, Suppliers, and such other individuals or entities performing or furnishing any of the Work to communicate with ENGINEER through CONTRACTOR.

F. The divisions and sections of the Specifications and the identifications of any Drawings shall not control CONTRACTOR in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or Suppliers or delineating the Work to be performed by any specific trade.

G. All Work performed for CONTRACTOR by a Subcontractor or Supplier will be pursuant to an appropriate agreement between CONTRACTOR and the Subcontractor or Supplier which specifically binds the Subcontractor or Supplier to the applicable terms and conditions of the Contract Documents for the benefit of OWNER and ENGINEER. Whenever any such agreement is with a Subcontractor or Supplier who is listed as an additional insured on the property insurance provided in paragraph 5.06, the agreement between the CONTRACTOR and the Subcontractor or Supplier will contain provisions whereby the Subcontractor or Supplier waives all rights against OWNER, CONTRACTOR, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and all other individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions to be listed as insureds or additional insureds (and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them) for all losses and damages caused by, arising out of, relating to, or resulting from any of the perils or causes of loss covered by such policies and any other property insurance applicable to the Work. If the insurers on any such policies require separate waiver forms to be signed by any Subcontractor or Supplier, CONTRACTOR will obtain the same.

6.07 *Patent Fees and Royalties*

A. CONTRACTOR shall pay all license fees and royalties and assume all costs incident to the use in the performance of the Work or the incorporation in the Work of any invention, design, process, product, or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights held by others. If a particular invention, design, process, product, or device is specified in the Contract Documents for use in the performance of the Work and if to the actual knowledge of OWNER or ENGINEER its use is subject to patent rights or copyrights calling for the payment of any license fee or royalty to others, the existence of such rights shall be disclosed by OWNER in the Contract Documents. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless OWNER, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and the officers, directors, partners, employees or agents, and other consultants of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to any infringement of patent rights or copyrights incident to the use in the performance of the Work or resulting from the incorporation in the Work of any invention, design, process, product, or device not specified in the Contract Documents.

6.08 *Permits*

A. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, CONTRACTOR shall obtain and pay for all construction permits and licenses. OWNER shall assist CONTRACTOR, when necessary, in obtaining such permits and licenses. CONTRACTOR shall pay all governmental charges and inspection fees necessary for

the prosecution of the Work which are applicable at the time of opening of Bids, or, if there are no Bids, on the Effective Date of the Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall pay all charges of utility owners for connections to the Work, and OWNER shall pay all charges of such utility owners for capital costs related thereto, such as plant investment fees.

6.09 *Laws and Regulations*

A. CONTRACTOR shall give all notices and comply with all Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work. Except where otherwise expressly required by applicable Laws and Regulations, neither OWNER nor ENGINEER shall be responsible for monitoring CONTRACTOR's compliance with any Laws or Regulations.

B. If CONTRACTOR performs any Work knowing or having reason to know that it is contrary to Laws or Regulations, CONTRACTOR shall bear all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such Work; however, it shall not be CONTRACTOR's primary responsibility to make certain that the Specifications and Drawings are in accordance with Laws and Regulations, but this shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of CONTRACTOR's obligations under paragraph 3.03.

C. Changes in Laws or Regulations not known at the time of opening of Bids (or, on the Effective Date of the Agreement if there were no Bids) having an effect on the cost or time of performance of the Work may be the subject of an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any such adjustment, a Claim may be made therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

6.10* *Taxes*

A. CONTRACTOR shall pay all sales, consumer, use, and other similar taxes required to be paid by CONTRACTOR in accordance with the Laws and Regulations of the place of the Project which are applicable during the performance of the Work.

6.11* *Use of Site and Other Areas*

A.* *Limitation on Use of Site and Other Areas*

1. CONTRACTOR shall confine construction equipment, the storage of materials and equipment, and the operations of workers to the Site and other areas permitted by Laws and Regulations,

*See Supplementary Conditions

and shall not unreasonably encumber the Site and other areas with construction equipment or other materials or equipment. CONTRACTOR shall assume full responsibility for any damage to any such land or area, or to the owner or occupant thereof, or of any adjacent land or areas resulting from the performance of the Work.

2. Should any claim be made by any such owner or occupant because of the performance of the Work, CONTRACTOR shall promptly settle with such other party by negotiation or otherwise resolve the claim by arbitration or other dispute resolution proceeding or at law.

3. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless OWNER, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultant, and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to any claim or action, legal or equitable, brought by any such owner or occupant against OWNER, ENGINEER, or any other party indemnified hereunder to the extent caused by or based upon CONTRACTOR's performance of the Work.

B. *Removal of Debris During Performance of the Work:* During the progress of the Work CONTRACTOR shall keep the Site and other areas free from accumulations of waste materials, rubbish, and other debris. Removal and disposal of such waste materials, rubbish, and other debris shall conform to applicable Laws and Regulations.

C. *Cleaning:* Prior to Substantial Completion of the Work CONTRACTOR shall clean the Site and make it ready for utilization by OWNER. At the completion of the Work CONTRACTOR shall remove from the Site all tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery, and surplus materials and shall restore to original condition all property not designated for alteration by the Contract Documents.

D. *Loading Structures:* CONTRACTOR shall not load nor permit any part of any structure to be loaded in any manner that will endanger the structure, nor shall CONTRACTOR subject any part of the Work or adjacent property to stresses or pressures that will endanger it.

6.12 *Record Documents*

A. CONTRACTOR shall maintain in a safe place at the Site one record copy of all Drawings, Specifications, Addenda, Written Amendments, Change Orders, Work Change Directives, Field Orders, and written interpretations and clarifications in good order and annotated to show changes made during construction. These record documents together with all approved Samples and a counterpart of all approved Shop Drawings will be available to ENGINEER for reference. Upon completion of the Work, these record documents, Samples, and Shop Drawings will be delivered to ENGINEER for OWNER.

6.13 *Safety and Protection*

A. CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work. CONTRACTOR shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to:

1. all persons on the Site or who may be affected by the Work;

2. all the Work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the Site; and

3. other property at the Site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, utilities, and Underground Facilities not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement in the course of construction.

B. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable Laws and Regulations relating to the safety of persons or property, or to the protection of persons or property from damage, injury, or loss; and shall erect and maintain all necessary safeguards for such safety and protection. CONTRACTOR shall notify owners of adjacent property and of Underground Facilities and other utility owners when prosecution of the Work may affect them, and shall cooperate with them in the protection, removal, relocation, and replacement of their property. All damage, injury, or loss to any property referred to in paragraph 6.13.A.2 or 6.13.A.3 caused, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, Supplier, or any other individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, shall be remedied by CONTRACTOR (except damage or loss attributable to the fault of Drawings or Specifications or to the acts or omissions of OWNER or ENGINEER or ENGINEER's Consultant, or anyone employed by any of them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, and not attributable, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the fault or negligence of CONTRACTOR or any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them). CONTRACTOR's duties and responsibilities for safety and for protection of the Work shall continue until such time as all the Work is completed and ENGINEER has issued a notice to OWNER and CONTRACTOR in accordance with paragraph 14.07.B that the Work is acceptable (except as otherwise expressly provided in connection with Substantial Completion).

6.14 *Safety Representative*

A. CONTRACTOR shall designate a qualified and experienced safety representative at the Site whose duties and responsibilities shall be the prevention of accidents and the maintaining and supervising of safety precautions and programs.

6.15 *Hazard Communication Programs*

A. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for coordinating any exchange of material safety data sheets or other hazard communication information required to be made available to or exchanged between or among employers at the Site in accordance with Laws or Regulations.

6.16 *Emergencies*

A. In emergencies affecting the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the Site or adjacent thereto, CONTRACTOR is obligated to act to prevent threatened damage, injury, or loss. CONTRACTOR shall give ENGINEER prompt written notice if CONTRACTOR believes that any significant changes in the Work or variations from the Contract Documents have been caused thereby or are required as a result thereof. If ENGINEER determines that a change in the Contract Documents is required because of the action taken by CONTRACTOR in response to such an emergency, a Work Change Directive or Change Order will be issued.

6.17* *Shop Drawings and Samples*

A.* CONTRACTOR shall submit Shop Drawings to ENGINEER for review and approval in accordance with the acceptable schedule of Shop Drawings and Sample submittals. All submittals will be identified as ENGINEER may require and in the number of copies specified in the General Requirements. The data shown on the Shop Drawings will be complete with respect to quantities, dimensions, specified perfomance and design criteria, materials, and similar data to show ENGINEER the services, materials, and equipment CONTRACTOR proposes to provide and to enable ENGINEER to review the information for the limited purposes required by paragraph 6.17.E.

B.* CONTRACTOR shall also submit six (6) Samples to ENGINEER for review and approval in accordance with the acceptable schedule of Shop Drawings and Sample submittals. Each Sample will be identified clearly as to material, Supplier, pertinent data such as catalog numbers, and the use for which intended and otherwise as ENGINEER may require to enable ENGINEER to review the submittal for the limited purposes required by paragraph 6.17.E. The numbers of each Sample to be submitted will be as specified in the Specifications.

C. Where a Shop Drawing or Sample is required by the Contract Documents or the schedule of Shop Drawings and Sample submittals acceptable to ENGINEER as required by paragraph 2.07, any related Work performed prior to ENGINEER's review and approval of the pertinent submittal will be at the sole expense and responsibility of CONTRACTOR.

D. *Submittal Procedures*

1. Before submitting each Shop Drawing or Sample, CONTRACTOR shall have determined and verified:

a. all field measurements, quantities, dimensions, specified perfomance criteria, installation requirements, materials, catalog numbers, and similar information with respect thereto;

b. all materials with respect to intended use, fabrication, shipping, handling, storage, assembly, and installation pertaining to the perfomance of the Work;

c. all information relative to means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction and safety precautions and programs incident thereto; and

d. CONTRACTOR shall also have reviewed and coordinated each Shop Drawing or

*See Supplementary Conditions

Sample with other Shop Drawings and Samples and with the requirements of the Work and the Contract Documents.

2. Each submittal shall bear a stamp or specific written indication that CONTRACTOR has satisfied CONTRACTOR's obligations under the Contract Documents with respect to CONTRACTOR's review and approval of that submittal.

3. At the time of each submittal, CONTRACTOR shall give ENGINEER specific written notice of such variations, if any, that the Shop Drawing or Sample submitted may have from the requirements of the Contract Documents, such notice to be in a written communication separate from the submittal; and, in addition, shall cause a specific notation to be made on each Shop Drawing and Sample submitted to ENGINEER for review and approval of each such variation.

E. *ENGINEER's Review*

1. ENGINEER will timely review and approve Shop Drawings and Samples in accordance with the schedule of Shop Drawings and Sample submittals acceptable to ENGINEER. ENGINEER's review and approval will be only to determine if the items covered by the submittals

will, after installation or incorporation in the Work, conform to the information given in the Contract Documents and be compatible with the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents.

2. ENGINEER's review and approval will not extend to means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction (except where a particular means, method, technique, sequence, or procedure of construction is specifically and expressly called for by the Contract Documents) or to safety precautions or programs incident thereto. The review and approval of a separate item as such will not indicate approval of the assembly in which the item functions.

3. ENGINEER's review and approval of Shop Drawings or Samples shall not relieve CONTRACTOR from responsibility for any variation from the requirements of the Contract Documents unless CONTRACTOR has in writing called ENGINEER's attention to each such variation at the time of each submittal as required by paragraph 6.17.D.3 and ENGINEER has given written approval of each such variation by specific written notation thereof incorporated in or accompanying the Shop Drawing or Sample approval; nor will any approval by ENGINEER relieve CONTRACTOR from responsibility for complying with the requirements of paragraph 6.17.D.1.

F. *Resubmittal Procedures*

1. CONTRACTOR shall make corrections required by ENGINEER and shall return the required number of corrected copies of Shop Drawings and submit as required new Samples for review and approval. CONTRACTOR shall direct specific attention in writing to revisions other than the corrections called for by ENGINEER on previous submittals.

6.18 *Continuing the Work*

A. CONTRACTOR shall carry on the Work and adhere to the progress schedule during all disputes or disagreements with OWNER. No Work shall be delayed or postponed pending resolution of any disputes or disagreements, except as permitted by paragraph 15.04 or as OWNER and CONTRACTOR may otherwise agree in writing.

6.19 *CONTRACTOR's General Warranty and Guarantee*

A. CONTRACTOR warrants and guarantees to OWNER, ENGINEER, and ENGINEER's Consultants that all Work will be in accordance with the Contract Documents and will not be defective. CONTRACTOR's warranty and guarantee hereunder excludes defects or damage caused by:

1. abuse, modification, or improper maintenance or operation by persons other than CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, Suppliers, or any other individual or entity for whom CONTRACTOR is responsible; or

2. normal wear and tear under normal usage.

B. CONTRACTOR's obligation to perform and complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents shall be absolute. None of the following will constitute an acceptance of Work that is not in accordance with the Contract Documents or a release of CONTRACTOR's obligation to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents:

1. observations by ENGINEER;

2. recommendation by ENGINEER or payment by OWNER of any progress or final payment;

3. the issuance of a certificate of Substantial Completion by ENGINEER or any payment related thereto by OWNER;

4. use or occupancy of the Work or any part thereof by OWNER;

5. any acceptance by OWNER or any failure to do so;

6. any review and approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample submittal or the issuance of a notice of acceptability by ENGINEER;

7. any inspection, test, or approval by others; or

8. any correction of defective Work by OWNER.

6.20 *Indemnification*

A. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless OWNER, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to the performance of the Work, provided that any such claim, cost, loss, or damage:

1. is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease, or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), including the loss of use resulting therefrom; and

2. is caused in whole or in part by any negligent act or omission of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, regardless of whether or not caused in part by any negligence or omission of an individual or entity indemnified hereunder or whether liability is imposed upon such indemnified party by Laws and Regulations regardless of the negligence of any such individual or entity.

B. In any and all claims against OWNER or ENGINEER or any of their respective consultants, agents, officers, directors, partners, or employees by any employee (or the survivor or personal representative of such employee) of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under paragraph 6.20.A shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for CONTRACTOR or any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts, or other employee benefit acts.

C. The indemnification obligations of CONTRACTOR under paragraph 6.20.A shall not extend to the liability of ENGINEER and ENGINEER's Consultants or to the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them arising out of:

1. the preparation or approval of, or the failure to prepare or approve, maps, Drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, Change Orders, designs, or Specifications; or

2. giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage.

ARTICLE 7 - OTHER WORK

7.01 *Related Work at Site*

A. OWNER may perform other work related to the Project at the Site by OWNER's employees, or let other direct contracts therefor, or have other work performed by utility owners. If such other work is not noted in the Contract Documents, then:

1. written notice thereof will be given to CONTRACTOR prior to starting any such other work; and

2. if OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times that should be allowed as a result of such other work, a Claim may be made therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

B. CONTRACTOR shall afford each other contractor who is a party to such a direct contract and each utility owner (and OWNER, if OWNER is performing the other work with OWNER's employees) proper and safe access to the Site and a reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of materials and equipment and the execution of such other work and shall properly coordinate the Work with theirs. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, CONTRACTOR shall do all cutting, fitting, and patching of the Work that may be required to properly connect or otherwise make its several parts come together and properly integrate with such other work. CONTRACTOR shall not endanger any work of others by cutting, excavating, or otherwise altering their work and will only cut or alter their work with the written consent of ENGINEER and the others whose work will be affected. The duties and responsibilities of CONTRACTOR under this paragraph are for the benefit of

such utility owners and other contractors to the extent that there are comparable provisions for the benefit of CONTRACTOR in said direct contracts between OWNER and such utility owners and other contractors.

C. If the proper execution or results of any part of CONTRACTOR's Work depends upon work performed by others under this Article 7, CONTRACTOR shall inspect such other work and promptly report to ENGINEER in writing any delays, defects, or deficiencies in such other work that render it unavailable or unsuitable for the proper execution and results of CONTRACTOR's Work. CONTRACTOR's failure to so report will constitute an acceptance of such other work as fit and proper for integration with CONTRACTOR's Work except for latent defects and deficiencies in such other work.

7.02 *Coordination*

A. If OWNER intends to contract with others for the performance of other work on the Project at the Site, the following will be set forth in Supplementary Conditions:

1. the individual or entity who will have authority and responsibility for coordination of the activities among the various contractors will be identified;

2. the specific matters to be covered by such authority and responsibility will be itemized; and

3. the extent of such authority and responsibilities will be provided.

B. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, OWNER shall have sole authority and responsibility for such coordination.

ARTICLE 8 - OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

8.01 *Communications to Contractor*

A. Except as otherwise provided in these General Conditions, OWNER shall issue all communications to CONTRACTOR through ENGINEER.

8.02 *Replacement of ENGINEER*

A. In case of termination of the employment of ENGINEER, OWNER shall appoint an engineer to whom CONTRACTOR makes no reasonable objection, whose status under the Contract Documents shall be that of the former ENGINEER.

8.03 *Furnish Data*

A. OWNER shall promptly furnish the data required of OWNER under the Contract Documents.

8.04 *Pay Promptly When Due*

A. OWNER shall make payments to CONTRACTOR promptly when they are due as provided in paragraphs 14.02.C and 14.07.C.

8.05 *Lands and Easements; Reports and Tests*

A. OWNER's duties in respect of providing lands and easements and providing engineering surveys to establish reference points are set forth in paragraphs 4.01 and 4.05. Paragraph 4.02 refers to OWNER's identifying and making available to CONTRACTOR copies of reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions and drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at or contiguous to the Site that have been utilized by ENGINEER in preparing the Contract Documents.

*See Supplementary Conditions

8.06* *Insurance*

A.* OWNER's responsibilities, if any, in respect to purchasing and maintaining liability and property insurance are set forth in Article 5.

8.07 *Change Orders*

A. OWNER is obligated to execute Change Orders as indicated in paragraph 10.03.

8.08 *Inspections, Tests, and Approvals*

A. OWNER's responsibility in respect to certain inspections, tests, and approvals is set forth in paragraph 13.03.B.

8.09 *Limitations on OWNER's Responsibilities*

A. The OWNER shall not supervise, direct, or have control or authority over, nor be responsible for, CONTRACTOR's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of CONTRACTOR to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the perfomance of the Work. OWNER will not be responsible for CONTRACTOR's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

8.10 *Undisclosed Hazardous Environmental Condition*

A. OWNER's responsibility in respect to an undisclosed Hazardous Environmental Condition is set forth in paragraph 4.06.

8.11 *Evidence of Financial Arrangements*

A. If and to the extent OWNER has agreed to furnish CONTRACTOR reasonable evidence that financial arrangements have been made to satisfy OWNER's obligations under the Contract Documents, OWNER's responsibility in respect thereof will be as set forth in the Supplementary Conditions.

ARTICLE 9 - ENGINEER'S STATUS DURING CONSTRUCTION

9.01 *OWNER'S Representative*

A. ENGINEER will be OWNER's representative during the construction period. The duties and responsibilities and the limitations of authority of ENGINEER as OWNER's representative during construction are set forth in the Contract Documents and will not be changed without written consent of OWNER and ENGINEER.

9.02 *Visits to Site*

A. ENGINEER will make visits to the Site at intervals appropriate to the various stages of construction as ENGINEER deems necessary in order to observe as an experienced and qualified design professional the progress that has been made and the quality of the various aspects of CONTRACTOR's executed Work. Based on information obtained during such visits and observations, ENGINEER, for the benefit of OWNER, will determine, in general, if the Work is proceeding in accordance with the Contract Documents. ENGINEER will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous inspections on the Site to check the quality or quantity of the Work. ENGINEER's efforts will be directed toward providing for OWNER a greater degree of confidence that the completed Work will conform generally to the Contract Documents. On the basis of such visits and observations, ENGINEER will keep OWNER informed of the progress of the Work and will endeavor to guard OWNER against defective Work.

B. ENGINEER's visits and observations are subject to all the limitations on ENGINEER's authority and responsibility set forth in paragraph 9.10, and particularly, but without limitation, during or as a result of ENGINEER's visits or observations of CONTRACTOR's Work ENGINEER will not supervise, direct, control, or have authority over or be responsible for CONTRACTOR's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of CONTRACTOR to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work.

9.03* *Project Representative*

A. If OWNER and ENGINEER agree, ENGINEER will furnish a Resident Project Representative to assist ENGINEER in providing more extensive observation of the Work. The responsibilities and authority and limitations thereon of any such Resident Project Representative and assistants will be as provided in paragraph 9.10 and in the Supplementary Conditions. If OWNER designates another representative or agent to represent OWNER at the Site who is not ENGINEER's Consultant, agent or employee,

*See Supplementary Conditions

the responsibilities and authority and limitations thereon of such other individual or entity will be as provided in the Supplementary Conditions.

9.04 *Clarifications and Interpretations*

A. ENGINEER will issue with reasonable promptness such written clarifications or interpretations of the requirements of the Contract Documents as ENGINEER may determine necessary, which shall be consistent with the intent of and reasonably inferable from the Contract Docu-

ments. Such written clarifications and interpretations will be binding on OWNER and CONTRACTOR. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, that should be allowed as a result of a written clarification or interpretation, a Claim may be made therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

9.05 *Authorized Variations in Work*

A. ENGINEER may authorize minor variations in the Work from the requirements of the Contract Documents which do not involve an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times and are compatible with the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents. These may be accomplished by a Field Order and will be binding on OWNER and also on CONTRACTOR, who shall perform the Work involved promptly. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, as a result of a Field Order, a Claim may be made therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

9.06 *Rejecting Defective Work*

A. ENGINEER will have authority to disapprove or reject Work which ENGINEER believes to be defective, or that ENGINEER believes will not produce a completed Project that conforms to the Contract Documents or that will prejudice the integrity of the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents. ENGINEER will also have authority to require special inspection or testing of the Work as provided in paragraph 13.04, whether or not the Work is fabricated, installed, or completed.

9.07 *Shop Drawings, Change Orders and Payments*

A. In connection with ENGINEER's authority as to Shop Drawings and Samples, see paragraph 6.17.

B. In connection with ENGINEER's authority as to Change Orders, see Articles 10, 11, and 12.

C. In connection with ENGINEER's authority as to Applications for Payment, see Article 14.

9.08 *Determinations for Unit Price Work*

A. ENGINEER will determine the actual quantities and classifications of Unit Price Work performed by CONTRACTOR. ENGINEER will review with CONTRACTOR the ENGINEER's preliminary determinations on such matters before rendering a written decision thereon (by recommendation of an Application for Payment or otherwise). ENGINEER's written decision thereon will be final and binding (except as modified by ENGINEER to reflect changed factual conditions or more accurate data) upon OWNER and CONTRACTOR, subject to the provisions of paragraph 10.05.

9.09 *Decisions on Requirements of Contract Documents and Acceptability of Work*

A. ENGINEER will be the initial interpreter of the requirements of the Contract Documents and judge of the acceptability of the Work thereunder. Claims, disputes and other matters relating to the acceptability of the Work, the quantities and classifications of Unit Price Work, the interpretation of the requirements of the Contract Documents pertaining to the performance of the Work, and Claims seeking changes in the Contract Price or Contract Times will be referred initially to ENGINEER in writing, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 10.05, with a request for a formal decision.

B. When functioning as interpreter and judge under this paragraph 9.09, ENGINEER will not show partiality to OWNER or CONTRACTOR and will not be liable in connection with any interpretation or decision rendered in good faith in such capacity. The rendering of a decision by ENGINEER pursuant to this paragraph 9.09 with respect to any such Claim, dispute, or other matter (except any which have been waived by the making or acceptance of final payment as provided in paragraph 14.07) will be a condition precedent to any exercise by OWNER or CONTRACTOR of such rights or remedies as either may otherwise have under the Contract Documents or by Laws or Regulations in respect of any such Claim, dispute, or other matter.

*See Supplementary Conditions

9.10 *Limitations on ENGINEER's Authority and Responsibilities*

A. Neither ENGINEER's authority or responsibility under this Article 9 or under any other provision of the Contract Documents nor any decision made by ENGINEER in good faith either to exercise or not exercise such

authority or responsibility or the undertaking, exercise, or performance of any authority or responsibility by ENGINEER shall create, impose, or give rise to any duty in contract, tort, or otherwise owed by ENGINEER to CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, any other individual or entity, or to any surety for or employee or agent of any of them.

B. ENGINEER will not supervise, direct, control, or have authority over or be responsible for CONTRACTOR's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of CONTRACTOR to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work. ENGINEER will not be responsible for CONTRACTOR's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

C. ENGINEER will not be responsible for the acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR or of any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or of any other individual or entity performing any of the Work.

D. ENGINEER's review of the final Application for Payment and accompanying documentation and all maintenance and operating instructions, schedules, guarantees, Bonds, certificates of inspection, tests and approvals, and other documentation required to be delivered by paragraph 14.07.A will only be to determine generally that their content complies with the requirements of, and in the case of certificates of inspections, tests, and approvals that the results certified indicate compliance with, the Contract Documents.

E. The limitations upon authority and responsibility set forth in this paragraph 9.10 shall also apply to ENGINEER's Consultants, Resident Project Representative, and assistants. See Article 18.

ARTICLE 10 - CHANGES IN THE WORK; CLAIMS

10.01 *Authorized Changes in the Work*

A. Without invalidating the Agreement and without notice to any surety, OWNER may, at any time or from time to time, order additions, deletions, or revisions in the Work by a Written Amendment, a Change Order, or a Work Change Directive. Upon receipt of any such document, CONTRACTOR shall promptly proceed with the Work involved which will be performed under the applicable conditions of the Contract Documents (except as otherwise specifically provided).

B. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on entitlement to, or on the amount or extent, if any, of an adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, that should be allowed as a result of a Work Change Directive, a Claim may be made therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

10.02 *Unauthorized Changes in the Work*

A. CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times with respect to any work performed that is not required by the Contract Documents as amended, modified, or supplemented as provided in paragraph 3.04, except in the case of an emergency as provided in paragraph 6.16 or in the case of uncovering Work as provided in paragraph 13.04.B.

10.03 *Execution of Change Orders*

A. OWNER and CONTRACTOR shall execute appropriate Change Orders recommended by ENGINEER (or Written Amendments) covering:

1. changes in the Work which are: (i) ordered by OWNER pursuant to paragraph 10.01.A, (ii) required because of acceptance of defective Work under paragraph 13.08.A or OWNER's correction of defective Work under paragraph 13.09, or (iii) agreed to by the parties;

2. changes in the Contract Price or Contract Times which are agreed to by the parties, including any undisputed sum or amount of time for Work actually performed in accordance with a Work Change Directive; and

3. changes in the Contract Price or Contract Times which embody the substance of any written decision rendered by ENGINEER pursuant to paragraph 10.05; provided that, in lieu of executing any such Change Order, an appeal may be taken from any such decision in accordance with the provisions of the Contract Documents and applicable Laws and Regulations, but during any such appeal, CONTRACTOR shall carry on the Work and adhere to the progress schedule as provided in paragraph 6.18.A.

10.04 *Notification to Surety*

A. If notice of any change affecting the general scope of the Work or the provisions of the Contract Documents (including, but not limited to, Contract Price or Contract Times) is required by the provisions of any Bond to be given to a surety, the giving of any such notice will be CONTRACTOR's responsibility. The amount of each applicable Bond will be adjusted to reflect the effect of any such change.

10.05 *Claims and Disputes*

A. *Notice:* Written notice stating the general nature of each Claim, dispute, or other matter shall be delivered by the claimant to ENGINEER and the other party to the Contract promptly (but in no event later than 30 days) after the start of the event giving rise thereto. Notice of the amount or extent of the Claim, dispute, or other matter with supporting data shall be delivered to the ENGINEER and the other party to the Contract within 60 days after the start of such event (unless ENGINEER allows additional time for claimant to submit additional or more accurate data in support of such Claim, dispute, or other matter). A Claim for an adjustment in Contract Price shall be prepared in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 12.01.B. A Claim for an adjustment in Contract Time shall be prepared in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 12.02.B. Each Claim shall be accompanied by claimant's written statement that the adjustment claimed is the entire adjustment to which the claimant believes it is entitled as a result of said event. The opposing party shall submit any response to ENGINEER and the claimant within 30 days after receipt of the claimant's last submittal (unless ENGINEER allows additional time).

B. *ENGINEER's Decision:* ENGINEER will render a formal decision in writing within 30 days after receipt of the last submittal of the claimant or the last submittal of the opposing party, if any. ENGINEER's written decision on such Claim, dispute, or other matter will be final and binding upon OWNER and CONTRACTOR unless:

1. an appeal from ENGINEER's decision is taken within the time limits and in accordance with the dispute resolution procedures set forth in Article 16; or

2. if no such dispute resolution procedures have been set forth in Article 16, a written notice of intention to appeal from ENGINEER's written decision is delivered by OWNER or CONTRACTOR to the other and to ENGINEER within 30 days after the date of such decision, and a formal proceeding is instituted by the appealing party in a forum of competent jurisdiction within 60 days after the date of such decision or within 60 days after Substantial Completion, whichever is later (unless otherwise agreed in writing by OWNER and CONTRACTOR), to exercise such rights or remedies as the appealing party may have with respect to such Claim, dispute, or other matter in accordance with applicable Laws and Regulations.

C. If ENGINEER does not render a formal decision in writing within the time stated in paragraph 10.05.B, a decision denying the Claim in its entirety shall be deemed to have been issued 31 days after receipt of the last submittal of the claimant or the last submittal of the opposing party, if any.

D. No Claim for an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times (or Milestones) will be valid if not submitted in accordance with this paragraph 10.05.

ARTICLE 11 - COST OF THE WORK; CASH ALLOWANCES; UNIT PRICE WORK

11.01 *Cost of the Work*

A. *Costs Included:* The term Cost of the Work means the sum of all costs necessarily incurred and paid by CONTRACTOR in the proper performance of the Work. When the value of any Work covered by a Change Order or when a Claim for an adjustment in Contract Price is determined on the basis of Cost of the Work, the costs to be reimbursed to CONTRACTOR will be only those additional or incremental costs required because of the change in the Work or because of the event giving rise to the Claim. Except as otherwise may be agreed to in writing by OWNER, such costs shall be in amounts no higher than those prevailing in the locality of the Project, shall include only the following items, and shall not include any of the costs itemized in paragraph 11.01.B.

1. Payroll costs for employees in the direct employ of CONTRACTOR in the perfomance of the Work under schedules of job classifications agreed upon by OWNER and CONTRACTOR. Such employees shall include without limitation superintendents, foremen, and other personnel employed full time at the Site. Payroll costs for employees not employed full time on the Work

shall be apportioned on the basis of their time spent on the Work. Payroll costs shall include, but not be limited to, salaries and wages plus the cost of fringe benefits, which shall include social security contributions, unemployment, excise, and payroll taxes, workers' compensation, health and retirement benefits, bonuses, sick leave, vacation and holiday pay applicable thereto. The expenses of performing Work outside of regular working hours, on Saturday, Sunday, or legal holidays, shall be included in the above to the extent authorized by OWNER.

2. Cost of all materials and equipment furnished and incorporated in the Work, including costs of transportation and storage thereof, and Suppliers' field services required in connection therewith. All cash discounts shall accrue to CONTRACTOR unless OWNER deposits funds with CONTRACTOR with which to make payments, in which case the cash discounts shall accrue to OWNER. All trade discounts, rebates and refunds and returns from sale of surplus materials and equipment shall accrue to OWNER, and CONTRACTOR shall make provisions so that they may be obtained.

3. Payments made by CONTRACTOR to Subcontractors for Work performed by Subcontractors. If required by OWNER, CONTRACTOR shall obtain competitive bids from subcontractors acceptable to OWNER and CONTRACTOR and shall deliver such bids to OWNER, who will then determine, with the advice of ENGINEER, which bids, if any, will be acceptable. If any subcontract provides that the Subcontractor is to be paid on the basis of Cost of the Work plus a fee, the Subcontractor's Cost of the Work and fee shall be determined in the same manner as CONTRACTOR's Cost of the Work and fee as provided in this paragraph 11.01.

4. Costs of special consultants (including but not limited to engineers, architects, testing laboratories, surveyors, attorneys, and accountants) employed for services specifically related to the Work.

5. Supplemental costs including the following:

a. The proportion of necessary transportation, travel, and subsistence expenses of CONTRACTOR's employees incurred in discharge of duties connected with the Work.

b. Cost, including transportation and maintenance, of all materials, supplies, equipment, machinery, appliances, office, and temporary facilities at the Site, and hand tools not owned by the workers, which are consumed in the performance of the Work, and cost, less market value, of such items used but not consumed which remain the property of CONTRACTOR.

c. Rentals of all construction equipment and machinery, and the parts thereof whether rented from CONTRACTOR or others in accordance with rental agreements approved by OWNER with the advice of ENGINEER, and the costs of transportation, loading, unloading, assembly, dismantling, and removal thereof. All such costs shall be in accordance with the terms of said rental agreements. The rental of any such equipment, machinery, or parts shall cease when the use thereof is no longer necessary for the Work.

d. Sales, consumer, use, and other similar taxes related to the Work, and for which CONTRACTOR is liable, imposed by Laws and Regulations.

e. Deposits lost for causes other than negligence of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, and royalty payments and fees for permits and licenses.

f. Losses and damages (and related expenses) caused by damage to the Work, not compensated by insurance or otherwise, sustained by CONTRACTOR in connection with the performance of the Work (except losses and damages within the deductible amounts of property insurance established in accordance with paragraph 5.06.D), provided such losses and damages have resulted from causes other than the negligence of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable. Such losses shall include settlements made with the written consent and approval of OWNER. No such losses, damages, and expenses shall be included in the Cost of the Work for the purpose of determining CONTRACTOR's fee.

g. The cost of utilities, fuel, and sanitary facilities at the Site.

h. Minor expenses such as telegrams, long distance telephone calls, telephone service at the Site, expressage, and similar petty cash items in connection with the Work.

i. When the Cost of the Work is used to determine the value of a Change Order or of a Claim, the cost of premiums for additional Bonds and insurance required because of the changes in the Work or caused by the event giving rise to the Claim.

j. When all the Work is performed on the basis of cost-plus, the costs of premiums for all Bonds and insurance CONTRACTOR is required by the Contract Documents to purchase and maintain.

B. *Costs Excluded:* The term Cost of the Work shall not include any of the following items:

1. Payroll costs and other compensation of CONTRACTOR's officers, executives, principals (of partnerships and sole proprietorships), general managers, engineers, architects, estimators, attorneys, auditors, accountants, purchasing and contracting agents, expediters, timekeepers, clerks, and other personnel employed by CONTRACTOR, whether at the Site or in CONTRACTOR's principal or branch office for general administration of the Work and not specifically included in the agreed upon schedule of job classifications referred to in paragraph 11.01.A.1 or specifically covered by paragraph 11.01.A.4, all of which are to be considered administrative costs covered by the CONTRACTOR's fee.

2. Expenses of CONTRACTOR's principal and branch offices other than CONTRACTOR's office at the Site.

3. Any part of CONTRACTOR's capital expenses, including interest on CONTRACTOR's capital employed for the Work and charges against CONTRACTOR for delinquent payments.

4. Costs due to the negligence of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, including but not limited to, the correction of defective Work, disposal of materials or equipment wrongly supplied, and making good any damage to property.

5. Other overhead or general expense costs of any kind and the costs of any item not specifically and expressly included in paragraphs 11.01.A and 11.01.B.

C. *CONTRACTOR's Fee:* When all the Work is performed on the basis of cost-plus, CONTRACTOR's fee shall be determined as set forth in the Agreement. When the value of any Work covered by a Change Order or when a Claim for an adjustment in Contract Price is determined on the basis of Cost of the Work, CONTRACTOR's fee shall be determined as set forth in paragraph 12.01.C.

D. *Documentation:* Whenever the Cost of the Work for any purpose is to be determined pursuant to paragraphs 11.01.A and 11.01.B, CONTRACTOR will establish and maintain records thereof in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices and submit in a form acceptable to ENGINEER an itemized cost breakdown together with supporting data.

11.02 *Cash Allowances*

A. It is understood that CONTRACTOR has included in the Contract Price all allowances so named in the Contract Documents and shall cause the Work so covered to be performed for such sums as may be acceptable to OWNER and ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR agrees that:

1. the allowances include the cost to CONTRACTOR (less any applicable trade discounts) of materials and equipment required by the allowances to be delivered at the Site, and all applicable taxes; and

2. CONTRACTOR's costs for unloading and handling on the Site, labor, installation costs, overhead, profit, and other expenses contemplated for the allowances have been included in the Contract Price and not in the allowances, and no demand for additional payment on account of any of the foregoing will be valid.

B. Prior to final payment, an appropriate Change Order will be issued as recommended by ENGINEER to reflect actual amounts due CONTRACTOR on account of

Work covered by allowances, and the Contract Price shall be correspondingly adjusted.

11.03 *Unit Price Work*

A. Where the Contract Documents provide that all or part of the Work is to be Unit Price Work, initially the Contract Price will be deemed to include for all Unit Price Work an amount equal to the sum of the unit price for each separately identified item of Unit Price Work times the estimated quantity of each item as indicated in the Agreement. The estimated quantities of items of Unit Price Work are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids and determining an initial Contract Price. Determinations of the actual quantities and classifications of Unit Price Work performed by CONTRACTOR will be made by ENGINEER subject to the provisions of paragraph 9.08.

B. Each unit price will be deemed to include an amount considered by CONTRACTOR to be adequate to cover CONTRACTOR's overhead and profit for each separately identified item.

C. OWNER or CONTRACTOR may make a Claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price in accordance with paragraph 10.05 if:

1. the quantity of any item of Unit Price Work performed by CONTRACTOR differs materially and significantly from the estimated quantity of such item indicated in the Agreement; and

2. there is no corresponding adjustment with respect any other item of Work; and

3. if CONTRACTOR believes that CONTRACTOR is entitled to an increase in Contract Price as a result of having incurred additional expense or OWNER believes that OWNER is entitled to a decrease in Contract Price and the parties are unable to agree as to the amount of any such increase or decrease.

ARTICLE 12 - CHANGE OF CONTRACT PRICE; CHANGE OF CONTRACT TIMES

12.01* *Change of Contract Price*

A. The Contract Price may only be changed by a Change Order or by a Written Amendment. Any Claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price shall be based on written notice submitted by the party making the Claim to the ENGINEER and the other party to the Contract in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 10.05.

B.* The value of any Work covered by a Change Order or of any Claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price will be determined as follows:

1. where the Work involved is covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, by application of such unit prices to the quantities of the items involved (subject to the provisions of paragraph 11.03); or

2. where the Work involved is not covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, by a mutually agreed lump sum (which may include an allowance for overhead and profit not necessarily in accordance with paragraph 12.01.C.2); or

3. where the Work involved is not covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents and agreement to a lump sum is not reached under paragraph 12.01.B.2, on the basis of the Cost of the Work (determined as provided in paragraph 11.01) plus a CONTRACTOR's fee for overhead and profit (determined as provided in paragraph 12.01.C).

C. *CONTRACTOR's Fee:* The CONTRACTOR's fee for overhead and profit shall be determined as follows:

1. a mutually acceptable fixed fee; or

2. if a fixed fee is not agreed upon, then a fee based on the following percentages of the various portions of the Cost of the Work:

a. for costs incurred under paragraphs 11.01.A.1 and 11.01.A.2, the CONTRACTOR's fee shall be 15 percent;

b. for costs incurred under paragraph 11.01.A.3, the CONTRACTOR's fee shall be five percent;

c. where one or more tiers of subcontracts are on the basis of Cost of the Work plus a fee and no fixed fee is agreed upon, the intent of paragraph 12.01.C.2.a is that the Subcontractor who actually performs the Work, at whatever tier, will be paid a fee of 15 percent of the costs incurred by such Subcontractor under paragraphs 11.01.A.1 and 11.01.A.2 and that any higher tier Subcontractor and CONTRACTOR will each be paid a fee of five percent of the amount paid to the next lower tier Subcontractor;

*See Supplementary Conditions

d. no fee shall be payable on the basis of costs itemized under paragraphs 11.01.A.4, 11.01.A.5, and 11.01.B;

e. the amount of credit to be allowed by CONTRACTOR to OWNER for any change which results in a net decrease in cost will be the amount of the actual net decrease in cost plus a deduction in CONTRACTOR's fee by an amount equal to five percent of such net decrease; and

f. when both additions and credits are involved in any one change, the adjustment in CONTRACTOR's fee shall be computed on the basis of the net change in accordance with paragraphs 12.01.C.2.a through 12.01.C.2.e, inclusive.

12.02 *Change of Contract Times*

A. The Contract Times (or Milestones) may only be changed by a Change Order or by a Written Amendment. Any Claim for an adjustment in the Contract Times (or Milestones) shall be based on written notice submitted by the party making the claim to the ENGINEER and the other party to the Contract in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 10.05.

B. Any adjustment of the Contract Times (or Milestones) covered by a Change Order or of any Claim for an adjustment in the Contract Times (or Milestones) will be determined in accordance with the provisions of this Article 12.

12.03 *Delays Beyond CONTRACTOR's Control*

A. Where CONTRACTOR is prevented from completing any part of the Work within the Contract Times (or Milestones) due to delay beyond the control of CONTRACTOR, the Contract Times (or Milestones) will be extended in an amount equal to the time lost due to such delay if a Claim is made therefor as provided in paragraph 12.02.A. Delays beyond the control of CONTRACTOR shall include, but not be limited to, acts or neglect by OWNER, acts or neglect of utility owners or other contractors performing other work as contemplated by Article 7, fires, floods, epidemics, abnormal weather conditions, or acts of God.

12.04 *Delays Within CONTRACTOR's Control*

A. The Contract Times (or Milestones) will not be extended due to delays within the control of CONTRACTOR. Delays attributable to and within the control of a Subcontractor or Supplier shall be deemed to be delays within the control of CONTRACTOR.

12.05 *Delays Beyond OWNER's and CONTRACTOR's Control*

A. Where CONTRACTOR is prevented from completing any part of the Work within the Contract Times (or Milestones) due to delay beyond the control of both OWNER and CONTRACTOR, an extension of the Contract Times (or Milestones) in an amount equal to the time lost due to such delay shall be CONTRACTOR's sole and exclusive remedy for such delay.

12.06 *Delay Damages*

A. In no event shall OWNER or ENGINEER be liable to CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or any other person or organization, or to any surety for or employee or agent of any of them, for damages arising out of or resulting from:

1. delays caused by or within the control of CONTRACTOR; or

2. delays beyond the control of both OWNER and CONTRACTOR including but not limited to fires, floods, epidemics, abnormal weather conditions, acts of God, or acts or neglect by utility

owners or other contractors performing other work as contemplated by Article 7.

B. Nothing in this paragraph 12.06 bars a change in Contract Price pursuant to this Article 12 to compensate CONTRACTOR due to delay, interference, or disruption directly attributable to actions or inactions of OWNER or anyone for whom OWNER is responsible.

ARTICLE 13 - TESTS AND INSPECTIONS; CORRECTION, REMOVAL OR ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK

13.01 *Notice of Defects*

A. Prompt notice of all defective Work of which OWNER or ENGINEER has actual knowledge will be given to CONTRACTOR. All defective Work may be rejected, corrected, or accepted as provided in this Article 13.

13.02* *Access to Work*

A. OWNER, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, other representatives and personnel of OWNER, independent testing laboratories, and governmental agencies with jurisdictional interests will have access to the Site and the Work at reasonable times for their observation, inspecting, and testing. CONTRACTOR shall provide them proper and safe conditions for such access and advise them of CONTRACTOR's Site safety procedures and programs so that they may comply therewith as applicable.

13.03* *Tests and Inspections*

A. CONTRACTOR shall give ENGINEER timely notice of readiness of the Work for all required inspections, tests, or approvals and shall cooperate with inspection and testing personnel to facilitate required inspections or tests.

B.* OWNER shall employ and pay for the services of an independent testing laboratory to perform all inspections, tests, or approvals required by the Contract Documents except:

1. for inspections, tests, or approvals covered by paragraphs 13.03.C and 13.03.D below;

2. that costs incurred in connection with tests or inspections conducted pursuant to paragraph 13.04.B shall be paid as provided in said paragraph 13.04.B; and

3. as otherwise specifically provided in the Contract Documents.

C. If Laws or Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction require any Work (or part thereof) specifically to be inspected, tested, or approved by an employee or other representative of such public body, CONTRACTOR shall assume full responsibility for arranging and obtaining such inspections, tests, or approvals, pay all costs in connection therewith, and furnish ENGINEER the required certificates of inspection or approval.

D. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for arranging and obtaining and shall pay all costs in connection with any inspections, tests, or approvals required for OWNER's and ENGINEER's acceptance of materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work; or acceptance of materials, mix designs, or equipment submitted for approval prior to CONTRACTOR's purchase thereof for incorporation in the Work. Such inspections, tests, or approvals shall be performed by organizations acceptable to OWNER and ENGINEER.

E. If any Work (or the work of others) that is to be inspected, tested, or approved is covered by CONTRACTOR without written concurrence of ENGINEER, it must, if requested by ENGINEER, be uncovered for observation.

F. Uncovering Work as provided in paragraph 13.03.E shall be at CONTRACTOR's expense unless CONTRACTOR has given ENGINEER timely notice of CONTRACTOR's intention to cover the same and ENGINEER has not acted with reasonable promptness in response to such notice.

13.04 *Uncovering Work*

A. If any Work is covered contrary to the written request of ENGINEER, it must, if requested by ENGINEER, be uncovered for ENGINEER's observation and replaced at CONTRACTOR's expense.

B. If ENGINEER considers it necessary or advisable that covered Work be observed by ENGINEER or inspected or tested by others, CONTRACTOR, at ENGINEER's request, shall uncover, expose, or otherwise make available for observation, inspection, or testing as ENGINEER may require, that portion of the Work in

question, furnishing all necessary labor, material, and equipment. If it is found that such Work is defective, CONTRACTOR shall pay all Claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, and testing, and of satisfactory replacement or reconstruction (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others); and OWNER shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the Contract Price. If the parties are unable to agree as to the amount thereof, OWNER may make a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05. If, however, such Work is not found to be defective, CONTRACTOR shall be allowed an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times (or Milestones), or both, directly attributable to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, testing, replacement, and reconstruction. If the parties are unable to agree as to the amount or extent thereof, CONTRACTOR may make a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

*See Supplementary Conditions

13.05 *OWNER May Stop the Work*

A. If the Work is defective, or CONTRACTOR fails to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment, or fails to perform the Work in such a way that the completed Work will conform to the Contract Documents, OWNER may order CONTRACTOR to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, this right of OWNER to stop the Work shall not give rise to any duty on the part of OWNER to exercise this right for the benefit of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, any other individual or entity, or any surety for, or employee or agent of any of them.

13.06 *Correction or Removal of Defective Work*

A. CONTRACTOR shall correct all defective Work, whether or not fabricated, installed, or completed, or, if the Work has been rejected by ENGINEER, remove it from the Project and replace it with Work that is not defective. CONTRACTOR shall pay all Claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such correction or removal (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others).

13.07 *Correction Period*

A. If within one year after the date of Substantial Completion or such longer period of time as may be prescribed by Laws or Regulations or by the terms of any applicable special guarantee required by the Contract Documents or by any specific provision of the Contract Documents, any Work is found to be defective, or if the repair of any damages to the land or areas made available for CONTRACTOR's use by OWNER or permitted by Laws and Regulations as contemplated in paragraph 6.11.A is found to be defective, CONTRACTOR shall promptly, without cost to OWNER and in accordance with OWNER's written instructions: (i) repair such defective land or areas, or (ii) correct such defective Work or, if the defective Work has been rejected by OWNER, remove it from the Project and replace it with Work that is not defective, and (iii) satisfactorily correct or repair or remove and replace any damage to other Work, to the work of others or other land or areas resulting therefrom. If CONTRACTOR does not promptly comply with the terms of such instructions, or in an emergency where delay would cause serious risk of loss or damage, OWNER may have the defective Work corrected or repaired or may have the rejected Work removed and replaced, and all Claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such correction or repair or such removal and replacement (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others) will be paid by CONTRACTOR.

B. In special circumstances where a particular item of equipment is placed in continuous service before Substantial Completion of all the Work, the correction period for that item may start to run from an earlier date if so provided in the Specifications or by Written Amendment.

C. Where defective Work (and damage to other Work resulting therefrom) has been corrected or removed and replaced under this paragraph 13.07, the correction period hereunder with respect to such Work will be extended for an additional period of one year after such correction or removal and replacement has been satisfactorily completed.

D. CONTRACTOR's obligations under this paragraph 13.07 are in addition to any other obligation or warranty. The provisions of this paragraph 13.07 shall not be construed as a substitute for or a waiver of the provisions of any applicable statute of limitation or repose.

13.08 *Acceptance of Defective Work*

A. If, instead of requiring correction or removal and replacement of defective Work, OWNER (and, prior to ENGINEER's recommendation of final payment, ENGINEER) prefers to accept it, OWNER may do so. CONTRACTOR shall pay all Claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) attributable to OWNER's evaluation of and determination to accept such defective Work (such costs to be approved by ENGINEER as to reasonableness) and the diminished value of the Work to the extent not otherwise paid by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this sentence. If any such acceptance occurs prior to ENGINEER's recommendation of final payment, a Change Order will be issued incorporating the necessary revisions in the Contract Documents with respect to the Work, and OWNER shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the Contract Price, reflecting the diminished value of Work so accepted. If the parties are unable to agree as to the amount thereof, OWNER may make a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05. If the acceptance occurs after such recommendation, an appropriate amount will be paid by CONTRACTOR to OWNER.

13.09 *OWNER May Correct Defective Work*

A. If CONTRACTOR fails within a reasonable time after written notice from ENGINEER to correct defective Work or to remove and replace rejected Work as required by ENGINEER in accordance with paragraph 13.06.A, or if CONTRACTOR fails to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, or if CONTRACTOR fails to comply with any other provision of the Contract Documents, OWNER may, after seven days written notice to CONTRACTOR, correct and remedy any such deficiency.

B. In exercising the rights and remedies under this paragraph, OWNER shall proceed expeditiously. In connection with such corrective and remedial action, OWNER may exclude CONTRACTOR from all or part of the Site, take possession of all or part of the Work and suspend CONTRACTOR's services related thereto, take possession of CONTRACTOR's tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery at the Site, and incorporate in the Work all materials and equipment stored at the Site or for which OWNER has paid CONTRACTOR but which are stored elsewhere. CONTRACTOR shall allow OWNER, OWNER's representatives, agents and employees, OWNER's other contractors, and ENGINEER and ENGINEER's Consultants access to the Site to enable OWNER to exercise the rights and remedies under this paragraph.

C. All Claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) incurred or sustained by OWNER in exercising the rights and remedies under this paragraph 13.09 will be charged against CONTRACTOR, and a Change Order will be issued incorporating the necessary revisions in the Contract Documents with respect to the Work; and OWNER shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the Contract Price. If the parties are unable to agree as to the amount of the adjustment, OWNER may make a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05. Such claims, costs, losses and damages will include but not be limited to all costs of repair, or replacement of work of others destroyed or damaged by correction, removal, or replacement of CONTRACTOR's defective Work.

D. CONTRACTOR shall not be allowed an extension of the Contract Times (or Milestones) because of any delay in the performance of the Work attributable to the exercise by OWNER of OWNER's rights and remedies under this paragraph 13.09.

ARTICLE 14 - PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR AND COMPLETION

14.01 *Schedule of Values*

A. The schedule of values established as provided in paragraph 2.07.A will serve as the basis for progress payments and will be incorporated into a form of Application for Payment acceptable to ENGINEER. Progress payments on account of Unit Price Work will be based on the number of units completed.

14.02 *Progress Payments*

A.* *Applications for Payments*

1. At least 20 days before the date established for each progress payment (but not more often than once a month), CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER for review an Application for Payment filled out and signed by CONTRACTOR covering the Work completed as of the date of the Application and accompanied by such supporting documentation as is required by the Contract Documents. If payment is requested on the basis of materials and equipment not incorporated in the Work but delivered and suitably stored at the Site or at another location agreed to in writing, the Application for Payment shall also be accompanied by a bill of sale, invoice, or other documentation warranting that OWNER has received the materials and equipment free and clear of all Liens and evidence that the materials and equipment are covered by appropriate property insurance or other arrangements to protect OWNER's interest therein, all of which must be satisfactory to OWNER.

2. Beginning with the second Application for Payment, each Application shall include an affidavit of CONTRACTOR stating that all previous progress payments received on account of the Work have been applied on account to discharge CONTRACTOR's legitimate obligations associated with prior Applications for Payment.

3. The amount of retainage with respect to pro-gress payments will be as stipulated in the Agreement.

*See Supplementary Conditions

B. *Review of Applications*

1. ENGINEER will, within 10 days after receipt of each Application for Payment, either indicate in writing a recommendation of payment and present the Application to OWNER or return the Application to CONTRACTOR indicating in writing ENGINEER's reasons for refusing to recommend payment. In the latter case, CONTRACTOR may make the necessary corrections and resubmit the Application.

2. ENGINEER's recommendation of any payment requested in an Application for Payment will constitute a representation by ENGINEER to OWNER, based on ENGINEER's observations on the Site of the executed Work as an experienced and qualified design professional and on ENGINEER's review of the Application for Payment and the accompanying data and schedules, that to the best of ENGINEER's knowledge, information and belief:

a. the Work has progressed to the point indicated;

b. the quality of the Work is generally in accordance with the Contract Documents (subject to an evaluation of the Work as a functioning whole prior to or upon Substantial Comple tion, to the results of any subsequent tests called for in the Contract Documents, to a final determination of quantities and classifications for Unit Price Work under paragraph 9.08, and to any other qualifications stated in the recommendation); and

c. the conditions precedent to CONTRACTOR's being entitled to such payment appear to have been fulfilled in so far as it is ENGINEER's responsibility to observe the Work.

3. By recommending any such payment ENGINEER will not thereby be deemed to have represented that: (i) inspections made to check the quality or the quantity of the Work as it has been performed have been exhaustive, extended to every aspect of the Work in progress, or involved detailed inspections of the Work beyond the responsibilities specifically assigned to ENGINEER in the Contract Documents; or (ii) that there may not be other matters or issues between the parties

that might entitle CONTRACTOR to be paid additionally by OWNER or entitle OWNER to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR.

4. Neither ENGINEER's review of CONTRACTOR's Work for the purposes of recommending payments nor ENGINEER's recommendation of any payment, including final payment, will impose responsibility on ENGINEER to supervise, direct, or control the Work or for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to CONTRACTOR's performance of the Work. Additionally, said review or recommendation will not impose responsibility on ENGINEER to make any examination to ascertain how or for what purposes CONTRACTOR has used the moneys paid on account of the Contract Price, or to determine that title to any of the Work, materials, or equipment has passed to OWNER free and clear of any Liens.

5. ENGINEER may refuse to recommend the whole or any part of any payment if, in ENGINEER's opinion, it would be incorrect to make the representations to OWNER referred to in paragraph 14.02.B.2. ENGINEER may also refuse to recommend any such payment or, because of subsequently discovered evidence or the results of subsequent inspections or tests, revise or revoke any such payment recommendation previously made, to such extent as may be necessary in ENGINEER's opinion to protect OWNER from loss because:

a. the Work is defective, or completed Work has been damaged, requiring correction or replacement;

b. the Contract Price has been reduced by Written Amendment or Change Orders;

c. OWNER has been required to correct defective Work or complete Work in accordance with paragraph 13.09; or

d. ENGINEER has actual knowledge of the occurrence of any of the events enumerated in paragraph 15.02.A.

C. *Payment Becomes Due*

1. Ten days after presentation of the Application for Payment to OWNER with ENGINEER's recommendation, the amount recommended will (subject to the provisions of paragraph 14.02.D) become due, and when due will be paid by OWNER to CONTRACTOR.

D. *Reduction in Payment*

1. OWNER may refuse to make payment of the full amount recommended by ENGINEER because:

a. claims have been made against OWNER on account of CONTRACTOR's perfomance or furnishing of the Work;

b. Liens have been filed in connection with the Work, except where CONTRACTOR has delivered a specific Bond satisfactory to OWNER to secure the satisfaction and discharge of such Liens;

c. there are other items entitling OWNER to a set-off against the amount recommended; or

d. OWNER has actual knowledge of the occurrence of any of the events enumerated in paragraphs 14.02.B.5.a through 14.02.B.5.c or paragraph 15.02.A.

2. If OWNER refuses to make payment of the full amount recommended by ENGINEER, OWNER must give CONTRACTOR immediate written notice (with a copy to ENGINEER) stating the reasons for such action and promptly pay CONTRACTOR any amount remaining after deduction of the amount so withheld. OWNER shall promptly pay CONTRACTOR the amount so withheld, or any adjustment thereto agreed to by OWNER and CONTRACTOR, when CONTRACTOR corrects to OWNER's satisfaction the reasons for such action.

3. If it is subsequently determined that OWNER's refusal of payment was not justified, the amount wrongfully withheld shall be treated as an amount due as determined by paragraph 14.02.C.1.

14.03 *CONTRACTOR's Warranty of Title*

A. CONTRACTOR warrants and guarantees that title to all Work, materials, and equipment covered by any Application for Payment, whether incorporated in the Project or not, will pass to OWNER no later than the time of payment free and clear of all Liens.

14.04 *Substantial Completion*

A. When CONTRACTOR considers the entire Work ready for its intended use CONTRACTOR shall notify OWNER and ENGINEER in writing that the entire Work is substantially complete (except for items specifically listed by CONTRACTOR as incomplete) and request that ENGINEER issue a certificate of Substantial Completion. Promptly thereafter, OWNER, CONTRACTOR, and ENGINEER shall make an inspection of the Work to determine the status of completion. If ENGINEER does not consider the Work substantially complete, ENGINEER will notify CONTRACTOR in writing giving the reasons therefor. If ENGINEER considers the Work substantially complete, ENGINEER will prepare and deliver to OWNER a tentative certificate of Substantial Completion which shall fix the date of Substantial Completion. There shall be attached to the certificate a tentative list of items to be completed or corrected before final payment. OWNER shall have seven days after receipt of the tentative certificate during which to make written objection to ENGINEER as to any provisions of the certificate or attached list. If, after considering such objections, ENGINEER concludes that the Work is not substantially complete, ENGINEER will within 14 days after submission of the tentative certificate to OWNER notify CONTRACTOR in writing, stating the reasons therefor. If, after consideration of OWNER's objections, ENGINEER considers the Work substantially complete, ENGINEER will within said 14 days execute and deliver to OWNER and CONTRACTOR a definitive certificate of Substantial Completion (with a revised tentative list of items to be completed or corrected) reflecting such changes from the tentative certificate as ENGINEER believes justified after consideration of any objections from OWNER. At the time of delivery of the tentative certificate of Substantial Completion ENGINEER will deliver to OWNER and CONTRACTOR a written recommendation as to division of responsibilities pending final payment between OWNER and CONTRACTOR with respect to security, operation, safety, and protection of the Work, maintenance, heat, utilities, insurance, and warranties and guarantees. Unless OWNER and CONTRACTOR agree otherwise in writing and so inform ENGINEER in writing prior to ENGINEER's issuing the definitive certificate of Substantial Completion, ENGINEER's aforesaid recommendation will be binding on OWNER and CONTRACTOR until final payment.

B. OWNER shall have the right to exclude CONTRACTOR from the Site after the date of Substantial Completion, but OWNER shall allow CONTRACTOR reasonable access to complete or correct items on the tentative list.

14.05 *Partial Utilization*

A. Use by OWNER at OWNER's option of any substantially completed part of the Work which has specifically been identified in the Contract Documents, or which OWNER, ENGINEER, and CONTRACTOR agree constitutes a separately functioning and usable part of the Work that can be used by OWNER for its intended purpose without significant interference with CONTRACTOR's performance of the remainder of the Work, may be accomplished prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work subject to the following conditions.

1. OWNER at any time may request CONTRACTOR in writing to permit OWNER to use any such part of the Work which OWNER believes to be ready for its intended use and substantially complete. If CONTRACTOR agrees that such part of the Work is substantially complete, CONTRACTOR will certify to OWNER and ENGINEER that such part of the Work is substantially complete and request ENGINEER to issue a certificate of Substantial Completion for that part of the Work. CONTRACTOR at any time may notify OWNER and ENGINEER in writing that CONTRACTOR considers any such part of the Work ready for its intended use and substantially complete and request ENGINEER to issue a certificate of Substantial Completion for that part of the Work. Within a reasonable time after either such request, OWNER, CONTRACTOR, and ENGINEER shall make an inspection of that part of the Work to determine its status of completion. If ENGINEER does not consider that part of the Work to be substantially complete, ENGINEER will notify OWNER and CONTRACTOR in writing giving the reasons therefor. If ENGINEER considers that part of the Work to be substantially complete, the provisions of paragraph 14.04 will apply with respect to certification of Substantial Completion of that part of the Work and the division of responsibility in respect thereof and access thereto.

2. No occupancy or separate operation of part of the Work may occur prior to compliance with the requirements of paragraph 5.10 regarding property insurance.

14.06 *Final Inspection*

A. Upon written notice from CONTRACTOR that the entire Work or an agreed portion thereof is complete, ENGINEER will promptly make a final inspection with OWNER and CONTRACTOR and will notify CONTRACTOR in writing of all particulars in which this inspection reveals that the Work is incomplete or defective. CONTRACTOR shall immediately take such measures as are necessary to complete such Work or remedy such deficiencies.

14.07 *Final Payment*

A. *Application for Payment*

1. After CONTRACTOR has, in the opinion of ENGINEER, satisfactorily completed all corrections identified during the final inspection and has delivered, in accordance with the Contract Documents, all maintenance and operating instructions, schedules, guarantees, Bonds, certificates or other evidence of insurance certificates of inspection, marked-up record documents (as provided in paragraph 6.12), and other documents, CONTRACTOR may make application for final payment following the procedure for progress payments.

2. The final Application for Payment shall be accompanied (except as previously delivered) by: (i) all documentation called for in the Contract Documents, including but not limited to the evidence of insurance required by subparagraph 5.04.B.7; (ii) consent of the surety, if any, to final payment; and (iii) complete and legally effective releases or waivers (satisfactory to OWNER) of all Lien rights arising out of or Liens filed in connection with the Work.

3. In lieu of the releases or waivers of Liens specified in paragraph 14.07.A.2 and as approved by OWNER, CONTRACTOR may furnish receipts or releases in full and an affidavit of CONTRACTOR that: (i) the releases and receipts include all labor, services, material, and equipment for which a Lien could be filed; and (ii) all payrolls, material and equipment bills, and other indebtedness connected with the Work for which OWNER or OWNER's property might in any way be responsible have been paid or otherwise satisfied. If any Subcontractor or Supplier fails to furnish such a release or receipt in full, CONTRACTOR may furnish a Bond or other collateral satisfactory to OWNER to indemnify OWNER against any Lien.

B. *Review of Application and Acceptance*

1. If, on the basis of ENGINEER's observation of the Work during construction and final inspection, and ENGINEER's review of the final Application for Payment and accompanying documentation as required by the Contract Documents, ENGINEER is satisfied that the Work has been completed and CONTRACTOR's other obligations under the Contract Documents have been fulfilled, ENGINEER will, within ten days after receipt of the final Application for Payment, indicate in writing ENGINEER's recommendation of payment and present the Application for Payment to OWNER for payment. At the same time ENGINEER will also give written notice to OWNER and CONTRACTOR that the Work is acceptable subject to the provisions of paragraph 14.09. Otherwise, ENGINEER will return the Application for Payment to CONTRACTOR, indicating in writing the reasons for refusing to recommend final payment, in which case CONTRACTOR shall make the necessary corrections and resubmit the Application for Payment.

C. *Payment Becomes Due*

1. Thirty days after the presentation to OWNER of the Application for Payment and accompanying documentation, the amount recommended by ENGINEER will become due and, when due, will be paid by OWNER to CONTRACTOR.

14.08 *Final Completion Delayed*

A. If, through no fault of CONTRACTOR, final completion of the Work is significantly delayed, and if ENGINEER so confirms, OWNER shall, upon receipt of CONTRACTOR's final Application for Payment and recommendation of ENGINEER, and without terminating the Agreement, make payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted. If the remaining balance to be held by OWNER for Work not

fully completed or corrected is less than the retainage stipulated in the Agreement, and if Bonds have been furnished as required in paragraph 5.01, the written consent of the surety to the payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted shall be submitted by CONTRACTOR to ENGINEER with the Application for such payment. Such payment shall be made under the terms and conditions governing final payment, except that it shall not constitute a waiver of Claims.

14.09 *Waiver of Claims*

A. The making and acceptance of final payment will constitute:

1. a waiver of all Claims by OWNER against CONTRACTOR, except Claims arising from unsettled Liens, from defective Work appearing after final inspection pursuant to paragraph 14.06, from failure to comply with the Contract Documents or the terms of any special guarantees specified therein, or from CONTRACTOR's continuing obligations under the Contract Documents; and

2. a waiver of all Claims by CONTRACTOR against OWNER other than those previously made in writing which are still unsettled.

ARTICLE 15 - SUSPENSION OF WORK AND TERMINATION

15.01 OWNER May Suspend Work

A. At any time and without cause, OWNER may suspend the Work or any portion thereof for a period of not more than 90 consecutive days by notice in writing to CONTRACTOR and ENGINEER which will fix the date on which Work will be resumed. CONTRACTOR shall resume the Work on the date so fixed. CONTRACTOR shall be allowed an adjustment in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times, or both, directly attributable to any such suspension if CONTRACTOR makes a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

15.02 *OWNER May Terminate for Cause*

A. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events will justify termination for cause:

1. CONTRACTOR's persistent failure to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents (including, but not limited to, failure to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment or failure to adhere to the progress schedule established under paragraph 2.07 as adjusted from time to time pursuant to paragraph 6.04);

2. CONTRACTOR's disregard of Laws or Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction;

3. CONTRACTOR's disregard of the authority of ENGINEER; or

4. CONTRACTOR's violation in any substantial way of any provisions of the Contract Documents.

B. If one or more of the events identified in paragraph 15.02.A occur, OWNER may, after giving CONTRACTOR (and the surety, if any) seven days written notice, terminate the services of CONTRACTOR, exclude CONTRACTOR from the Site, and take possession of the Work and of all CONTRACTOR's tools, appliances, construction equipment, and machinery at the Site, and use the same to the full extent they could be used by CONTRACTOR (without liability to CONTRACTOR for trespass or conversion), incorporate in the Work all materials and equipment stored at the Site or for which OWNER has paid CONTRACTOR but which are stored elsewhere, and finish the Work as OWNER may deem expedient. In such case, CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the Work is finished. If the unpaid balance of the Contract Price exceeds all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) sustained by OWNER arising out of or relating to completing the Work, such excess will be paid to CONTRACTOR. If such claims, costs, losses, and damages exceed such unpaid balance, CONTRACTOR shall pay the difference to OWNER. Such claims, costs, losses, and damages incurred by OWNER will be reviewed by ENGINEER as to their reasonableness and, when so approved by ENGINEER, incorporated in a Change Order. When exercising any rights or remedies under this paragraph OWNER shall not be required to obtain the lowest price for the Work performed.

C. Where CONTRACTOR's services have been so terminated by OWNER, the termination will not affect any rights or remedies of OWNER against CONTRACTOR then existing or which may thereafter accrue. Any retention or payment of moneys due CONTRACTOR by OWNER will not release CONTRACTOR from liability.

15.03 *OWNER May Terminate For Convenience*

A. Upon seven days written notice to CONTRACTOR and ENGINEER, OWNER may, without cause and without prejudice to any other right or remedy of OWNER, elect to terminate the Contract. In such case, CONTRACTOR shall be paid (without duplication of any items):

1. for completed and acceptable Work executed in accordance with the Contract Documents prior to the effective date of termination, including fair and reasonable sums for overhead and profit on such Work;

2. for expenses sustained prior to the effective date of termination in performing services and furnishing labor, materials, or equipment as required by the Contract Documents in connection with uncompleted Work, plus fair and reasonable sums for overhead and profit on such expenses;

3. for all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) incurred in settlement of terminated contracts with Subcontractors, Suppliers, and others; and

4. for reasonable expenses directly attributable to termination.

B. CONTRACTOR shall not be paid on account of loss of anticipated profits or revenue or other economic loss arising out of or resulting from such termination.

15.04 *CONTRACTOR May Stop Work or Terminate*

A. If, through no act or fault of CONTRACTOR, the Work is suspended for more than 90 consecutive days by OWNER or under an order of court or other public authority, or ENGINEER fails to act on any Application for Payment within 30 days after it is submitted, or OWNER fails for 30 days to pay CONTRACTOR any sum finally determined to be due, then CONTRACTOR may, upon seven days written notice to OWNER and ENGINEER, and provided OWNER or ENGINEER do not remedy such suspension or failure within that time, terminate the Contract and recover from OWNER payment on the same terms as provided in paragraph 15.03. In lieu of terminating the Contract and without prejudice to any other right or remedy, if ENGINEER has failed to act on an Application for Payment within 30 days after it is submitted, or OWNER has failed for 30 days to pay CONTRACTOR any sum finally determined to be due, CONTRACTOR may, seven days after written notice to OWNER and ENGINEER, stop the Work until payment is made of all such amounts due CONTRACTOR, including interest thereon. The provisions of this paragraph 15.04 are not intended to preclude CONTRACTOR from making a Claim under paragraph 10.05 for an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times or otherwise for expenses or damage directly attributable to CONTRACTOR's stopping the Work as permitted by this paragraph.

ARTICLE 16 - DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

16.01 *Methods and Procedures*

A. Dispute resolution methods and procedures, if any, shall be as set forth in the Supplementary Conditions. If no method and procedure has been set forth, and subject to the provisions of paragraphs 9.09 and 10.05, OWNER and CONTRACTOR may exercise such rights or remedies as either may otherwise have under the Contract Documents or by Laws or Regulations in respect of any dispute.

ARTICLE 17 - MISCELLANEOUS*

17.01 *Giving Notice*

A. Whenever any provision of the Contract Documents requires the giving of written notice, it will be deemed to have been validly given if delivered in person to the individual or to a member of the firm or to an officer of the corporation for whom it is intended, or if delivered at or sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to the last business address known to the giver of the notice.

17.02 *Computation of Times*

A. When any period of time is referred to in the Contract Documents by days, it will be computed to

exclude the first and include the last day of such period. If the last day of any such period falls on a Saturday or Sunday or on a day made a legal holiday by the law of the applicable jurisdiction, such day will be omitted from the computation.

17.03 *Cumulative Remedies*

A. The duties and obligations imposed by these General Conditions and the rights and remedies available hereunder to the parties hereto are in addition to, and are not to be construed in any way as a limitation of, any rights and remedies available to any or all of them which are otherwise imposed or available by Laws or Regulations, by special warranty or guarantee, or by other provisions of the Contract Documents, and the provisions of this paragraph will be as effective as if repeated specifically in the Contract Documents in connection with each particular duty, obligation, right, and remedy to which they apply.

17.04 *Survival of Obligations*

A. All representations, indemnifications, warranties, and guarantees made in, required by, or given in accordance with the Contract Documents, as well as all continuing obligations indicated in the Contract Documents, will survive final payment, completion, and acceptance of the Work or termination or completion of the Agreement.

17.05 *Controlling Law*

A. This Contract is to be governed by the law of the state in which the Project is located.

SUPPLEMENTAL GENERAL CONDITIONS

These Supplementary Conditions amend or supplement the Standard General Conditions of the Construction Contract (No. 1910-8, 1996 Edition) and other provisions of the Contract Documents as indicated below. All provisions, which are not so amended or supplemental, remain in full force and effect.

The terms used in these Supplementary Conditions will have the meanings indicated in the General Conditions. Additional terms used in these Supplementary Conditions have the meanings indicated below, which are applicable to both the singular and plural thereof.

SC-6.10 Delete paragraph 6.10 in its entirely and insert the following in its place:

The owner qualifies for the state and local tax exemption in the purchase of certain materials and equipment the Contractor shall utilize the form provided herewith in exhibit "D".

SC-11.01 Delete paragraph 11.01 in its entirety.

SC-11.02 Delete paragraph 11.02 in its entirety.

SC-12.01B.25 & B.3. Delete paragraph 12.01B.2 & B.3 in its entirety.

SC-12.01.C.2 Delete paragraph 12.01.C.2 in its entirety.

SC Article 14.02 C.1 Replace **"Ten days"** with **"Thirty days"** to read as follows: Thirty days after presentation of the Application for Payment to OWNER with ENGINEER'S recommendation, the amount recommended will (subject to the provisions of paragraph 14.02.D) become due, and when due will be paid by OWNER TO CONTRACTOR.

SC Article 16 Add the following language at the end of the paragraph of Article 16:

There are no dispute resolution methods and procedures set forth in the Supplemental Conditions:

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor's attention is called to Texas Government Code Chapter 2258, which must be complied with attached herewith as Exhibit "C"

GENERAL NOTES AND STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

For all pits or quarries, comply with the "Texas Aggregate Quarry and Pit Safety Act."

Provide on a weekly basis a list of equipment, including idle equipment, utilized on the project that week.

The 1-800 call services for utility locations do not include TxDOT facilities.

ITEM 3. Scope of Work

This Contract includes non-site specific work. Multiple work orders will be used to procure work of the type identified in the contract at locations that have not yet been determined.

ITEM 5. Control of the Work

Prior to contract letting, bidders may obtain a free computer diskette or a computerized transfer of files (from the Engineer's office) that contains the earthwork information. If copies of the actual cross-sections in additional to, or instead of, the diskette are requested, they will be available at the Engineers office for borrowing by copying companies for the purpose of making copies for the bidder at the bidders expense.

ITEM 8. Prosecution and Progress

Where road closures or detours around structures are necessary to accomplish proposed work, the removal of existing structures and/or cutting of existing pavement will not be permitted until all pre-cast members for the proposed structure have been cast, tested and approved for use.

Working days will be computed and charged in accordance with Article 8.3.A.6 defined as follows:

Upon issuance of written authorization to begin work, all of Item 100, "Preparing Right of Way" will commence. Item 100 work shall be completed before work begins on other items, unless otherwise authorized by the project engineer.

Work and time charges will continue until completion of Item 100. Upon completion of Item 100, work and time charges will stop for a maximum period of 120 days for utility work to be completed. Time charges in accordance with Article 8.3.A.1 will resume at the end of the 120 day utility work period or earlier if mutually agreed in writing by the engineer and contractor.

ITEM 100. Preparing Right of Way

Clearing & grubbing shall be executed in accordance with the District Clearing and Grubbing detail sheets.

ITEMS 134. Backfilling Pavement Edges

Areas to be backfilled shall extend approximately 3-ft out from the edges of the proposed overlay. Final slopes shall be uniform and smooth. The 100-foot station payment includes Backfilling of both sides.

Backfill Ty A shall not contain particles more than two inches in size and shall have a minimum PI of 10 and a maximum PI of 20.

Any additional backfill material necessary due to pre-existing edge conditions or to replace existing fill removed during blading operations will not be paid for directly. It will be considered subsidiary to this bid item.

ITEM 164. Seeding for Erosion Control

During drill seeding operations, application methods shall be in accordance with the method shown in the Standard Specification Book.

Cool Season or Warm Season Grasses shall be included as part of Item 164 (See Table 3 and/or Table 4 in the Standard Specification Manual for dates and seed type).

Seed mixture

Seed mixture shall be as specified under Item 164.

ITEM 166. Fertilizer

Fertilizer rate is based on a rate of 100 Lbs. of Nitrogen per acre. The Nitrogen-Phosphorous-Potassium (NPK) ratio shall include a minimum of 5 percent phosphorous and 5 percent Potassium. Fertilizer shall be homogenized.

ITEM 216. Proof Rolling

Work shall be done in accordance to Item 216, except for measurement and payment. This work will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the various bid items.

ITEM 247. Flexible Base

Flexible Base Type E will be composed of caliche (argillaceous Limestone, calcareous or calcareous clay particles) and may contain stone, conglomerate, gravel, sand or granular materials when these materials are in situ with the caliche.

Blended material for Flexible Base TY E GR 4

The Contractor may blend base material with another caliche source or with crushed concrete, meeting the requirements for TY "D" materials, provided a minimum of 50% caliche is used. The crushed concrete may contain sand or granular materials. Stabilizing additives will not be allowed in the raw crushed concrete base. Acceptance will be under the following conditions:

Condition One (1): When both components of the blend in their individual stockpiles meet all the physical requirements of this Item, then field blending will be allowed.

Condition Two (2): When only one component of the blend passes the physical requirements of this Item, the materials shall be blended through a plant for stockpile testing and approval.

Flexible Base (TY E GR 4) shall conform to the following requirements:

BEFORE LIME IS ADDED

Retained on Sq. Sieve	Percent Retained
2"	0
½"	20-60
No. 4	40-75
No. 40	70-90
Max. PI:	15
Max. Wet Ball PI:	15
Wet Ball Mill Max Amount:	50
Min. Comp. Strength PSI:	150 at 15 PSI lateral pressure
Triaxial Test	Tex-117-E

The Wet Ball Test (Tex-116-E) shall be run and the Plasticity Index of the material passing the No. 40 sieve shall be determined (Wet Ball PI).

After 1% lime (laboratory) is added to unlimed material

Max PI	12
Min. Comp. Strength PSI:	180 at 15 PSI Lateral Pressure
Triaxial Test (Lime Treated)	Tex-121-E

Two (2) percent lime (by weight) will be incorporated into the Flexible Base in the field at the Owner's expense in accordance with the provisions of Items 260.

The percent of density as determined by Compaction Ratio (Tex-113-E) for the new Flexible Base shall be a minimum of 98%.

The Contractor's attention is called to the fact that certain existing and/or proposed structures may be within the limits of the Flexible Base. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to perform construction operations without damage to these structures.

For water added under Item 247, the sulfate content will not exceed 3000-ppm and the chloride content will not exceed 3000-ppm.

Perform base ride quality testing for all base with only one lift of ACP or a seal coat as the final surface in accordance with the Pharr District Special Provision for flexbase ride testing. Perform base ride quality testing before placing the ACP or seal coat.

ITEM 251. Reworking Base Material

Quantities of Flexible Base to be salvaged, shown on the typical sections, are for estimating purposes only. All acceptable base material encountered in existing base is to be salvaged as directed by the Engineer regardless of the quantities involved.

Salvaged base shall be used in the bottom course on any of the proposed roadway and/or turnout sections.

Salvaged base may be used on any of the proposed driveway sections.

ITEM 260. Lime Treatment (Road Mixed)

The Contractor's attention is called to the fact that certain existing and/or proposed structures are within the limits of the lime-treated Subgrade. Unless otherwise directed by the Engineer, these structures shall be installed before the final rolling of this Subgrade. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to perform the proper lime treating operation without damage to these structures.

The slurry method of applying lime will be required, except when the lime is to be added to naturally wet materials as directed by the Engineer.

For this project, the Engineer will direct a random number of lime trucks to be check weighed.

The percent of density as determined by Tex-121-E for the new and salvage Flexible Base shall be a minimum of 98% for all courses.

ITEM 300. Asphalt's, Oils and Emulsions

Temporary ramps/detours and driveways may use performance grade binder 64-22.

ITEM 301. Asphalt Antistripping Agents

Lime TY A or B shall be added as an Antistripping additive between the rates of 1 % minimum 2.0% maximum by weight for item 341. If the Hamburg wheel test cannot be met within these limits, Liquid Antistripping agents as approved by the Engineer may be used in conjunction with lime for item 341.

ITEM 310. Prime Coat (Cutback Asphaltic Material)

The Contractor shall exercise diligence in the application of asphalt by the use of flagging and rolling procedures to keep from spraying or splattering the traveling public with asphaltic material.

All existing Flexible Base, which may become exposed by the milling operation, shall be primed at the rate of 0.2 Gal/SY.

Do not apply subsequent courses over the initial prime coat any earlier than the day after the prime coat was applied, unless otherwise authorized or directed by the Engineer.

ITEM 314. Emulsified Asphalt Treatment

The Contractor shall exercise diligence in the application of emulsified asphalt by the use of flagging to keep from spraying or splattering the traveling public with asphaltic material.

ITEM 400. Excavation and Backfill for Structures

If the Contractor elects to cut pavement (existing/detour) for structural work beyond that required by the construction phasing shown in the plans and approved by the Engineer, it shall be restored at his expense and backfilled to its original condition or better in accordance with Item 400.

Unless shown otherwise in the plans, use a 1-ft depth for Item 400 Structural Excavation (Special) for gravel bedding needed below drainage structures with unstable material.

ITEM 420. Concrete Structures

Use membrane curing, Type 2, for concrete curb, gutter and combined curb and gutter, concrete medians, directional islands and sidewalks.

Pay bent concrete as plan quantity.

ITEM 421. Portland cement Concrete

Provide Sulfate Resistant Concrete for all concrete piling and drilled shafts.

Provide equipment at the batch plant for determining the free moisture and/or absorption of aggregates in accordance with applicable TXDOT Test.

Provide the following items for concrete batch inspection in accordance with specifications outlined in DMS-10101, "Computer Equipment":

(1) One Desktop Microcomputer or One Laptop Microcomputer
(2) One Integrated Printer/Scanner/Copier/Fax Unit
(3) Contractor-Furnished Software
(4) Hardware

Air entrain all concrete used in Drilled Shafts.

ITEM 432. Riprap

Provide Class "A" concrete minimum for riprap aprons placed around all box culvert and pipe safety end treatments.

ITEM 462. Concrete Box Culverts and Strom Drains

Provide joints in pre-cast concrete box culverts using any of the methods specified in Item 464, except mortar joints.

Provide pre-cast concrete boxes to expedite traffic handling unless otherwise shown on the plans.

Provide the Area Engineer with the casting schedule of all pre-cast concrete boxes prior to beginning any fabrication.

ITEM 464. Reinforced Concrete Pipe

Use tongue and groove pipe where the RCP extends into the lime treated subgrade. The 4-foot depth restriction for heavy equipment passage over pipe structures is voided. The Contractor will be responsible for any construction damage to these facilities.

Do not use mortar joints.

All reinforced concrete pipe shall include rubber gaskets unless shown otherwise on the plans or directed by the engineer.

ITEM 466. Headwalls and Wingwalls

Do not use pre-cast headwalls/wingwalls.

ITEM 467. Safety End Treatment

All Type II SET's shall have riprap, Class "A" minimum, aprons as shown on the plans. The contractor may submit an alternate precast SET design for approval by the Engineer.

ITEM 471. Frames, Grates, Rings and Covers

All grates will be tack welded to the frames in a manner satisfactory to the Engineer.

ITEM 496. Removing Old Structures

Store the following items to be salvaged at a location designated by the Engineer:

ITEM 502. Barricades, Signs and Traffic Handling

Shadow vehicles equipped with Truck-Mounted Attenuators are required.

A pilot car and radio equipped flaggers shall be required for all undivided roadway locations as directed by the Engineer. The pilot car with necessary flaggers and/or radio equipped flaggers and all signs, equipment, labor and incidentals required for this method of traffic control will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to Item 502.

Replace/relocate all regulatory signs removed due to construction operations with a same sign on fixed support(s) immediately upon its removal. First obtain project Engineer approval before removing any regulatory roadway sign. Required flaggers are to be available to direct traffic during sign intermediate down time.

Relocate any Directional Sign Assemblies removed during construction operations immediately upon their removal.

These signs shall be relocated to a location in accordance with the Latest Version of the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices". In no case will a sign be removed without a replacement sign and support(s) being readily available and a location established. Removal and relocation of these signs required for traffic control will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to Item 502.

ITEM 504. Field Office and Laboratory

For this project a field office will not be required at the project site.

ITEM 506. Temporary Erosion, Sedimentation, and Environmental Controls

Due to the nature of this project, it is unlikely a significant amount of soil will be disturbed. However, if for unforeseen reasons a sediment control fence is needed; it shall be placed as directed by the Engineer.

ITEM 508. Constructing Detours

Flexible Base, prime coat, and Asphaltic Concrete Pavement used for detours shall meet the requirements of Items 247, 310, and 341 respectively, except for measurement and payment.

ITEM 529. Concrete Curb, Gutter and Combined Curb and Gutter

Before final acceptance of the project, remove discoloration caused by tire marks, mud, asphalt, paint or other similar material by any method satisfactory to the Engineer to achieve a uniform color and texture of the finished surface exposed to view.

ITEM 530. Public & Private Driveways

Prime coat shall meet the requirements of Item 310.

Daily testing requirements for Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete Pavements for drives, commercial entrances and/or turnouts may be waived by the Engineer.

ITEM 531. Sidewalks

Construct ¼-inch thick score joints at a maximum 6-foot spacing and expansion joints at a maximum 30-foot spacing. Construct a joint in the center of the sidewalk if it is over 15-feet

wide. For steel reinforcement, use 6x6-inch spacing with #3 bars or 6x6 – D6 welded wire fabric.

ITEM 538. Right of Way Markers

Right of Way markers will be set under the supervision of a registered public land surveyor.

Existing Right of Way monuments to be reset with proposed Right of Way markers will be referenced to a minimum of three reference points set under the supervision of a registered public land surveyor.

he Contractor will inform the Engineer when all reference points have been installed and allow the TXDOT survey crew to survey the reference points before installing the proposed Right of Way markers.

ITEM 540. Metal Beam Guard Fence

The optional terminal anchor post with the terminal connector will be required as shown on the Metal Beam Guard Fence Standard.

ITEM 542. Removing Metal Beam Guard Fence

Dispose all metal beam guard fence materials unless shown otherwise in the plans.

ITEM 544. Guardrail End Treatments

Label "end treatment type" on backside of unit at time of installation.

ITEM 552. Wire Fence

Contractor is to repair any wire fence that is damaged by the contractor to insure the retention of livestock, if any, in their respective pastures along the project.

ITEM 585. Ride Quality for Pavement Surfaces

Use Surface Test Type "B" for service roads and ramps.

Quality control results shall be submitted to TxDOT the next working day after each day's paving.

Pavement areas with public turnout intersections that carry major traffic volumes will not be subjected to inertial profiler testing. These areas shall be evaluated using the 10-ft. Straightedge.

Diamond grinding shall be used to remove localized roughness.

ITEMS 662 AND 666, Work Zone Pavement Markings and Reflectorized Pavement Markings

All permanent pavement markings and work zone pavement markings for this project under these Items shall be 0.100 inches (100 mil) thick thermoplastic.

Any permanent pavement markings or non-removal work zone pavement markings lacking reflectivity in accordance with test method Tex 828-B, will not be paid for, as per district policy. The roadway will be re-striped at no additional compensation.

Pavement surface preparation for markings and markers will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to Item 666.

Prior to any striping operations, an on-site coordination meeting between all the parties involved will be required to review striping details and requirements to ensure quality work.

The beads used on this project shall meet the requirements of Departmental Materials Specification DMS-8290, Glass Traffic Beads Texas Type II & III. Use a 50% Type II/ 50% Type III mix utilizing a double drop system with Type II beads dropped first.

ITEM 677, Eliminating Existing Pavement Markings and Markers

Asphalt and aggregate types and grades shall be as approved in writing when a surface treatment is used to eliminate existing pavement markings.

GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS

All specifications and special provisions applicable to this project are identified as follows:

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS: Adopted by the Texas Department of Transportation, June 1, 2004. Standard Specifications are incorporated into the contract by reference.

- ITEM 100 PREPARING RIGHT OF WAY
- ITEM 104 REMOVING CONCRETE
- ITEM 132 EMBANKMENT
- ITEM 164 SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL
- ITEM 166 FERTILIZER
- ITEM 168 VEGETATIVE WATER
- ITEM 216 PROOF ROLLING
- ITEM 247 FLEXIBLE BASE
- ITEM 251 REWORKING BASE COURSES
- ITEM 260 LIME TREATMENT (ROAD MIXED)
- ITEM 300 ASPHALTS, OILS AND EMULSIONS
- ITEM 310 PRIME COAT
- ITEM 340 DENSE GRADED HOT MIX APSHALT (METHOD)
- ITEM 354 PLANING AND TEXTURING PAVEMENT
- ITEM 464 REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
- ITEM 465 MANHOLES AND INLETS
- ITEM 496 REMOVING STRUCTURES
- ITEM 500 MOBILIZATION'
- ITEM 502 BARRICADES, SIGNS AND TRAFFIC HANDLING
- ITEM 506 TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENTATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS
- ITEM 529 CONCRETE CURB, GUTTER AND COMBINED CURB-GUTTER
- ITEM 530 INTERSECTIONS, DRIVEWAYS AND TURNOUTS
- ITEM 556 PIPE UNDERDRAINS
- ITEM 585 RIDE QUALITY FOR PAVEMENT STRUCTURES
- ITEM 666 REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS
- ITEM 760 CLEANING AND RESHAPING DITCHES
- ITEM 2500 EN-1 ROADBOND

SPECIAL SPECIFICATIONS: Adopted by the Texas Department of Transportation, June 1, 2004 are incorporated into the contract by reference.

SS 3035 BLADE LEVEL-UP

SPECIAL PROVISIONS: Special Provisions will govern and take precedence over the Specifications enumerated hereon wherever in conflict therewith. (Enclosed herewith)

- PREPARING RIGHT OF WAY: SP 100-002
- SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL: SP 164-002 & 004
- FERTILIZER: SP 166-001
- FLEXIBLE BASE: SP 247-033,036,038,039,040 & 041
- LIME TREATMENT (ROAD MIXED): SP 260-001
- ASPHALTS, OILS AND EMULSIONS: SP 300-008, 016, 020 & 025

- DENSE GRADED HOT MIX APSHALT (METHOD): SP 340-001 & 003
- REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE: SP 464-003
- MANHOLES AND INLETS: SP 465-001
- MOBILIZATION: SP 500
- BARRICADES, SIGNS AND TRAFFIC HANDLING: SP 502-006 & 033
- TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENTATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS: SP 506-010,011,012&013
- REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS: SP 666-001, 008 & 014

General: The above listed specifications items are those under which payment is to be made. These, together with such other pertinent items, if any, as may be referred to in the above-listed specification items, and including the special provisions listed above, constitute the complete specifications for this project.

All item numbers noted in these plans are the same as those referenced in the Texas Department of Transportation 2004 Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of Highways, Streets, and Bridges book (June 1, 2004) and Texas Department of Transportation Website.

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature: _____
Print Name: Raul Iglesias
Title: Member
Telephone Number: 956-607-0741
Date: 5/17/2012

If the bidder is unable to certify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

Form **W-9**
(Rev. November 2005)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return) Asago, LLC

Business name, if different from above Asago Construction

Check appropriate box: ☐ Individual/ Sole proprietor ☐ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☑ Other ▶ LLC ☐ Exempt from backup withholding

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) 2113 Pecos St.

Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code Mission, TX 78572

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on Line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number
			+		+			

or

Employer Identification number
7	4	+	2	8	2	1	0	8	7

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the Certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. (See the instructions on page 4.)

Sign Here Signature of U.S. person ▶ [signature] Date ▶ 5/17/2012

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS, must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

U.S. person. Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee.

In 3 above, if applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

For federal tax purposes, you are considered a person if you are:

- An individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States, or
- Any estate (other than a foreign estate) or trust. See Regulations sections 301.7701-6(a) and 7(a) for additional information.

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Bidder/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612
in person or regular mail to: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281 , Edinburg, Texas 78539
or e-mail: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name: Asago, LLC Telephone No. (956) 607-0741

dba Name: Asago Construction

Legal Name: Asago, LLC

Mailing Address : 2113 Peros St. Fax No. (956) 585-7040

Physical Address: same

City, State, Zip Mission, TX 78572 Tax I.D. No. 74-2821087

Remit to Address : same City, State, Zip

E-Mail Address: asago@rgv.rr.com

Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s) Raul Iglesias, Member

Type of Organization (check one): ____ Individual ____ Partnership ____ Corporation ____ Non-Profit
✓ LLC ____ Sole Proprietor ____ Other, Specify

State Identification No.____ (Please attached completed W-9 form with this application)

Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No. 74-2821087

State of Incorporation: ____ Date:____ Other:

Type of Business (check one): ____ Manufacturer ____ Wholesaler ____ Retailer ____ Broker
____ Distributor ✓ Service Organization ____ Other, Specify

Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:

Raul Iglesias, Member

Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria)

Small Business:	Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership)	
☐ Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt	☐ Black American	☐ Native American
☐ Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt	☐ Hispanic American	☐ Women
☐ Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt	☐ Asian Pacific American	☐ Other
☑ More than 500,000 annual gross receipt		

Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐ Yes ☑ No

Indicate Certification No.(s):____ or are Certificate(s) attached?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?: Construction

Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: ☑ Yes ☐ No

To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):____ Date Rec'd by (Purchasing):

Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office:____Entry Date: ____ Vendor No.:

Revised12/14/06

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐Yes ☑No

If yes, by whom?: ☐ Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other_____

Indicate Certification No(s).:_____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP,or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____%
(List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please Submit completed forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse

COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

EXHIBIT "D"

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006. Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

2271522

1 **Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

Raul Iglesias

2 ☑ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

None

Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A. B. C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity

1/11/2012

Date

Adopted 06/29/2007

Hidalgo County
Arturo Guajardo Jr.
County Clerk
Edinburg,TX 78540

70 2012 02271522

Instrument Number: 2012-2271522

As

Recorded On: January 11, 2012 **Recording**

Parties:

To

Billable Pages: 1

Number of Pages: 2

Comment: CONFLICT OF INTEREST

**** Examined and Charged as Follows: ****

ecording	16.00
Total Recording:	**16.00**

********** THIS PAGE IS PART OF THE INSTRUMENT **********

Any provision herein which restricts the Sale, Rental or use of the described REAL PROPERTY because of color or race is invalid and unenforceable under federal law.

File Information:

Document Number: 2012-2271522
Receipt Number: 1247504
Recorded Date/Time: January 11, 2012 01:25P

User / Station: E Castillo - Cash Station 17

Record and Return To:

ASAJO CONSTRUCTION
2113 PECOS STREET
MISSION TX 78572

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I hereby certify that this instrument was FILED in the File Number sequence on the date/time printed heron, and was duly RECORDED in the Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas

Arturo Guajardo Jr.
County Clerk
Hidalgo County, TX

SALES TAX AND LOCAL SALES TAX
EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE FOR CONTRACTORS

This Contract is to be performed for an exempt organization as defined by Article 20.04 (H) (4) of the Texas Limited Sales, Excise, and Use Tax Act and the undersigned hereby claims an exemption from payment of taxes under Chapter 20, title 122A, revised hereby claims an exemption from payment of taxes under Chapter 20, title 122A, revised civil statues of Texas, and Article 1066 ©, entitle Local Sales and Use Tax, revised civil statues of Texas.

The Contractor performing this Contract may purchase, rent, or lease all materials, supplies, equipment used for consumed in the performance of this Contract by issuing to his retailer an exemption certificate in lieu of the tax, said exemption certificate complying with State Comptroller's Ruling No 95-9.07. Any such exemption certificate issue by the Contractor in lieu of the tax shall be subject to the provisions of the State Comptroller's Ruling No. 95.0.09 as amended to be effective October 2, 1968.

EXECUTED this the 1 day of May, 20 12.

Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction

Contractor

GOVERNMENT CODE

CHAPTER 2258. PREVAILING WAGE RATES

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

§Sec. 2258.001. DEFINITIONS. In this chapter:

(1) "Locality in which the work is performed" means:

(A) for a contract for a public work awarded by the state, the political subdivision of the state in which the public work is located:

(i) which may include a county, municipality, county and municipality, or district, except as provided by Subparagraph (ii); and

(ii) which, in a municipality with a population of 500,000 or more, may only include the geographic limits of the municipality; or

(B) for a contract for a public work awarded by a political subdivision of the state, the geographical limits of the political subdivision.

(2) "Public body" means a public body awarding a contract for a public work on behalf of the state or a political subdivision of the state.

(3) "Worker" includes a laborer or mechanic.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995. Amended by Acts 2001, 77th Leg., ch. 1422, Sec. 14.04, eff. Sept. 1, 2001.

§Sec. 2258.002. APPLICABILITY OF CHAPTER TO PUBLIC WORKS. (a) This chapter applies only to the construction of a public work, including a building, highway, road, excavation, and repair work or other project development or improvement, paid for in whole or in part from public funds, without regard to whether the work is done under public supervision or direction.

(b) This chapter does not apply to work done directly by a public utility company under an order of a public authority.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.003. LIABILITY. An officer, agent, or employee of a public body is not liable in a civil action for any act or omission implementing or enforcing this chapter unless the action was made in bad faith.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

SUBCHAPTER B. PAYMENT OF PREVAILING WAGE RATES

§Sec. 2258.021. RIGHT TO BE PAID PREVAILING WAGE RATES. (a) A worker employed on a public work by or on behalf of the state or a political subdivision of the state shall be paid:

(1) not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar

character in the locality in which the work is performed; and

(2) not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for legal holiday and overtime work.

(b) Subsection (a) does not apply to maintenance work.

(c) A worker is employed on a public work for the purposes of this section if the worker is employed by a contractor or subcontractor in the execution of a contract for the public work with the state, a political subdivision of the state, or any officer or public body of the state or a political subdivision of the state.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995. Amended by Acts 1997, 75th Leg., ch. 165, Sec. 18.01, eff. Sept. 1, 1997.

§Sec. 2258.022. DETERMINATION OF PREVAILING WAGE RATES.

(a) For a contract for a public work awarded by a political subdivision of the state, the public body shall determine the general prevailing rate of per diem wages in the locality in which the public work is to be performed for each craft or type of worker needed to execute the contract and the prevailing rate for legal holiday and overtime work by:

(1) conducting a survey of the wages received by classes of workers employed on projects of a character similar to the contract work in the political subdivision of the state in which the public work is to be performed; or

(2) using the prevailing wage rate as determined by the United States Department of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. Section 276a et seq.), and its subsequent amendments.

(b) This subsection applies only to a public work located in a county bordering the United Mexican States or in a county adjacent to a county bordering the United Mexican States. For a contract for a public work awarded by the state, the public body shall determine the general prevailing rate of per diem wages in the locality in which the public work is to be performed for each craft or type of worker needed to execute the contract and the prevailing rate for legal holiday and overtime work as follows. The public body shall conduct a survey of the wages received by classes of workers employed on projects of a character similar to the contract work both statewide and in the political subdivision of the state in which the public work is to be performed. The public body shall also consider the prevailing wage rate as determined by the United States Department of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. Section 276a et seq.), and its subsequent amendments, but only if the survey used to determine that rate was conducted within a three-year period preceding the date the public body calls for bids for the public work. The public body shall determine the general prevailing rate of per diem wages in the locality based on the higher of:

(1) the rate determined from the survey conducted in the political subdivision;

(2) the arithmetic mean between the rate determined from the survey conducted in the political subdivision and the rate determined from the statewide survey; and

(3) if applicable, the arithmetic mean between the rate determined from the survey conducted in the political subdivision and the rate determined by the United States Department of Labor.

(c) The public body shall determine the general prevailing rate of per diem wages as a sum certain, expressed in dollars and cents.

(d) A public body shall specify in the call for bids for the contract and in the contract itself the wage rates determined under this section.

(e) The public body's determination of the general prevailing rate of per diem wages is final.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995. Amended by Acts 1997, 75th Leg., ch. 165, Sec. 18.02, eff. Sept. 1, 1997; Acts 2001, 77th Leg., ch. 1422, Sec. 14.05, eff. Sept. 1, 2001.
Amended by: Acts 2007, 80th Leg., R.S., Ch. 728, Sec. 1, eff. September 1, 2007.

§Sec. 2258.023. PREVAILING WAGE RATES TO BE PAID BY CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTOR; PENALTY.

(a) The contractor who is awarded a contract by a public body or a subcontractor of the contractor shall pay not less than the rates determined under Section 2258.022 to a worker employed by it in the execution of the contract.

(b) A contractor or subcontractor who violates this section shall pay to the state or a political subdivision of the state on whose behalf the contract is made, $60 for each worker employed for each calendar day or part of the day that the worker is paid less than the wage rates stipulated in the contract. A public body awarding a contract shall specify this penalty in the contract.

(c) A contractor or subcontractor does not violate this section if a public body awarding a contract does not determine the prevailing wage rates and specify the rates in the contract as provided by Section 2258.022.

(d) The public body shall use any money collected under this section to offset the costs incurred in the administration of this chapter.

(e) A municipality is entitled to collect a penalty under this section only if the municipality has a population of more than 10,000.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.024. RECORDS.

(a) A contractor and subcontractor shall keep a record showing:

(1) the name and occupation of each worker employed by the contractor or subcontractor in the construction of the public work; and

(2) the actual per diem wages paid to each worker.

(b) The record shall be open at all reasonable hours to inspection by the officers and agents of the public body.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.025. PAYMENT GREATER THAN PREVAILING RATE NOT PROHIBITED. This chapter does not prohibit the payment to a worker employed on a public work an amount greater than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.026. RELIANCE ON CERTIFICATE OF SUBCONTRACTOR. A contractor is entitled to rely on a certificate by a subcontractor regarding the payment of all sums due those working for the subcontractor until the contrary has been determined.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

SUBCHAPTER C. ENFORCEMENT; CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PENALTIES

§Sec. 2258.051. DUTY OF PUBLIC BODY TO HEAR COMPLAINTS AND WITHHOLD PAYMENT. A public body awarding a contract, and an agent or officer of the public body, shall:

(1) take cognizance of complaints of all violations of this chapter committed in the execution of the contract; and

(2) withhold money forfeited or required to be withheld under this chapter from the payments to the contractor under the contract, except that the public body may not withhold money from other than the final payment without a determination by the public body that there is good cause to believe that the contractor has violated this chapter.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.052. COMPLAINT; INITIAL DETERMINATION.

(a) On receipt of information, including a complaint by a worker, concerning an alleged violation of Section 2258.023 by a contractor or subcontractor, a public body shall make an initial determination as to whether good cause exists to believe that the violation occurred.

(b) A public body must make its determination under Subsection (a) before the 31st day after the date the public body receives the information.

(c) A public body shall notify in writing the contractor or subcontractor and any affected worker of its initial determination.

(d) A public body shall retain any amount due under the contract pending a final determination of the violation.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.053. ARBITRATION REQUIRED FOR UNRESOLVED ISSUE.

(a) An issue relating to an alleged violation of Section 2258.023, including a penalty owed to a public body or an affected worker, shall be submitted to binding arbitration in accordance with the Texas General Arbitration Act (Article 224 et seq., Revised Statutes) if the contractor or subcontractor and any affected worker do not resolve the issue by agreement before the 15th day after the date the public body makes its initial determination under Section 2258.052.

(b) If the persons required to arbitrate under this section do not agree on an arbitrator before the 11th day after the date that arbitration is required under Subsection (a), a district court shall appoint an arbitrator on the petition of any of the persons.

(c) A public body is not a party in the arbitration.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.054. ARBITRATION AWARD; COSTS. (a) If an arbitrator determines that Section 2258.023 has been violated, the arbitrator shall assess and award against the contractor or subcontractor:

(1) penalties as provided by Section 2258.023 and this section; and

(2) all amounts owed to the affected worker.

(b) An arbitrator shall assess and award all reasonable costs, including the arbitrator's fee, against the party who does not prevail. Costs may be assessed against the worker only if the arbitrator finds that the claim is frivolous. If the arbitrator does not find that the claim is frivolous and does not make an award to the worker, costs are shared equally by the parties.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.055. ARBITRATION DECISION AND AWARD FINAL. The decision and award of the arbitrator is final and binding on all parties and may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.056. PAYMENT BY PUBLIC BODY TO WORKER; ACTION TO RECOVER PAYMENT.

(a) A public body shall use any amounts retained under this chapter to pay the worker the difference between the amount the worker received in wages for labor on the public work at the rate paid by the contractor or subcontractor and the amount the worker would have received at the general prevailing wage rate as provided in the arbitrator's award.

(b) The public body may adopt rules, orders, or ordinances relating to the manner in which a reimbursement is made.

(c) If the amounts retained by a public body under this chapter are not sufficient for the public body to pay the worker the full amount owed, the worker has a right of action against the contractor or subcontractor and the surety of the contractor or subcontractor to recover the amount owed, reasonable attorney's fees, and court costs.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.057. WITHHOLDING BY CONTRACTOR.

(a) A contractor may withhold from a subcontractor sufficient money to cover an amount withheld from the contractor by a public body because the subcontractor violated this chapter.

(b) If the contractor has made a payment to the subcontractor, the contractor may withhold money from any future payments owed to the subcontractor or sue the subcontractor or the subcontractor's surety for the amount withheld from the contractor by a public body because of the subcontractor's violation.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.058. CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

(a) An officer, agent, or representative of the state or of a political subdivision of the state commits an offense if the person wilfully violates or does not comply with a provision of this chapter.

(b) A contractor or subcontractor of a public work under this chapter, or an agent or representative of the contractor or subcontractor, commits an offense if the person violates Section 2258.024.

(c) An offense under this section is punishable by:

(1) a fine not to exceed $500;

(2) confinement in jail for a term not to exceed six months; or

(3) both a fine and confinement.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

Prevailing Wage Rates
Certification Statement

Date _____

Project Name _____ **CSJ#** _____

Contractor _____ **Application#** _____

I, _____ **do hereby state:**
(Name of Project Director)

1. That a payroll (form WH-347 or similar form) was submitted for contract work Performed for the period covered by the attached application.
2. That a statement of compliance(form WH-347 or similar form) was submitted with the payroll.
3. The certified payroll complies with the classifications and minimum wage rates Stipulated in the contract.
4. That a minimum of one interview was conducted with laborers using Form HUD-11 or similar.

_____
Signature

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment Standards Administration
Wage and Hour Division

PAYROLL

(For Contractor's Optional Use; See Instructions, Form WH-347 Inst.)

Persons are not required to respond to the collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number

NAME OF CONTRACTOR ☐ OR SUBCONTRACTOR ☐ ADDRESS

OMB No.: 1215-0149
Expires: 03/31/2006

PAYROLL NO. FOR WEEK ENDING PROJECT AND LOCATION PROJECT OR CONTRACT NO.

(1) NAME, ADDRESS, AND SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OF EMPLOYEE	(2) NO. OF WITHHOLDING EXEMPTIONS	(3) WORK CLASSIFICATION	OT OR ST	(4) DAY AND DATE — HOURS WORKED EACH DAY	(5) TOTAL HOURS	(6) RATE OF PAY	(7) GROSS AMOUNT EARNED	(8) DEDUCTIONS: FICA	WITHHOLDING TAX			OTHER	TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	(9) NET WAGES PAID FOR WEEK
			O											
			S											
			O											
			S											
			O											
			S											
			O											
			S											
			O											
			S											
			O											
			S											

We estimate that it will take an average of 56 minutes to complete this collection of information, including time for reviewing instructions searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments regarding these estimates or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, ESA, U. S. Department of Labor, Room S3502, 200 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20210.

FORM WH-347, Revised Nov. 1998 - FORMERLY SOL 184 - *PURCHASE THIS FORM DIRECTLY FROM THE SUPT. OF DOCUMENTS*

Exhibit E-L

Date _____

_____ _____
(Name of Signatory Party) (Title)

do hereby state

(1) That I pay or supervise the payment of the persons employed by

_____ on the
(Contractor or Subcontractor)

_____ that during the payroll period commencing on the
(Building or Work)

_____ day of _____, _____, and ending the _____ day of _____, _____

all persons employed on said project have been paid the full weekly wages earned, that no rebates have been or will be made either directly or indirectly to or on behalf of said

_____ from the full
(Contractor or Subcontractor)

weekly wages earned by any person and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned by any person, other than permissible deductions as defined in Regulations, Part 3 (29 CFR Subtitle A) issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act, as amended (48 Stat. 948, 63 Stat. 108, 72 Stat. 967, 76 Stat. 357; 40 U.S.C. 276c), and described below

_____

_____

_____

_____

(2) That any payrolls otherwise under this contract required to be submitted for the above period are correct and complete; that the wage rates for laborers or mechanics contained therein are not less than the applicable wage rates contained in any wage determination incorporated into the contract; that the classifications set forth therein for each laborer or mechanic conform with the work he performed

(3) That any apprentices employed in the above period are duly registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, United States Department of Labor, or if no such recognized agency exists in a State, are registered with the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, United States Department of Labor.

(4) That

(a) WHERE FRINGE BENEFITS ARE PAID TO APPROVED PLANS, FUNDS, OR PROGRAMS

☐ – In addition to the basic hourly wage rates paid to each laborer or mechanic listed in the above referenced payroll, payments of fringe benefits as listed in the contract have been or will be made to appropriate programs for the benefit of such employees, except as noted in Section 4(c) below

(b) WHERE FRINGE BENEFITS ARE PAID IN CASH

☐ – Each laborer or mechanic listed in the above referenced payroll has been paid, as indicated on the payroll, an amount not less than the sum of the applicable basic hourly wage rate plus the amount of the required fringe benefits as listed in the contract, except as noted in Section 4(c) below

(c) EXCEPTIONS

EXCEPTION (CRAFT)	EXPLANATION

REMARKS

NAME AND TITLE	SIGNATURE

THE WILLFUL FALSIFICATION OF ANY OF THE ABOVE STATEMENTS MAY SUBJECT THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROSECUTION. SEE SECTION 1001 OF TITLE 18 AND SECTION 231 OF TITLE 31 OF THE UNITED STATES CODE

Contract Time Statement

Form 252 (Rev. 12/82)
Page 1 of 1
(GSD-EPC Word 97)

ESTIMATE NO. 0 CONTRACTOR _____

PROJECT NO. _____ COUNTY _____ DATE WORK BEGAN _____

TIME COMPUTED FROM _____ DATE WORK COMPLETED _____

MONTH	DATE OR DAYS	WORKING DAYS CHARGED	DAYS CREDITED AND REASONS THEREFORE	
TOTALS		0	0	

NO. OF CONTRACT WORKING DAYS _____ NO. WORKING DAYS CHARGED TO DATE 0

ASSESSED LIQUIDATED DAMAGES: NO. _____ PER DAY $ _____ TOTAL $ 0.00

CERTIFIED AS CORRECT (ONE COPY HAS BEEN GIVEN TO THE _____

RESIDENT ENGINEER

INSTRUCTIONS: PROJECT IDENTIFICATION SHOULD COVER CONTRACT. TIME CREDITED AND REASONS THEREFORE MUST CONFORM TO PROVISIONS OF CONTRACT. NO HOLIDAY CREDIT ALLOWED FOR DAYS PRECEDING OR FOLLOWING LEGAL HOLIDAYS. TIME SUSPENDED AND RESUMED MUST BE SUPPORTED BY COPY EACH OF LETTERS TO CONTRACTOR DATED ON OR BEFORE EFFECTIVE DATES. TIME EXTENSION MUST BE INDICATED AND REFERENCED TO RELATED PROVISION OF CONTRACT. SEE BOOKLET OF INSTRUCTIONS, CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATES DATED SEPTEMBER 1, 1958

Exhibit E-F

General Decision Number: TX120008 01/06/2012 TX8

Superseded General Decision Number: TX20100009

State: Texas

Construction Types: Heavy and Highway

Counties: Cameron, Hidalgo and Webb Counties in Texas.

HEAVY & HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/06/2012

* SUTX2011-003 08/02/2011

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER (Paving & Structures)	$ 12.46	
FORM BUILDER/FORM SETTER (Structures)	$ 12.30	
FORM SETTER (Paving & Curb)	$ 12.16	
LABORER		
Asphalt Raker	$ 10.61	
Flagger	$ 9.10	
Laborer, Common	$ 9.86	
Laborer, Utility	$ 11.53	
Pipelayer	$ 11.87	
Work Zone Barricade Servicer	$ 12.88	
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR:		
Asphalt Distributor	$ 13.48	
Asphalt Paving Machine	$ 12.25	
Broom or Sweeper	$ 10.33	
Crane, Lattice Boom 80 Tons or Less	$ 14.39	
Crawler Tractor	$ 16.63	
Excavator, 50,000 lbs or less	$ 12.56	
Excavator, over 50,000 lbs	$ 15.23	
Foundation Drill, Truck Mounted	$ 16.86	
Front End Loader Operator, Over 3 CY	$ 13.69	
Front End Loader, 3 CY or less	$ 13.49	
Loader/Backhoe	$ 12.77	
Mechanic	$ 15.47	
Milling Machine	$ 14.64	
Motor Grader Operator, Rough	$ 14.62	
Motor Grader, Fine Grade	$ 16.52	
Scraper	$ 11.07	

Servicer.....$ 12.34

Steel Worker (Reinforcing).....$ 14.07

TRUCK DRIVER
Lowboy-Float.....$ 13.63
Single Axle.....$ 10.82
Single or Tandem Axle Dump..$ 14.53
Tandem Axle Tractor with
Semi Trailer.....$ 12.12

WELDER.....$ 14.02

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is union or non-union.

Union Identifiers

An identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" denotes that the union classification and rate have found to be prevailing for that classification. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2011. The first four letters , PLUM, indicate the international union and the four-digit number, 0198, that follows indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable , i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2011, following these characters is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate/collective bargaining agreement which would be July 1, 2011 in the above example.

Union prevailing wage rates will be updated to reflect any changes in the collective bargaining agreements governing the rate.

Non-Union Identifiers

Classifications listed under an "SU" identifier were derived from survey data by computing average rates and are not union

rates; however, the data used in computing these rates may include both union and non-union data. Example: SULA2004-007 5/13/2010. SU indicates the rates are not union rates, LA indicates the State of Louisiana; 2004 is the year of the survey; and 007 is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. A 1993 or later date, 5/13/2010, indicates the classifications and rates under that identifier were issued as a General Wage Determination on that date.

Survey wage rates will remain in effect and will not change until a new survey is conducted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

* an existing published wage determination
* a survey underlying a wage determination
* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an

interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION

Border Colonia Access Program
Checklist for Documentation Required for Road Construction

Contractor: _____

Contract Amount: _____

Project/Precinct: _____

Owner's Contract No.: _____

Item	Required Documents	Submitted & Reviewed	Approved	Comments:
	INITIATION OF PROJECT:			
1	Approval to Bid (Purchasing)			
2	Contract - Signed and Excuted			
3	Gen. Liability Insurance - (Expiration Date)			
4	Automobile Liab. Insurance - (Expiration Date)			
5	Worker's Comp. & Empl. Liab. (Expiration Date)			
6	Notice to Proceed			
7	Material Sample & Testing Table Sent to Auditor's Office			
	PAYMENT REQUESTS, INCLUDING FINAL:			
8	Application and Cerification of Payment (A)			
9	Schedule of Values a/k/a 1257/1258			
10	Estimate Quantity Update Worksheet			
11	List of Suppliers and Sub-contractors			
12	Partial Waiver of Liens (Sub-contractors/suppliers)			
13	TxDot Form 252 Contract Time Statement			
14	Payroll Report w/signed Wage Form			
15	Change Order (Requires TxDot Concurrence			
	RETAINAGE PAYMENT: - Final request and request for retainage must be billed separately and approved by C.C.			
16	Punch List			
17	Certificate of Construction Completion			
18	Approval by Commissoner's Court			
19	Contractor's Affidavit of Release (Waiver) of Liens (with power of attorney)(B)			
20	Affidavit of Payment of Debts & Claims-lien bond & indemnity bonds(w/power of attorney)(B)			
21	Consent of Surety to Final Payment(with power of attorney)(B)			
22	Final Blue Prints			

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER ONE(1)

Project: _____

DATE OF ISSUANCE: _____ EFFECTIVE DATE: _____

OWNER: _____
OWNER'S CONTRACT NO: _____

CONTRACTOR: _____ ENGINEER: _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

You ar directed to make the following changes in the Contract Documents.

Description:
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.

Reason for Change Order:
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.

Attachments:

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:		CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME:
Original Contract Price $ 0.00		Original Contract Time for Substantial Completion: 0 calendar days or dates
Net Changes from previous Change Order $ 0.00		Net Change from previous Change Orders 0 calendar days
Contract Price prior to this Change Order $ 0.00		Contract Time prior to this Change Order Substantial Completion: 0 calendar days or dates
Net Increase(decrease) of this Change Order $ 0.00		Net Increase(decrease) of this Change Order 0 calendar days
Contract Price with all approved Change Orders $ 0.00	Net % increase(decrease)from original contract price. #DIV/0! %	Contract Time with all approved Change Orders Substantial Completion: 0 calendar days or dates

RECOMMENDED:

By: _____
Enigineer (Authorized Signature)

Date: _____

APPROVED:

By: _____
Owner (Authorized Signature)

Date: _____

ACCEPTED:

By: _____
Contractor (Authorized Signature)

Date: _____

Exhibit E-B

APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT NO.

To: _____ (OWNER)
From: _____ (CONTRACTOR)
Contract: _____
Project: _____
Owner's Contract No. _____ Engineer's Project No. _____
For Work accomplished through the date of: _____

1. Original Contract Price:	_____
2. Net change by Change Order and Written Agreements(+or-):	_____
3. Current Contract Price (1 plus 2):	_____
4. Total completed and stored to date:	_____
5. Retainage (per Agreement):	
___10%___ of completed Work: _____	
_____ of stored material _____	
Total Retainage:	_____
6. Total completed and stored to date less retainage (4 minus 5)	_____
7. Less previous Application for Payments:	_____
8. AMOUNT DUE THIS APPLICATION (6 MINUS 7)	_____

Accompanying Documentation:

CONTRACTOR'S Certification:
The undersigned CONTRACTOR certifies that (1) all previous progress payments received from OWNER on account of Work done under the Contract referred to above have been applied on account to discharge CONTRACTOR'S legitimate obligations incurred in connection with Work covered by prior Applications for Payment numbered 1 through __2__ inclusive: (2) title of all Work, materials and equipment incorporated in said Work or otherwise listed in or covered by this Application for Payment will pass to OWNER at time of payment free and clear of all Liens, security interests and encumbrances (except such as are covered by a Bond acceptable to OWNER indemnifying OWNER against any such Lien, security interest or encumbrance); and (3) all Work covered by this Application for Payments is in accordance with the Contract Documents and not defective.

Date _____

_____
CONTRACTOR

State of _____
County of _____
Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____
day of _____

By: _____

_____
Notary Public
My Commission expires: _____

Payment of the above AMOUNT DUE THIS APPLICATION is recommended.

Date _____

_____
ENGINEER

By: _____

Exhibit E-C

Estimate Quantity Update Worksheet

Date:

Colonia:
Roadway:
Control:
Project No:
County:
Est. No: 1

Contractor:
Contract Price:
Work Done this Mo.:
% Complete: #DIV/0!

Date Began: ?
Contract Time: 120
Time Charged: 90
% Time Used: 75.00%

Work Type: Paving & Drainage
Limits:
From:
To:

						FIRST MONTH			SECOND MONTH			THIRD MONTH		
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PROJECT QTY	Unit Price	Project Amount	MONTHLY QUANTITY	QTY to Date	Item Cost (Monthly)	MONTHLY QUANTITY	QTY to Date	Item Cost (Monthly)	MONTHLY QUANTITY	QTY to Date	Item Cost (Monthly)
	(901)ADMINISTRATIVE													
	(902) PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING													
	(903) CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING													
	(904) RIGHT-OF-WAY													
	(905) ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION													
100	PREP ROW	Sta.	1.100	$1,800.00	$1,980.00	1.000	1.000	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
110	BACKFILL (TY A)	Sta.	1.000	$600.00	$600.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
247	FLEX BASE (RDWY DEL)(TY D GR 6 CL 4)	CY	76.000	$28.00	$2,128.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
260	LIME (TY A SLURRY) OR (TY B)	TON	1036.000	$2.00	$2,072.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
260	LIME TREAT SUBGR (DC)(12")	SY	0.000	$6,000.00	$0.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
262	LIME (TY A SLURRY) OR (TY B)	TON	7.800	$3,000.00	$23,400.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
262	LME TRT FOR BS CRS (NEW/EXT BS)(DC)(6")	SY	1277.800	$6.00	$7,666.80	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
310	ASPH MATRL (MC-30)	GAL	246.7	$6.00	$1,480.20	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
500	MOBILIZATION	LS	1.000	$3,000.00	$3,000.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
502	BARRICADES, SIGNS, AND TRAF HANDLE	MO	1.000	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
529	CONC CURB AND GUTTER (TY A)(BARRIER)	LF	600.000	$7.50	$4,500.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
644	SMALL RDSD SGN ASSM (TY A)	EA	2.000	$300.00	$600.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
644	SMALL RDSD SGN ASSM (TY F)	EA	2.000	$500.00	$1,000.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
658	DEL ASM TY A (D-SY)	EA	4.000	$100.00	$400.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
666	REFL PAV MRK TY I (Y)(SLD)(4")	LF	400.000	$0.25	$100.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
666	REFL PAV MRK TY I (Y)(BRK)(4")	LF	140.000	$0.25	$35.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
672	RAIS PAV MRKR CL B (REFL)(TY II-A-A)	EA	24.000	$3.50	$84.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
3146	HOT MIX (TY D)	TON	105.5	$34.00	$3,587.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
5249	TEMP SEDMT CONT FENCE	LF	70.000	$3.00	$210.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
							0			0	$0.00		0	0.00
	(906) DRAINAGE													
464	RC PIPE (CL III)(18")	LF	404.000	$25.00	$10,100.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
464	RC PIPE (CL III)(24")	LF	120.000	$30.00	$3,600.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
465	INLET (COMPL)(TY A)	EA	2.000	$2,000.00	$4,000.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
465	INLET (COMPL)(TY C)	EA	2.000	$1,500.00	$3,000.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
465	MANH (COMPL)(TYM)	EA	1.000	$2,000.00	$2,000.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
465	INLET EXT.	EA	2.000	$700.00	$1,400.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
467	SET (TY II)(18")(RCP)(1:6)	EA	4.000	$550.00	$2,200.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00
467	SET (TY II)(24")(RCP)(1:6)	EA	1.000	$650.00	$650.00	0.000	0	$0.00		0	$0.00		0	0.00

Monthly Totals:	$0.00	$0.00	0.00
ADMINISTRATIVE (901)			
PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING (902)			
CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING (903)			
RIGHT-OF-WAY (904)			
Roadway (905):	$0.00	$0.00	0.00
Drainage (906):	$0.00	$0.00	0.00

Total to Date

Roadway (905):	$0.00
Drainage (906):	$0.00
Total	$0.00

Prepared and Checked By:

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Printed Name:

_____ Contractor Name
_____ Starting Date
_____ Project Ending Date
_____ Retainage Percent

Application No.: _____
Application Date: _____
Period To: _____
Engineer Firm: _____

Summary												
CSJ#	PROJECT NAME	Original Schedule Value	Revised Schedule Value	Payment Application No 1	Payment Application No 2	Payment Application No 3	Total To Date	Balance To Finish	Retainage	Net	Payment To Date	Payment Due
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -

Texas Department of Transportation

Form 252 (Rev. 12/82)
Page 1 of 1
(GSD-EPC Word 97)

Contract Time Statement

ESTIMATE NO. 0 CONTRACTOR _____

PROJECT NO. _____ COUNTY _____ DATE WORK BEGAN _____

TIME COMPUTED FROM _____ DATE WORK COMPLETED _____

MONTH	DATE OR DAYS	WORKING DAYS CHARGED		DAYS CREDITED AND REASONS THEREFORE

Test Report Table

					Contractor Name				
					CSJ#	CSJ#	CSJ#	CSJ#	CSJ#
Material	**Test**	**Description**	**Required**	**Remarks**					
Subgrade	Tex-101-E Part III	Pulverization							
	Tex-113	Moist. Density Curve							
	Tex-115-E	In-place Density							
		Thickness							
		Proof Roll							
Flex Base	Tex-101-E	Preparing Soils and Flex Bases							
	Tex-104-E	Determining Liquid Limit of Soils							
	Tex-105-E	Determining Plastic Limit of Soils							
	Tex-106-E	Calculating the Plasticity Index							
	Tex-107-E	Linear Shrinkage							
	Tex-110-E	Particle Size Analysis							
	Tex-113-E	Moisture Density Relationship of Base Materials(includes Limed)							
	Tex-116-E	Wet Ball Mill Method Tex							
	Tex-117-E	Triaxial Compression for Base Material (includes Limed)							
	Tex-115-E	In-place Density							
		Thickness							
En-1	IAW ASTM 4609								
	Tex-103-E								
	Tex-114-E								
	TexDOT 121 E								
	ASTM D 4546								
	ASTM D 1587								
	Tex115-E								
Hot Mix	Tex-207-F	Determining Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures							
	Tex-208-F	Test for Stabilometer Value of Bituminous Mixtures							
	Tex-210-F	Determining Asphalt Content of Bituminous Mixtures by Extraction							
	Tex-228-F	Determining Asphalt Content of Bituminous Mixtures by the Nuclear Method							
	Tex-229-F	Combined HMAC Cold Belt Sampling and Testing Procedure							
	Tex-236-F	Determining Asphalt Content from Asphalt Paving Mixtures By the Ignition Method							
	Tex-207-E	Determining Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures							
	Tex-212-E	Determining Moisture Content of Bituminous Mixtures							
	Tex-213-E	Determining Hydrocarbon-Volatile Content of Bituminous Mixtures							
In-Place Density	Texas SDHPT Bullentin C-14								
	ASTM D-2950.76								
	AASHTO T-166								
Lime	Tex-600-J	Lime Testing Procedure		Waive testing if less than 50 Tons from a Pre-Approved Source					
Rcp		Three Edge Bearing Test		1 pipe for each 100 pipe					

Exhibit E-G

ASAGO CONSTRUCTION
"QUALITY AND SERVICE"

RAUL IGLESIAS
Manager

ASAGO, LLC
2113 Pecos
Mission, TX 78572
(956)607-0741 office
(956)585-7040 fax
iglesias@hiline.net

October 1, 2008

Mr. Javier Hinojosa, P.E.
Javier Hinojosa Engineering
4126 E. Dove Ave.
Mcallen, TX 78504

RE: Hidalgo County Colonia Access Program
Drainage and Paving Construction at El Sol Subdivision Unit # 1 & 2
Contract No.: C-CAP-08-021-7-01

Mr. Hinojosa:

The following is the list of suppliers used in the above mentioned projects as per the County's request:

Rio Valley Pipe	7301 W. Exp. 83 Mission, TX 78572	(956)-584-5770

If you have any questions, please call me at (956) 607-0741

Best regards,
Raul Iglesias
Raul Iglesias, Manager

DRAFT

Exhibit E-H

PARTIAL/FINAL WAIVER OF LEIN

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF_____

The undersigned contracted with _____
_____to furnish_____
in connection with certain improvements to real property located in_____
County, Texas, and owned by_____
Which improvements are described as follows:

_____
_____
_____

In consideration of Pay Estimate No _____in the amount of_____
_____DOLLAR($_____)and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged and confessed, the undersigned does hereby waive and release any mechanic's lien or materialmen's lien or claims of lien that the undersigned has or hereafter has on the above mentioned real property on account of any labor performed or materials furnished or to be furnished or labor performed and materials furnished by the undersigned pursuant to the above-mentioned contract or any constitutional lien that the undersigned may have.

Undersigned hereby guarantees that all bids for labor performed and/or materials furnished in the erection and construction of such improvements on the Property have been fully paid and satisfied and Undersigned does further guarantee that if for any reason a lien or liens are filed for material or labor against said Property arising out of any bills for material or labor in connection with the erection or construction of said improvements thereon, Undersigned will obtain a settlement of such lien or liens and a proper release thereof shall be obtained.

_____
CONTRACTOR

BY:_____
TITLE

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, on this the_____day of_____,20__to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC in and for the State of Texas

My Commission Expires: _____

Exhibit E-I

CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT OF PAYMENTS OF DEBTS AND CLAIMS

PROJECT: **PROJECT NO.**
OWNER:
CONTRACTOR:
ENGINEER:

The Contactor in accordance with the Contract Documents, hereby certifies that, except as listed below, all obligations for all materials and equipment furnished, for all work labor, and services performed, and for all known indebtedness and claims against the Contractor for damages arising in any manner in connection with the performance of the Contract referenced above for which the Owner or his property might in any way be held responsible have been paid in full or have otherwisse been satisfied in full.

EXCEPTIONS: (If none, write "NONE". The Contractor shall furnish a bond acceptable to the Owner for each exception.)

CONTRACTOR

By

Title

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of

Notary Public:

My Commission Expires:

Prevailing Wage Rates
Certification Statement

Date _____

Project Name _____ **CSJ#** _____

Contractor _____ **Application#** _____

I, _____ **do hereby state:**
(Name of Project Director)

1. That a payroll (form WH-347 or similar form) was submitted for contract work Performed for the period covered by the attached application.
2. That a statement of compliance(form WH-347 or similar form) was submitted with the payroll.
3. The certified payroll complies with the classifications and minimum wage rates Stipulated in the contract.
4. That a minimum of one interview was conducted with laborers using Form HUD-11 or similar.

_____
Signature

Exhibit E-L

CERTIFICATE OF CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT ON _____ DAY OF _____A FINAL INSPECTION was made of the project herein described.

CONTRACT

CONTRACT DATE: _____
OWNER: _____
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR: _____
OF THE CITY OF _____ STATE OF _____

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

CONSTRUCTION OF _____

CONTRACT NO: _____
Located in or near the City/Precinct Of _____

THIS IS TO CERTIFY"

1. That the work has been completed in accordance with the plans and specifications and all addenda, change orders, supplemental agreements thereto, and with the following exceptions:

   _____

2. That the sum of _____, deducted from the final payment of the Contractor is a fair and equitable settlement for the foregoing except work.

3. That the contractor has presented a "Certificate of Release" starting under oath, that all claims arising out of the performance of work have been fulfilled, and the Owner is released from all claims arising under or by virtue of said contract.

4. That the CONTRACTOR has presented in behalf of itself and its sureties, satisfactory evidence that it is bound to repair, replace, and make good any faulty workmanship and/or materials discovered in the work within a period of one year from this date, as provided in said contract.

5. Amount of Original Contract _____
   Present Amount of Contract _____
   Total Amount of earned to Date _____
   Less: previous payments _____
   Balance _____
   Authorized deductions _____
   AMOUNTY OF FINAL PAYMENT _____

Exhibit E-M

6. That the final payment in the amount of _____ _____ is now due and payable.

_____
Engineer's Signature

CONCURRED BY:

_____
Contractor's Name

By:_____

Title: _____

CONCURRED BY:

_____
Hidalgo County Judge

Exhibit E-M

CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT OF RELEASE OF LIENS

PROJECT: **PROJECT NO.**
OWNER:
CONTRACTOR:
ENGINEER:

The Contractor, in accordance with the Contract Documents, and in consideration for the full and final payment to the Contractor for all services in connection with the project, does hereby waive and release any and all liens, or any and all claims to liens which the Contractor may have on or affecting the project as a result of its contract(s) for the Project or for performing labor and/or furnishing materials in any way connected with the construction of any aspect of the project. The Contractor further certifies and warrants that all subcontractors of labor and/or materials for the Project, except as listed below, have been paid in full for all labor and/or materials supplied to, for through or at the direct or indirect request of the Contractor prior to, through and including the date of this affidavit.

EXCEPTIONS: (If none, write "NONE". The Contractor shall furnish a bond acceptable to the Owner for each exception.)

CONTRACTOR

By

Title

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of

Notary Public:

My Commission Expires:

Form L

CONSTRUCTION IDENTIFICATION SIGN:

Size, 4' – 0" X 8' – 0"
Letters to be brown with beige background

Construction Identification Signs To Be Erected Prior To Beginning of Actual Construction

Wood for Signs Shall Be ¾" Waterproofing Resin Bonded Exterior Grade Plywood (Douglas Fir Plywood Association of Equal)

Payment for Furnishing, Erecting, Maintenance and Removing Construction Identification Signs Will Not Be made Directly. Such Costs Shall be Included in the Overall Bid Submitted.

To Be Erected as Indicated on title Sheet.

Your Tax Dollars at Work
Hidalgo County Pct 1

Joel Quintanilla, Commissioner
Border Colonia Access Program

In Partnership with Texas Department of Transportation

Mid-Valley Estates Subdivision Paving Project

Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court

Ramon Garcia	-	County Judge
Joel Quintanilla	-	Commissioner Pct #1
Hector "Tito" Palacios	-	Commissioner Pct #2
Joe M. Flores	-	Commissioner Pct #3
Joseph Palacios	-	Commissioner Pct #4

Contractor: Asago Construction

Engineer: TEDSI Infrastructure Group

AI-33956 **9. D.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted By: Rocio Villarreal, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Approval to exercise the option to renew/extend for a one (1) year term as stipulated and provided in the contracts identified under the same rates, terms and conditions the following:
1. C-11-157-08-30-Service & Repair of Chillers & General HVAC Equipment for Hidalgo County;
2. E-11-263-09-06-Border States-Electrical Material and Supplies for Hidalgo County.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1100-419-40-220-001-0-431

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
Avail. Bal. $25,782.72

Req. will be submitted once services are needed.

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 2-1100-419-40-220-001-0-671

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
Avail Bal. $3,794.52

Req. Will be submitted once services are needed.

Attachments

Johnson Control-Extension Letter and Contract

Border State Electric-Extension and Contract

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Darlene Betancourt	08/29/2012 05:12 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/30/2012 08:55 AM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	08/30/2012 03:08 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Rocio Villarreal Started On: 08/29/2012 04:10 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

CERTIFIED MAIL
7099 3220 0002 9744 7676
Via Facsimile (956) 428-1591

Johnson Controls, Inc.
Lonnie Cavazos, Account Executive
2209 N. Padre Island Dr. Suite F
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408

Re: Extension of Agreement-C-11-157-08-30-Service & Repair of Chillers & General HVAC Equip

Dear Mr. Cavazos :

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department will be requesting Commissioners' Court to consider the County's sole option to exercise an extension as provided in the current contract (under the same rates, terms and conditions). Please acknowledge receipt of this notice of placement on the Commissioners' Court meeting of September 11, 2012 for discussion, consideration and action, by signing below and returning to the Purchasing Department, by no later than Friday, August 31, 2012,via facsimile to (956) 956-318-2629 or email to : rocio.villarreal@co.hidalgo.tx.us, so as to meet the agenda request form deadlines.

By: _____ Date: _____

Additionally, we are requesting your company provide an updated certificate of insurance as required through Hidalgo County's Request for (Bid, Quote, Proposal, Statement of Qualification).

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at (956) 318-2626. Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated and we hope your company continues its business relationship with Hidalgo County.

Sincerely,

Rocio Villarreal
Contracts Manager

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 3/16/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER

Marsh USA Inc.
411 East Wisconsin Avenue
Suite 1600
Milwaukee, WI 53202 – 4419

CONTACT NAME: Attn: CPU
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (866) 966-4664 FAX (A/C, No): (212) 948-5167
E-MAIL ADDRESS: JCI.CertRequest@marsh.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A:	ACE AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY	22667
INSURER B:	SENTRY INSURANCE A MUTUAL CO.	24988
INSURER C:	INDEMNITY INSURANCE CO OF NORTH AMERICA	43575
INSURER D:	ACE PROPERTY & CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY	20699
INSURER E:		
INSURER F:		

INSURED

Johnson Controls, Inc.
York International Corporation
Attn: Corp. Risk Mgmt. X-92
P.O. Box 591
Milwaukee, WI 53201

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY ☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☒ OCCUR ☒ CONTRACTUAL ☒ X,C,U GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☒ POLICY ☐ PROJECT ☐ LOC	☐	☐	HDOG25531693	10/01/2011	10/01/2012	EACH OCCURENCE	$ 5,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 5,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 50,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 5,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 5,000,000
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS	☐	☐	90-04606-01	10/01/2011	10/01/2012	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea Accident)	$ 5,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
D	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR ☒ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $	☐	☐	XOOG25833284	10/01/2011	10/01/2012	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 5,000,000
							AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000
								$
A A A C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	☐	WLRC46483704 (CA, AZ, MA) SCFC46770729 (WI) WCUC46772374 (XSWC - OH, WA) WLRC46770742 (AOS)	10/01/2011	10/01/2012	☒ WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

JCI Contract Number:
JCI Project Name:
Customer PO Number:

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County
Facilities Management
3100 S. Business 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
of Marsh USA Inc.

© 1988- 2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: _____

LOC#: _____

ACORD

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY		NAMED INSURED
Marsh USA Inc.		Johnson Controls, Inc. York International Corporation Attn: Corp. Risk Mgmt. X-92 P.O. Box 591 Milwaukee, WI 53201
POLICY NUMBER		
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE: 10/1/2011

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 (2010/05) FORM TITLE: CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

WORKERS COMPENSATION – NEW YORK STATE

Workers Compensation coverage is extended under the New York State Workers Compensation Law for all Employees and Operations in New York State.

PRIMARY COVERAGE

The General Liability and Automobile Liability policies are primary and not excess of or contributing with other insurance or self-insurance, where required by lease or contract.

WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

The General Liability, Automobile Liability, Workers Compensation and Employers Liability policies include a waiver of subrogation in favor of the certificate holder to the extent required by contract.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY

The Automobile Liability policy, if required by contract, includes coverage for Additional Insureds as required by contract.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – GENERAL LIABILITY

For General Liability, if required by contract, the following are included as additional insureds, as required pursuant to a contract with a named insured, per Policy Endorsements A2 and A2A, replicated below: **THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER LISTED ON THIS CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE, AND EACH OTHER PERSON OR ORGANIZATION REQUIRED TO BE INCLUDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED PURSUANT TO A CONTRACT WITH THE NAMED INSURED.**

SCHEDULE FOR POLICY ENDORSEMENTS A2 AND A2A

Name of Additional Insured Person(s) or Organization(s):
If required by contract, the person or organization listed on the certificate of insurance as additional insured, and each other person or organization required to be included as an additional insured pursuant to a contract with a named insured.

Location(s) of Covered Operations:
As required by contract.

POLICY ENDORSEMENT A2

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – NAMED INSURED'S ACTS OR OMISSIONS ONLY

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused solely by:
   1. Your acts or omissions; or
   2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

   in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:
   The insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:
   1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
   2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

POLICY ENDORSEMENT A2A

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS – NAMED INSURED'S ACTS OR OMISSIONS ONLY
Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused solely by "your work" at the location designated and described in the Schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SERVICE CONTRACT
C-11-157-08-30

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this **30th** day of **August, 2011** by and between the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS** ("County"), and **Johnson Controls, Inc.,** a Texas Corporation ("Company").

WHEREAS, Company responded to bids requested for **"Service & Repairs of Chillers & General HVAC Equipment"** (the "Services") for Hidalgo County; and

WHEREAS, Company submitted a bid to provide services in accordance with the specifications as bid, a copy of Request for Bid (RFB) Procurement Packet being attached hereto as Exhibits "A" (the "RFB") and Exhibit "B" respectively, and incorporated herein for all purposes (the "Bid Page"); and

WHEREAS, in recognition of and in consideration of Company's agreement to perform the Services in accordance with Specifications, the Commissioners Court of County awarded the quote to Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in mutual consideration of the foregoing and the further consideration of the following, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. County and Company hereby agrees that this Contract is entered into in order to provide the Services to **Hidalgo County** for Service & Repairs of Chillers & General HVAC Equipment as specified in the specifications attached hereto as Exhibit "A". This Contract does not extend to any third parties any duties or benefits conferred in any manner hereunder or otherwise.

2. Company hereby promises and agrees to render and provide, during the term of this Contract, and shall be obligated to render and provide the Services in accordance with the Specifications within **Hidalgo County** following a request for Services by the Director of Buildings and Grounds or his designated agent. Company agrees in performing the Services that it will use proper professional standards, comply with any and all appropriate laws and regulations in providing the Services, and devote such time as is necessary to safely and efficiently provide the Services.

3. This Contract shall be for a period beginning, **September 17, 2011** and ending on, **September 16, 2012** with the County's option to renew contract for additional one (1) year term, under the same rates, terms, and conditions. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) days grace period at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delay in award of new bid for the next contract term.

4. As a condition of this Contract, Company shall hold and maintain throughout the term of this Contract all licenses and permits required, or which may be required by any authority during the term hereof to provide the Services.

5. All trucks or vehicles operated by the Company to perform the Services shall contain all equipment required by any authority to operate on streets and roads and all persons in the employ of Company who operate such trucks or vehicles shall have the required licenses, qualifications, skill and expertise to perform such Services and shall comply with all laws, rules and regulations prescribed by any agency or authority having jurisdiction with regard to the operation of such trucks or vehicles in providing the Services.

6. As consideration for rendering the Service provided for in this Contract, the County agrees

to pay Company the amounts specified in Exhibit "B" attached hereto payable against written invoice submitted by Company.

7. Company shall provide insurance in force on all its vehicles and all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured (with the coverages and in the amounts described on Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein at this point for all purposes), and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage.

8. Company shall provide a sufficient number of trucks, vehicles, personnel and equipment available to safely and efficiently provide the Services.

9. Company shall indemnify and hold harmless County, its elected officials, employees and agents from any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses including attorney=s fees for any action resulting from personal injury and/or property damage against the County to the extent arising out of, resulting from or connected with the provision of services by the Company under this Contract. Said indemnity shall include coverage of any negligent act or failure to act by the Company, its agents or employees.

10. This Contract shall not be assignable in whole or in part by either party without prior written consent of the other party.

11. In no event shall Company be liable for special, indirect, consequential or liquidated damages for default or delay caused by the County.

12. It is expressly agreed that this Contract and the performance by the parties hereunder does not create any agency relationship or master-servant relationship, that County has no supervision of the performance of the Services provided by Company, and that Company is an independent

contractor under this Contract.

13. Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered personally or sent by certified mail, postage prepaid, as set forth below:

If to County:	**The County of Hidalgo** **Attn: County Judge** **100 E. Cano** **Edinburg, Texas 78539**
If to Company:	**Johnson Controls, Inc.** **Attn: Lonnie Cavazos, Account Executive** **2209 N. Padre Island Drive Suite F** **Corpus Christi, Texas 78408**

14. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

15. This Agreement may be terminated by Hidalgo County without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.

16. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

17. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and shall be performable in Hidalgo County.

18. In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of Buyer under this Agreement, Buyer may

terminate this Agreement upon sixty (60) days written notice to Seller. Buyer agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of Buyer pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. ' 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

WITNESS our hands in duplicate originals this _____day of _____, 2011

Approved on Commissioners' Court_____

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

By:_____
Ramon Garcia, County Judge

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 8-30-11RO

ATTEST:

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr. County Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Atlas & Hall LLP

By:_____
Stephen L. Crain

COMPANY:
JOHNSON CONTROLS, Inc.

By:_____

Printed Name: David Whitley

Title: Branch Manager

EXHIBIT "A"
Request for Bid (RFB)
Procurement Packet

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

June 27, 2011

_____

_____

_____

Re: **HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT**
Request for Bids -**"SERVICE AND REPAIRS OF CHILLERS AND GENERAL HVAC EQUIPMENT"**

Bid No: 2011-157-07-13-MEG

Dear Gentleman/Ladies:

Enclosed please find a Request for Bid (RFB) packet for your review and consideration.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the bid process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department 956/318-2626.

Sincerely,

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/meg

Enclosures

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

REQUEST FOR BID (RFB)
CHECKLIST

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"SERVICE & REPAIRS of CHILLERS & GENERAL HVAC EQUIPMENT"
Bid No: 2011-157-07-13-MEG

1. Request for Bid Letter, consists of __1__ page.
2. Request for Bid, Legal Notice, consisting of__8__ pages.
3. Exhibit "A" Specifications consisting of__6__ pages.
4. Exhibit "B" Bid Page consisting of__2__ pages.
5. Exhibit "C" Insurance Requirements consisting of __4__ pages.
6. Exhibit "D" CIQ Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, consisting of __1__page.
7. Vendor/Bidder Application and W-9 form, consisting of__6__ pages.
8. Certification Regarding Debarment, consisting of __1__ of page.
9. Draft Service Agreement, consisting of __8__ pages.

The above mentioned items shall be found in the Request for Bid (RFB) packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the items are not attached in its entirety please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626, advise of missing documentation, and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile, U.S. Mail or e-mail.

Thank you.

Martha L. Salazar

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Purchasing Agent

June 27, 2011
Date

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

REQUEST FOR BIDS

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"SERVICE & REPAIRS of CHILLERS & GENERAL HVAC EQUIPMENT"
Bid No: 2011-157-07-13-MEG

Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

956 318-2626

Form HCPD-03

1. Sealed bids will be received for **"HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT – SERVICE & REPAIRS of CHILLERS & GENERAL HVAC EQUIPMENT"** in accordance with the specifications attached as Exhibit "A" hereto. Bids should address all specifications set forth. Bidders may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall bid.

2. **ONE (1) ORIGINAL AND THREE (3) COPIES** of all bids are required with the bidders name and return address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: **RFB-2011-157-07-13-MEG- HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT – "SERVICE & REPAIRS of CHILLERS & GENERAL HVAC EQUIPMENT"** and in County's Purchasing Department, physical address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281, mailing address: 2812 S. Business 281- New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas, **on or before 9:30 A.M.,WEDNESDAY, JULY 13, 2011. NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFB RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE WITH REFERENCE TO RFB-2011-157-07-13-MEG- HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT – "SERVICE & REPAIRS of CHILLERS & GENERAL HVAC EQUIPMENT".**

   Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all RFB and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the RFB considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County..

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to: A). separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B.) reject any or all bids submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid for approval; and C.) award the bid to one bidder or to multiple bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so."

4. The Bidder shall not substitute items named in the bid without the express written consent of Hidalgo County. Failure of the delivered item to perform as specified or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible bidder, or to reject all bids and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each bidder shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Bidder should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the bid.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, bidders are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their bid including catalogue numbers and any necessary references.

7. No bid may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open bids.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after bid opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this bid document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Bids. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

11. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

12. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

13. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

14. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security cards to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy o their Federal ID Number Certificate.

15. DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

16. BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:

. Invoices must include:

a) Name and address of successful bidder
b) Name and address of receiving department or official
c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
d) Notation - **HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT – "SERVICE & REPAIRS of CHILLERS & GENERAL HVAC EQUIPMENT"** Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.
e) Contract number must be indicated on all invoices

. Discount payments will be considered when offered.

. Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

Hidalgo County Facilities Management
P.O. BOX 1356
Edinburg, Texas 78539
Attn: Richard Sunday
956-289-7850

17. SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Bid Opening, 9:30 AM	**JULY 13, 2011**
Award of Contract	_____, 2011
Commence Work or Deliver Products	_____, 2011

18. Bid or Performance Bond and Debarment Certification; Payment Under Contract:

. If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas. All bidders are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR Part 76.

. Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.

. If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.

. If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in

excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.

. For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.

19. ETHICAL STANDARDS:

. It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

. It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

. No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

20. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest

. Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please Submit completed CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse
COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

21. If, during the life of any contract or bid awarded, the successful bidder's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

22. Bids, and all goods and services provided there under, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.

23. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Bidders: A prospective bidder must affirmatively demonstrate bidder's responsibility. A prospective bidder, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

24. Successful bidder will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful bidder's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

25. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until: A.) the contract expires, B.) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or C.) terminated by County with thirty (30) day's written notice prior to cancellation.

26. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful bidder; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful bidder fails to:

A.) Meet schedules;
B.) Pay any required fees or taxes; or
C.) Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.

27. Successful bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful bidder, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may

result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful bidder shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful bidder's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful bidder.

28. Successful bidder shall warrant that all items/services shall conform with the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful bidder within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

29. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.

30. The successful bidder shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

Bid
For
HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"SERVICE & REPAIRS of CHILLERS & GENERAL HVAC EQUIPMENT"
BID NO.: 2011-157-07-13-MEG

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: _____

Address: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT "A"

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

"SERVICE & REPAIRS of CHILLERS & GENERAL HVAC EQUIPMENT"

Bid No: 2011-157-07-13-MEG

HIDALGO COUNTY
"Service & Repairs of Chillers & General HVAC Equipment"
BID NO.: 2011-157-07-13-MEG

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Hidalgo County is seeking for qualified bidders that can furnish all labor, equipment, materials and delivery 1of parts necessary to provide maintenance Services & Repairs for Chillers & General HVAC Equipment (all services project-related) for various locations within Hidalgo County. The services to be performed under this contract will include, but not limited to the following:

SERVICES:

1) ***Business Service Requests***: Hidalgo County is requesting that all services be conducted on a time manner Monday thru Friday 8-5 or according to Hidalgo County Business scheduled
2) ***Extended Service Requests***: If an extended service hour is needed for any unforeseen issue a written request and scheduled must be submitted to Hidalgo County Facilitites Management or designated personnel which begin after 5:01 p.m. and before 8:00 a.m., Monday through Friday and Weekends.
3) ***Emergency/Holidays:***
   - When an emergency situation arises, the department staff or designated representative will call the Vendor's and will submit a written request.
   - The Vendor must be able to provide services within one (1) hour of receiving request for emergency services.
   - Holiday service situations are defined as applying to any Federal, or County observed holiday.

Vendor and designated representative of Hidalgo County Facilities Management, Mr. Richard Sunday Director, shall establish mutually agreeable schedule for performance of routine service calls, schedule of normal operating hour's points of access, and other information necessary to insure optimum convenience.

POINTS OF CONTACT (POC):

Facilities Management: 3100 S. Bus. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539

	Name	*Office*	*Cell*
1st	Richard Sunday	***956-289-7858 x4358***	***956-457-6116***
2nd	Sefe Garza	956-289-7850	956-292-8367
3rd	Daniel Flores	956-289-7850	956-239-1942

REQUIREMENTS: Vendor must be able to diagnosis problems prior to working on the Chiller to eliminate any delays or confusion on issues. Vendor must be Factory Certified HVAC personnel staff to work on York and Train Chillers,

1. Vendor must be Factory Certified HVAC personnel staff with a minimum of four (4) year experience, assignee to Hidalgo County service contract. The County requires a minimum of two Factory Certified HVAC personnel and at least two assistants.

2. Hidalgo County request a list of personnel of which will be working on the Chillers along with the following copies: (HVAC certification, EPA certificate, State Licenses, Factory training and authorization)

3. The service contract will be on an Hourly/Time repair rate which commences upon arrival at the job site. Vendor will respond for service within a two (2) hour minimum to a four (4) hours maximum time frame.

4. All repairs and services (with mark up rates) will be on an AS NEEDED BASIS-ONLY. There is no guaranteed of an annual volume, for either services and/or repairs.

5. Hidalgo County requires a copy of original parts invoice showing the markup percentage to insure verification of the markup percentage.

6. Vendor will provide original equipment manufacturer (OEM) repair parts.

7. All other equipment required to perform under this contract shall be considered part of the hourly rate.

8. All necessary Certifications, permits and licenses required for the sale of these products and/or services. This section will contain any licenses, certifications and assurances as required by Hidalgo County, the State of Texas, the Original Equipment Manufacturer, etc. ensuring the vendor (s) is an authorized distributor.

9. Vendor must stock the necessary parts and supplies, or be able to provide said items within 24 hours.

10. In the event of complete chiller failure, and at the request and final approval of the Hidalgo County Facilities Management Director, contractor should have the ability to quickly provide portable air conditioning or other types of emergency equipment until chiller is fully operational. Vendor will supply Hidalgo County with a bid for portable air conditioning equipment.

11. Vendors must, upon request, furnish satisfactory evidence of their ability to furnish products or services in accordance with the terms and conditions of these specifications.

12. All products and/or services furnished under this RFB shall be warranted by the vendor to be free from defects and fit for the intended use.

13. The awarded vendor shall observe and obey all laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of the Federal, State and local government which may be applicable to the supply of these products and/or services.

14. Vendor (s) will provide and maintain all the required Insurance and/or Bonds as described and listed in: **Insurance Requirements: See Exhibit C attached hereto.**

15. Utilization of Personnel and Materials: Vendor shall make every effort to provide services in an efficient and cost effective manner. This includes dispatching a technician that is able to perform the work within a reasonable time period, billing for helpers only when absolutely necessary for performance of the work, and minimizing unnecessary parts replacement.

16. All invoices will be reviewed for billed hours, materials and parts used, and for compliance with

contract terms and conditions prior to approving invoice for payment.

BID AWARD:

- All bidders are hereby notified that Hidalgo County shall consider all factors it believes to be relevant in selecting the bid that provides the best value for Hidalgo County including, but not limited to the following:

    a. The overall purchase price.
    b. Response Time: The proximity of the bidder as it relates to the ability to perform contract for Hidalgo County. Hidalgo County will consider as a determining factor to award this project to the vendor committed to respond to less than a two (2) hour guaranteed service response time frame.
    c. The reputation of the bidder.
    d. The quality of the bidder's goods or services from references.
    e. The bidder's past performance.

- Hidalgo County prefers to award the entire contract to a single Vendor; although, the County reserves the right to award a primary contract and a secondary contract in an effort to secure a back-up vendor to be used in emergency situations in the event the primary vendor is unable to respond as needed.

- Hidalgo County may award to a secondary vendor that will be called under the following circumstances:
    a. When primary awarded vendor does not arrive within the two (2) hour commitment or informs the County of its inability to comply.
    b. When the County finds that an additional service provider is required due to simultaneous break downs have occurred.

- Hidalgo County reserves the right to award the bid to MULTIPLE bidders if the County determines it is in it's best interest to do so.

- Bids will be considered irregular and may be rejected by Hidalgo County if they show any omissions, alterations of form, additions, or conditions not called for, unauthorized alternate bids, or irregularities of any kind. However, Hidalgo County reserves the right to waive any irregularities and to make the award providing the best value to the County.

- Vendor must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page (Exhibit "B") if applicable. INCOMPLETE submittals shall be considered a probable cause for disqualification.

TERMS & CONDITIONS:

1. Term of contract is for one (1) year period with County's option to extend the contract for an additional one (1) year term under the same rate, terms and conditions.

2. County reserves the right to continue this contract for an additional sixty (60) day grace period at the

end of the contract term due to an unforeseen delay in the award of a new bid for next contract term

3. County will seek the purchase of parts and service from state awarded vendors under cooperative purchasing participation whenever it is, in the County's best interest to do so.

4. After contract is awarded if/and successful awarded contractor defaults in meeting the general instructions to bidders(s) and/or in complying with the contract agreement, Hidalgo County reserves the right to procure the articles and services from other sources and hold the defaulting contractor responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby. In such event, Hidalgo County shall charge the successful contractor the difference for any additional cost to the County.

5. Any contract awarded to a successful bidder will be in effect until:
   (a) The contract expires
   (b) Delivery acceptance of products and/or performance of services ordered, or
   (c) Terminated by County with thirty (30) day"s written notice prior to cancellation.

6. Bid percent of markup, over cost on ALL parts, materials and rental equipment necessary to complete needed repair or replacement. All other equipment required to perform under this contract shall be considered part of the hourly rate.

7. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any/all bids, to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the bid considered the best and most advantage to the County.

8. Hidalgo County reserves the right to hold bids for a period of ninety (90) days without taking any action.

9. After bid is awarded and low bidder s default s in meeting the general instructions to bidders and/or comply with contract agreement, Hidalgo County reserves the right to seek services from the next low bidder. In such event, County shall charge the successful bidder the difference for any additional cost of such item.

10. After bid is awarded and successful awarded contractor defaults in meeting the general instructions to bidders(s) and/or in complying with the contract agreement, Hidalgo County reserves the right to seek the services of the next lowest bidder(s). In such event, Hidalgo County shall charge the successful bidder the difference for any additional cost to the County.

11. Hidalgo County reserves the right to add or delete during the term of the contract under the same rates and conditions.

Market Volatility and Unit Price Adjustments:

Hidalgo County recognizes that during periods of national crisis and unstable economic conditions, unforeseen price increases might affect costs for goods and services contracted on an annual basis. The following procedure may be employed to mediate price volatility:

a) **Requesting Price Adjustment**: Upon written request of the Vendor to the County Purchasing Agent, the County may review evidence of prevailing industry-wide market conditions that warrant an adjustment in bid prices contained in the contract.

- A Vendor must tie any price change clause to an industry-wide or otherwise nationally recognized index, or some other form of verifiable document. Such written request must be accompanied by a certified copy of the supplier's advisory or notification to the vendor of the price changes.
- The Vendor must put the Purchasing Agent on the mailing lists for such publications so that the Purchasing Agent can monitor said changes. Such membership shall be at no cost to the County.
- The County Purchasing Agent retains the right to determine whether or not such proposed price changes are in the best interest of the County.
- No price escalation will be authorized in excess of the amount of the increase referred to in the supplier's notice.
- The County may only grant a price increase if the evidence presented is deemed reliable. Should the County allow a price increase, the approved price change shall be honored for all orders received by the vendor or contractor after the effective date of such price change. Approved price changes are not applicable to orders already issued and in process at time of price change.

b) **Price Reduction**: Vendor shall notify the County at the time when the Vendor's costs for items and/or supplies reduce due to stabilization in the market at which time prices for items on this contract shall be reduced accordingly. Failure by the Vendor to notify the County of a decrease in costs for items and/or supplies for which the Vendor was granted a price adjustment, may result in immediate termination of this contract and the County shall not be obligated to pay the Vendor the difference between the contract price and the price adjustment.

c) **Timeframe for Adjusted Price Increases:** Price increases are only valid for the quarter in which they are requested and approved. Prices shall return to the original contract price at the beginning of the following quarter unless a Vendor notifies the County in writing within ten (10) days of expiration of the quarter in which the price increase is in effect, that it desires to have the price increase continue or that the Vendor is requesting a different price increase for the following quarter. Such request must be supplemented with sufficient justification to demonstrate that the price increase remains necessary. The County Purchasing Department shall have sole discretion whether to grant the price increase extension. The County too, shall have discretion to unilaterally reduce, eliminate or extend a price adjustment to the Vendor at any time upon written notice from the County to the Vendor demonstrating justification for such reduction, elimination or extension of the price adjustment.

d) **Allowable Review Periods**: Price adjustment reviews may only be requested by the Vendor on a quarterly basis. However, the County may at its own discretion, conduct temporary price adjustment reviews at any time. The County Purchasing Agent and/or the County Auditor reserve the right to audit and/or examine any pertinent books, documents, papers, records or invoices relating directly to the contract transaction in question after reasonable notice and during normal business hours.

10. **Dollar Limit to Price Changes**: The total increase in contract price shall not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the original contract price during the contract term.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Hidalgo County is requesting that any and all questions, inquires and clarifications regarding quotes, bids, proposals or statements of qualifications be addressed to Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent, 2812 South Business Hwy. 281, Edinburg, Tx 78539

ALL WRITTEN INQUIRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE TO (956) 292-7612 OR VIA E-MAIL TO Elena.gomez@co.hidalgo.tx.us by NO LATER THAN **WEDNESDAY JULY 6, 2011 @** 5:00 P.M. Responses will be sent to all applicants via facsimile or e-mail by no later than **FRIDAY JULY 8, 2011 @** 5:00 P.M.

EXHIBIT "B"

BID PAGE

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

"SERVICE & REPAIRS of CHILLERS & GENERAL HVAC EQUIPMENT"

Bid No: 2011-157-07-13-MEG

EXHIBIT B
BID PAGE
HIDALGO COUNTY
"Service and Repairs of Chillers & General HVAC Equipment"
Bid No. 2011-157-07-13-MEG

The Repair contract will be for hourly/time repair rate upon arrival at the job site.

SERVICING CHILLERS	
A.) NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS:	1.) Technician:_____ 2.) Assistant:_____
B.) AFTER HOURS: (Weekends & Holidays)	1.) Technician:_____ 2.) Assistant:_____
C.) PARTS: Markup Bid percent of markup, over cost on ALL parts, materials and rental equipment necessary to Complete needed repair or replacement. All other equipment required to perform under this contract shall be considered part of the hourly rate. Hidalgo County may request a copy of original invoice as necessary, to insure conformance with markup percentage allowed by contract	1.) Cost plus _____%
D.) LIST ALL WARRANTIES:	
E.) TIME OF RESPONSE	1.) Chiller's within_____ (hrs.)
SERVICING GENERAL HVAC EQUIPMENT	
A.) NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS:	1.) Technician:_____ 2.) Assistant:_____
B.) AFTER HOURS: (Weekends & Holidays)	1.) Technician:_____ 2.) Assistant:_____
C.) PARTS: Markup Bid percent of markup, over cost on ALL parts, materials and rental equipment necessary to Complete needed repair or replacement. All other equipment required to perform under this contract shall be considered part of the hourly rate. Hidalgo County may request a copy of original invoice as necessary, to insure conformance with markup percentage allowed by contract	1.) Cost plus _____%
D.) LIST ALL WARRANTIES:	
E.) TIME OF RESPONSE	1.) General Equipment within_____ (hrs.)
F.) EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT	1.) Portable Chiller (per day)_____ (per week)_____ (per month)_____ 2.) Hourly Rate:_____ 3.) Set-up time & removal:_____

BIDDERS/COMPANYNAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP CODE _____

PHONE No. _____ FAX No. _____

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED PERSON: _____

PRINTED NAME: _____ TITLE: _____

E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____

EXHIBIT "C"

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

"SERVICE & REPAIRS of CHILLERS & GENERAL HVAC EQUIPMENT"

Bid No: 2011-157-07-13-MEG

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements
Applicable to the Acquisition of Goods and /or Services
(Other than Professional Services)

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto). Certificates of insurance shall name Hidalgo County as additional insured and must be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

Revised 10/01/08

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.
	INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE
INSURED	INSURER A:
	INSURER B
	INSURER C
	INSURER D
	INSURER E:

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THER TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	GENERAL LIABILITY COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ OCCUR OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR PROT OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY GEN'L AGGR LIMIT APPLIES PER POLICY ☐ PROJECT ☐ LOC				EACH OCCURRENCE $ FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED EXP (Any one person) $ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY $ GENERAL AGGREGATE $ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG $
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) $ BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) $
	GARAGE LIABILITY ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT $ OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC $ AGG $
C	EXCESS LIABILITY OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS MADE DEDUCTIBLE RETENTION $				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $ $ $ $
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY				WC STATU- TORY LIMITS ☐ OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT $ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE $ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT $
	OTHER				

SAMPLE

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER:	CANCELLATION
Hidalgo County Attn: Purchasing Department 2812 S Highway Bus. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539		SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

☐ will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

☐ will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $_____

☐ have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

_____ _____.
Authorized Representative Date

Notice to Bidder:
A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.
2. Bonds: _____.
3. Certificates: _____.
4. Permits: _____.
5. Other: _____.

necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds, certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process. Failure to provide said documentation will result in the disqualification of your bid.

_____ _____.
Authorized Signature Date

_____.
Company

_____.
Address

_____.
City, State, Zip

EXHIBIT "D"

CIQ FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

"SERVICE & REPAIRS of CHILLERS & GENERAL HVAC EQUIPMENT"

Bid No: 2011-157-07-13-MEG

EXHIBIT "D"

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE — FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 **Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

_____

Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

_____ _____

Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity — Date

Adopted 06/29/2007

VENDOR'S APPLICATION
&
W-9 FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

"SERVICE & REPAIRS of CHILLERS & GENERAL HVAC EQUIPMENT"

Bid No: 2011-157-07-13-MEG

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Bidder/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612
in person or regular mail to:
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
or e-mail: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name: Telephone No. ( )

dba Name:

Legal Name:

Mailing Address: Fax No. ( )

Physical Address:

City, State, Zip Tax I.D. No.

Remit to Address : City, State, Zip

E-Mail Address:

Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s)

Type of Organization (check one): _____ Individual _____ Partnership _____ Corporation _____Non-Profit
_____ LLC _____ Sole Proprietor _____ Other, Specify
State Identification No._____ (Please attached completed W-9 form with this application)
Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No.

State of Incorporation: _____ Date:_____ Other:

Type of Business (check one): _____ Manufacturer _____ Wholesaler _____ Retailer _____ Broker
_____ Distributor _____ Service Organization _____ Other, Specify

Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:

Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria)
Small Business: Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership)

☐ Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt ☐ Black American ☐ Native American
☐ Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt ☐ Hispanic American ☐ Women
☐ Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt ☐ Asian Pacific American ☐ Other
☐ More than 500,000 annual gross receipt

Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Indicate Certification No.(s):_____ or are Certificate(s) attached?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?:

Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):_____ Date Rec'd by (Purchasing):

Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office:_____Entry Date: _____ Vendor No.:

Revised12/14/06

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Service (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐Yes ☐ No

If yes, by whom?: ☐ Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other_____

Indicate Certification No(s).:_____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP, or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____%
(List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

Form **W-9**
(Rev. November 2005)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type
See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Business name, if different from above

Check appropriate box: ☐ Individual/ Sole proprietor ☐ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Other ▶ ..... ☐ Exempt from backup withholding

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)

Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on Line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number
| | | | - | | | - | | | | |

or

Employer identification number
| | | - | | | | | | | |

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the Certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. (See the instructions on page 4.)

Sign Here Signature of U.S. person ▶ Date ▶

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS, must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

U.S. person. Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee.

In 3 above, if applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

For federal tax purposes, you are considered a person if you are:

- An individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States, or
- Any estate (other than a foreign estate) or trust. See Regulations sections 301.7701-6(a) and 7(a) for additional information.

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,

• The U.S. grantor or other owner of a grantor trust and not the trust, and

• The U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the recipient has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments (after December 31, 2002). This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 4 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name" line.

Limited liability company (LLC). If you are a single-member LLC (including a foreign LLC with a domestic owner) that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Treasury regulations section 301.7701-3, enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. Enter the LLC's name on the "Business name" line. Check the appropriate box for your filing status (sole proprietor, corporation, etc.), then check the box for "Other" and enter "LLC" in the space provided.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name" line.

Note. You are requested to check the appropriate box for your status (individual/sole proprietor, corporation, etc.).

Exempt From Backup Withholding

If you are exempt, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt from backup withholding" box in the line following the business name, sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

Exempt payees. Backup withholding is not required on any payments made to the following payees:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),

2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,

3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,

4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or

5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,

7. A foreign central bank of issue,

8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,

9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,

10. A real estate investment trust,

11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,

12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),

13. A financial institution,

14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or

15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The chart below shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt recipients listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt recipients except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt recipients 1 through 13. Also, a person registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 who regularly acts as a broker
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt recipients 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt recipients 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation (including gross proceeds paid to an attorney under section 6045(f), even if the attorney is a corporation) and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees; and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-owner LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited liability company (LLC)* on page 2), enter your SSN (or EIN, if you have one). If the LLC is a corporation, partnership, etc., enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.socialsecurity.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer ID Numbers under Related Topics. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting *www.irs.gov* or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Writing "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, and 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). Exempt recipients, see *Exempt From Backup Withholding* on page 2.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee [1]
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
6. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
7. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
8. Corporate or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832	The corporation
9. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
10. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
11. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
12. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the second name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one). If you are a sole proprietor, IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the legal trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons who must file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, and certain other income paid to you, mortgage interest you paid, the acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA, or Archer MSA or HSA. The IRS uses the numbers for identification purposes and to help verify the accuracy of your tax return. The IRS may also provide this information to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation, and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. possessions to carry out their tax laws. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism.

You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Payers must generally withhold 28% of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to a payer. Certain penalties may also apply.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

"SERVICE & REPAIRS of CHILLERS & GENERAL HVAC EQUIPMENT"

Bid No: 2011-157-07-13-MEG

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____
Telephone Number:_____
Date:_____

If the bidder is unable to certify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

EXHIBIT "B"

Bid Page

EXHIBIT "B"
BID PAGE
HIDALGO COUNTY
"Service and Repairs of Chillers & General HVAC Equipment"
Bid No. 2011-157-07-13-MEG

The Repair contract will be for hourly/time repair rate upon arrival at the job site.

SERVICING CHILLERS	
A.) NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS: Monday thru Friday from 8am to 5pm	1.) Technician: 78.00 per hour 2.) Assistant: 65.00 per hour
B.) AFTER HOURS: (Weekends & Holidays) Anytime after 5pm / Weekends	1.) Technician: 112.50 2.) Assistant: 97.50
C.) PARTS: Markup Bid percent of markup, over cost on ALL parts, materials and rental equipment necessary to Complete needed repair or replacement. All other equipment required to perform under this contract shall be considered part of the hourly rate. Hidalgo County may request a copy of original invoice as necessary, to insure conformance with markup percentage allowed by contract	1.) Cost plus 30 %
D.) LIST ALL WARRANTIES: 90-days Service, 1-year major projects, Honor manufacture parts warranties	
E.) TIME OF RESPONSE	1.) Chiller's within 2 (hrs.)

SERVICING GENERAL HVAC EQUIPMENT	
A.) NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS: Monday thru Friday from 8am to 5pm	1.) Technician: 78.00 2.) Assistant: 65.00
B.) AFTER HOURS: (Weekends & Holidays) Anytime after 5pm / Weekends	1.) Technician: 112.50 2.) Assistant: 97.50
C.) PARTS: Markup Bid percent of markup, over cost on ALL parts, materials and rental equipment necessary to Complete needed repair or replacement. All other equipment required to perform under this contract shall be considered part of the hourly rate. Hidalgo County may request a copy of original invoice as necessary, to insure conformance with markup percentage allowed by contract	1.) Cost plus 30 %
D.) LIST ALL WARRANTIES: 90-days Service, 1-year major projects, Honor manufacture parts Warranties	
E.) TIME OF RESPONSE	1.) General Equipment within 2 (hrs.)
F.) EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT	1.) Portable Chiller (per day) N/A (per week) Month ÷ 3 (per month) 90.00 per ton 2.) Hourly Rate: N/A 3.) Set-up time & removal: Included in rental / Freight Cost Plus 25%

OPENED 9:42 7-13-11 WITNESSED

EXHIBIT "B"
BID PAGE
HIDALGO COUNTY
"Service and Repairs of Chillers & General HVAC Equipment"
Bid No. 2011-157-07-13-MEG

BIDDERS/COMPANYNAME: Johnson Controls, Inc.

ADDRESS: 2209 N. Padre Island Dr. Suite F

CITY: Corpus Christi STATE: TX ZIP CODE 78408

PHONE No. 956-535-2718 FAX No. 956-428-1591

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED PERSON:

PRINTED NAME: Lonnie Cavazos TITLE: Account Executive

E-MAIL ADDRESS: Adalberto.Cavazos@JCI.com

EXHIBIT "C"

Certificate of Insurance

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 7/12/2011

PRODUCER

Marsh USA Inc., Attn: CPU,
411 East Wisconsin Avenue
Suite 1600
Milwaukee, WI 53202 – 4419

Fax (414) 290-4953
CPU_Milwaukee@marsh.com

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

*SEE REVERSE FOR AM BEST RATING INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC # (SEE REVERSE)
INSURER A: SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR INFORMATION	
INSURER B: SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR INFORMATION	
INSURER C: SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR INFORMATION	
INSURER D: SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR INFORMATION	
INSURER E:	

INSURED

Johnson Controls, Inc.
Johnson Controls Battery Group, Inc.
Johnson Controls Interiors, L.L.C.
JCIM US LLC
Cal-Air, Inc.
GES America, L.L.C.
Metro Mechanical Inc.
Optima Batteries, Inc.
USI Real Estate Brokerage Services Inc.
York International Corporation

Attn: Corp Risk Mgmt. X-92
P.O. Box 591
Milwaukee, WI 53201

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

NSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A		GENERAL LIABILITY (1) (3) (4) ☒ COMMERICAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☒ OCCUR ☒ Contractual ☒ X,C,U GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☒ POLICY ☐ PROJECT ☐ LOC	HDOG25521390	10/1/2010	10/1/2011	EACH OCCURENCE	$ 5,000,000
						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 5,000,000
						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 50,000
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 5,000,000
						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000
						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 5,000,000
B		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY (2) (3) (4) ** ☒ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS	90-04606-01	10/1/2010	10/1/2011	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea Accident)	$ 5,000,000
						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
		GARAGE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	$
						OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC	$
						AGG	$
D		EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY ☒ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ DEDUCTIBLE ☐ RETENTION $	XOO G25827855	10/1/2010	10/1/2011	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 5,000,000
						AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000
							$
							$
							$
C		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY (4) ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N Y/N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	WLRC4614014A – AOS WLRC46140126 – CA SCFC46140151 – WI WCUC46140175 – EX WC WCUC46140163 – EX WC FL	10/1/2010	10/1/2011	☒ WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTH-ER	
						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
		OTHER (1) ADDITIONAL INSURED: If required by contract, includes coverage for Additional Insureds per attached endorsement. (2) ADDITIONAL INSURED: If required by contract, includes coverage for Additional Insureds and Loss Payees as required by contract (3) PRIMARY COVERAGE: Where required by lease or contract, this coverage is primary and not excess of or contributing with other insurance or self-insurance (4) WAIVER OF SUBROGATION: Insured waives subrogation to the extent required by contract.						

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS
JCI Contract No.:
JCI Project Name:
Customer PO Number:

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County
2812 S. Highway 281 Business
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE INSURER AFFORDING COVERAGE WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

OF MARSH USA INC.

© ACORD CORPORATION 1988

IMPORTANT

If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

DISCLAIMER

The Certificate of Insurance on the reverse side of this form does not constitute a contract between the issuing insurer(s), authorized representative or producer, and the certificate holder, nor does it affirmatively or negatively amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed thereon.

ACORD 25 (2009/01)

COMPANIES AFFORDING COVERAGE	AM Best Rating (as of 9/1/10) *SEE BELOW	NAIC #
INSURER A: ACE AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY PO Box 41484, Philadelphia, PA 19101	A+ XV	22667
INSURER B: SENTRY INSURANCE A MUTUAL CO. 1800 North Point Dr., Stevens Point, WI 54481	A+ XV	24988
INSURER C: ACE AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY FOR CA, FL, WI AND EX WC; INDEMNITY INS. CO OF NORTH AMERICA FOR ALL OTHERS PO Box 41484, Philadelphia, PA 19101	A+ XV	43575
INSURER D: ACE PROPERTY & CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY 436 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106	A+ XV	20699

*A.M. Best ratings of insurers are provided for information purposes only and are based upon information with respect to such ratings available to Marsh USA Inc. on the date set forth herein with respect to such ratings. Marsh USA Inc. will have no responsibility or obligation to, inform the certificate holder or any person relying upon this certificate of any changes in such A.M. Best ratings occurring after such date. Marsh USA Inc. will have no liability with respect to the solvency or future ability to pay claims of any of the insurance companies which have issued the insurance policies referenced herein.

** The Auto Liability placement was made by Risk Management Resources, Inc., 121 W. Wacker Dr., Suite 2325, Chicago, IL. Marsh USA Inc. acts in the role of consultant to the Insured with respect to this placement, which is indicated for your convenience.

POLICY NUMBER: HDOG25521390 COMMERICAL GENERAL LIABILITY

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE
Name of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):
If required by contract,
Location(s) Of Covered Operations
As required by contract,
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

Endorsement #A2

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – NAMED INSURED'S ACTS OR OMISSIONS ONLY

A. **Section II – Who is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused solely by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

Endorsement #A2A

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS – NAMED INSURED'S ACTS OR OMISSIONS ONLY

Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused solely by "your work" at the location designated and described in the schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard."

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

CERTIFIED MAIL
7099 3220 0002 9744 7669
Via Facsimile (956) 668-1971

Border State Electric
Alfonso Cerda, Account Manager
1924 W. Trenton Rd
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Re: Extension of Agreement-C-10-136-08-24-Electrical Materials & Supplies

Dear Mr. Cerda:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department will be requesting Commissioners' Court to consider the County's sole option to exercise an extension as provided in the current contract (under the same rates, terms and conditions). Please acknowledge receipt of this notice of placement on the Commissioners' Court meeting of September 11, 2012 for discussion, consideration and action, by signing below and returning to the Purchasing Department, by no later than Friday, August 31, 2012,via facsimile to (956) 956-318-2629 or email to : rocio.villarreal@co.hidalgo.tx.us, so as to meet the agenda request form deadlines.

By: _____ Date: _____

Additionally, we are requesting your company provide an updated certificate of insurance as required through Hidalgo County's Request for (Bid, Quote, Proposal, Statement of Qualification).

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at (956) 318-2626. Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated and we hope your company continues its business relationship with Hidalgo County.

Sincerely,

Rocio Villarreal
Contracts Manager

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 01/03/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Marsh USA Inc.
600 Renaissance Center
Suite 2100
Detroit, MI 48243
Attn: EDIC Team F: 313-393-6505
06297 -00119--2012

JAN 9 2012
1:30 PM

INSURED
BORDER STATES INDUSTRIES, INC.
PO BOX 2767
FARGO, ND 58108

CONTACT NAME:
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): | **FAX (A/C, No):**
E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Zurich American Insurance Co	16535
INSURER B : N/A	N/A
INSURER C : N/A	N/A
INSURER D :	
INSURER E : N/A	N/A
INSURER F : N/A	N/A

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** CHI-004042583-31 **REVISION NUMBER:** 1

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC			GLO2866124-11	01/01/2012	01/01/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 500,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
								$
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** X ANY AUTO X ALL OWNED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS			BAP2866125-11	01/01/2012	01/01/2013	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR **EXCESS LIAB** CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
							AGGREGATE	$
								$
A	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY** ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N: N **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		WC2866123-11	01/01/2012	01/01/2013	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

WORKERS' COMPENSATION DOES NOT APPLY TO THE MONOPOLISTIC STATES (ND, OH, WA, WV, AND WY), PUERTO RICO, OR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS. A WAIVER OF SUBROGATION APPLIES FOR GENERAL LIABILITY AND WORKER'S COMPENSATION IN FAVOR OF THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

HIDALGO COUNTY
2802 S Closner Blvd
Edinburg, TX

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
of Marsh USA Inc.
John C Hurley

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

CERTIFIED MAIL
7099 3220 0002 9745 6449
Via Facsimile (956) 668-1971

Border State Electric
Alfonso Cerda, Account Manager
1924 W. Trenton Rd
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Re: Renewal/Extension C-10-136-08-24-Electrical Materials & Supplies

Dear Mr. Cerda:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department will be requesting Commissioners' Court to consider the County's sole option to exercise an extension as provided in the current contract (under the same rates, terms and conditions). Please acknowledge receipt of this notice of placement on the Commissioners' Court meeting of September 6, 2011 for discussion, consideration and action, by signing below and returning to the Purchasing Department, by no later than Thursday, September 1, 2011,via facsimile to (956) 956-318-2629 or email to: rocio.villarreal@co.hidalgo.tx.us, so as to meet the agenda request form deadlines.

By: _____ Date: _____

Additionally, we are requesting your company provide an updated certificate of insurance as required through Hidalgo County's Request for (Bid, Quote, Proposal, Statement of Qualification).

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at (956) 318-2626. Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated and we hope your company continues its business relationship with Hidalgo County.

Sincerely,

Rocio Villarreal
Contracts Manager
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

REQUIREMENTS AGREEMENT
C-10-136-08-24

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into as of the 24th day of August, 2010 by and between **Border States Electric Industries, Inc., a North Dakota Company** ("Seller") and **HIDALGO COUNTY** ("Buyer").

WHEREAS, Buyer has solicited proposals for the supply of its requirements of Hidalgo County **"Electrical Material & Supplies,"** as further described in Exhibit "A" Request for Bid (RFB) Procurement Packet, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for all purposes (the "RFB") for a period of one year; and

WHEREAS, Seller has submitted a proposal to supply Buyer's requirements; and

WHEREAS, Buyer has determined that Seller has submitted the lowest and best bid to meet Buyer's requirements for the Product.

NOW THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth, and other good a valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Buyer agrees to purchase from Seller, and Seller agrees to sell to Buyer, all of the Products that Buyer may require for use by Buyer in **"Electrical Material & Supplies"** in the areas of **HIDALGO COUNTY** projects for the effective period of (1) one year from September 14, 2010 to September 13, 2011 with the option to renew for an additional two (2) one (1) year term under the same rates, terms, and condition, and it is agreed that the Products will meet the specifications set forth in Exhibit "A" hereto. County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms, and conditions for unforeseen delay in award of new bid for the next contract term.

2. When Buyer determines that it needs a quantity of the Products to be delivered, it will, according to its Purchasing Policies, complete and submit to Seller a Purchase Order describing the type and quantity of the Products required. The Products are to be delivered by Buyer to the location in Hidalgo County specified by Buyer in its Purchase Order.

3. Buyer agrees to pay Seller for each Purchase Order based on the prices set out in Exhibit "B". Seller shall render invoices for each Purchase Order, and the invoices shall be paid by Buyer on or before the 30th day following receipt of the invoice.

4. This Agreement may be terminated by County without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.

5. General Provisions.

a. **Conflict with Applicable Law.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the

time such conflict exists.

b. **No Waiver.** No waiver by Buyer of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

c. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by Buyer and Seller, and not otherwise.

d. **Texas Law to Apply.** This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

e. **Notice.** Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to Buyer: Hidalgo County
Attention: County Judge
100 E. Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, Texas 78539

If to Seller: **Border States Electric Industries, Inc.**
Alfonso Cerda
1924 W Trenton Rd
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the Unites States mail.

f. **Additional Documents.** The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

g. **Successors.** This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

h. **Assignment.** This Agreement shall not be assignable.

i. **Headings.** The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for

convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

j. **Gender and Number.** All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate

k. **Authority to Execute.** The execution and performance of this Agreement by Buyer and Seller have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of Buyer and Seller in accordance with its terms.

l. **Commitment of Current Revenues Only**. In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of Buyer under this Agreement, Buyer may terminate this Agreement upon sixty (60) days written notice to Seller. Buyer agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of Buyer pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. § 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

m. **Insurance.** Company shall provide insurance in force on all its vehicles and all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured (with coverages and in the amounts described on Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein at this point for all purposes), and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage.

n. **Purchasing Ethics**. Seller represents and warrants it has not, during the process of being awarded this contract violated the following ethical standards of Buyer and, upon and after the execution of this Agreement, agrees to abide by the following ethical standards of Buyer:

(1) It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of Hidalgo County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of Hidalgo County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an officer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advise, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor pending before any department or agency of Hidalgo County.

(2) It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for Hidalgo County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

EXECUTED effective as of the day and year first above written.

APPROVED BY COMMISSIONERS COURT ON, _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Atlas & Hall, L.L.P

By: _____

HIDALGO COUNTY

By: _____
Rene A. Ramirez, County Judge

ATTEST:

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

Vendor:
By: _____
Printed Name: Alfonso Cerda
Title: Account Manager
Date: 09/08/10

EXHIBIT "A"

REQUEST FOR BID (RFB)
PROCUREMENT PACKET

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

July 19, 2010

_____

_____

_____

Re: **HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT**
Request for Bids -**"Electrical Materials and Supplies"**
Bid No: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

Dear Gentleman/Ladies:

Enclosed please find a Request for Bid (RFB) packet for your review and consideration.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the bid process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department 956/318-2626.

Sincerely,

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/meg

Enclosures

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

REQUEST FOR BID (RFB)
CHECKLIST

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES"
Bid No: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

1. **Request for Bid Letter, consists of __1__ page.**
2. **Request for Bid, Legal Notice, consisting of_8_ pages.**
3. **Exhibit "A" Specifications consisting of__5__ pages.**
4. **Exhibit "B" Bid Page consisting of_4__ pages.**
5. **Exhibit "C" Insurance Requirements consisting of __4__ pages.**
6. **Exhibit "D" CIQ Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, consisting of _1__page.**
7. **Vendor/Bidder Application and W-9 form, consisting of__6__ pages.**
8. **Certification Regarding Debarment, consisting of __1__ of page.**
9. **Draft Requirements Agreement, consisting of _4__ pages.**

The above mentioned items shall be found in the Request for Bid (RFB) packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the items are not attached in its entirety please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626, advise of missing documentation, and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile, U.S. Mail or e-mail.

Thank you.

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Purchasing Agent

July 19, 2010
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT "ELECTRICAL MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES"

BID OPENING DATE: AUGUST 04, 2010

Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

956 318-2626

Form HCPD-03

1. Sealed bids will be received for **"HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT– ELECTRICAL MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES"** in accordance with the specifications attached as Exhibit "A" hereto. Bids should address all specifications set forth. Bidders may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall bid.

2. **ONE (1) ORIGINAL AND THREE (3) COPIES** of all bids are required with the bidders name and return address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: **RFB-2010-136-08-04-MEG HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT–"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES"** and in County's Purchasing Department, physical address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281, mailing address: 2812 S. Business 281- New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas, **on or before 9:30 A.M.,WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 04, 2010. NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFB RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE WITH REFERENCE TO RFB-2010-136-08-04-MEG-HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT –"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES."**

   HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all RFB and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the RFB considered the best and most advantageous to HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT..

3. HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT reserves the right to: A). separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B.) reject any or all bids submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid for approval; and C.) award the bid to one bidder or to multiple bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so."

4. The Bidder shall not substitute items named in the bid without the express written consent of HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT. Failure of the delivered item to perform as specified or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible bidder, or to reject all bids and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each bidder shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Bidder should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the bid.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT. Due to various styles and models of equipment, bidders are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their bid including catalogue numbers and any necessary references.

7. No bid may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open bids.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after bid opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this bid document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Bids. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

11. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

12. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

13. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

14. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security cards to the HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy o their Federal ID Number Certificate.

15. DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

16. BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:

. Invoices must include:
   a) Name and address of successful bidder
   b) Name and address of receiving department or official
   c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
   d) Notation - **HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT–"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES"** Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.

. Discount payments will be considered when offered.

. Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
P.O. BOX 1356
Edinburg, Texas 78539
Attn: Richard Sunday Director,
(956) 318-2646/ ext 4358

17. SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Bid Opening, 9:30 AM	**AUGUST 04, 2010**
Award of Contract	_____, 2010
Commence Work or Deliver Products	_____, 2010

18. Bid or Performance Bond and Debarment Certification; Payment Under Contract:

. If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas. All bidders are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR Part 76.

. Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.

. If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.

. If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings

or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.

. For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.

19. ETHICAL STANDARDS:

. It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

. It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

. No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

20. **Disclosure of Conflict of Interest**

. **Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with**

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please Submit completed CIQ forms to the HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT Courthouse COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

21. If, during the life of any contract or bid awarded, the successful bidder's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

22. Bids, and all goods and services provided there under, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.

23. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Bidders: A prospective bidder must affirmatively demonstrate bidder's responsibility. A prospective bidder, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

24. Successful bidder will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful bidder's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

25. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until: A.) the contract expires, B.) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or C.) terminated by County with thirty (30) day's written notice prior to cancellation.

26. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful bidder; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful bidder fails to:

A.) Meet schedules;
B.) Pay any required fees or taxes; or
C.) Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.

27. Successful bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful bidder, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful bidder shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful bidder's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful bidder.

28. Successful bidder shall warrant that all items/services shall conform with the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful bidder within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

29. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT, Texas.

30. The successful bidder shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

Bid
For
HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES"
BID NO.: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: _____

Address: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT "A"

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES"

RFB: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

SPECIFICATIONS:
Hidalgo County is seeking to encompass all services related to Electrical Materials and/or Supplies on an "As Needed Basis". The following are the minimum requirements and/or specifications that will be acceptable to the Hidalgo County Facilities Management. If items other than the model and manufacturer referenced in these specifications are offered, bidder should include descriptive literature, including specifications describing products offered as equal to, or better than required.

The items furnished under this contract shall be new, unused of the latest product in production to commercial trade and shall be of the highest quality as to materials used and workmanship. Manufacturer furnishing these items shall be experienced in design and construction of such items and shall be an established supplier of the item bid.

Scope of Services:
The requirements parts contract will encompass all services project-related Electrical materials and supplies to the Hidalgo County including, but not limited to, the following:

REQUIREMENTS:

1. All parts will be on an "As-Needed Basis Only" There is no guaranteed annual volume.
2. Vendor will provide Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) parts as requested.
3. Vendor must stock the necessary parts and supplies, or be able to provide said items within 24 hours.
4. All products furnished under this RFB shall be warranted by the vendor to be free from defects and fit for the intended use.
5 The awarded vendor shall observe and obey all laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of the Federal, State and local government which may be applicable to the supply of these products.

TERMS & CONDITIONS:

1. Term of contract is for one (1) year period with County's option to renew contract for additional two (2) one (1) year term under the same rates and conditions.
2. County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delay in award of new bid for next contract term.
3. County will seek purchases from state awarded vendors whenever it is, its best interest to do so.
4. After bid is awarded and successful awarded contractor defaults in meeting the general instructions to bidders(s) and/or in complying with the contract agreement, Hidalgo County reserves the right to seek the services of the next lowest bidder(s). In such event, Hidalgo County shall charge the successful bidder the difference for any additional cost to the County.

5. Hidalgo County reserves the right to add or delete during the term of the contract under the same rates and conditions.

6. Any contract awarded to a successful bidder will be in effect until;
   a) The contract expires
   b) Delivery acceptance of products and/or performance of services ordered, or
   c) Terminated by County with thirty (30) days written notice prior to be cancellation.

7. Hidalgo County reserves the right to award the bid to MULTIPLE bidders if the County Determines it is in its best interest to do so.

8. Insurance requirements for this project to be maintained through out the contract term (Refer to limits on the Exhibit "C" for limits).

9. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any/all bids, to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the bid considered the best and most advantage to the County.

10. Hidalgo County reserves the right to hold bids for a period of ninety (90) days without taking any action.

11. After bid is awarded and low bidder s default s in meeting the general instructions to bidders and/or comply with contract agreement, Hidalgo County reserves the right to seek services from the next low bidder. In such event, County shall charge the successful bidder the difference for any additional cost of such item.

Market Volatility and Unit Price Adjustments:

Hidalgo County recognizes that during periods of national crisis and unstable economic conditions, unforeseen price increases might affect costs for goods and services contracted on an annual basis. The following procedure may be employed to mediate price volatility:

1) **Requesting Price Adjustment**: Upon written request of the Vendor to the County Purchasing Agent, the County may review evidence of prevailing industry-wide market conditions that warrant an adjustment in bid prices contained in the contract.

   - A Vendor must tie any price change clause to an industry-wide or otherwise nationally recognized index, or some other form of verifiable document. Such written request must be accompanied by a certified copy of the supplier's advisory or notification to the vendor of the price changes.
   - The Vendor must put the Purchasing Agent on the mailing lists for such publications so that the Purchasing Agent can monitor said changes. Such membership shall be at no cost to the County.
   - The County Purchasing Agent retains the right to determine whether or not such proposed price changes are in the best interest of the County.
   - No price escalation will be authorized in excess of the amount of the increase referred to in the supplier's notice.
   - The County may only grant a price increase if the evidence presented is deemed reliable. Should the County allow a price increase, the approved price change shall

be honored for all orders received by the vendor or contractor after the effective date of such price change. Approved price changes are not applicable to orders already issued and in process at time of price change.

2) **Price Reduction**: Vendor shall notify the County at the time when the Vendor's costs for items and/or supplies reduce due to stabilization in the market at which time prices for items on this contract shall be reduced accordingly. Failure by the Vendor to notify the County of a decrease in costs for items and/or supplies for which the Vendor was granted a price adjustment, may result in immediate termination of this contract and the County shall not be obligated to pay the Vendor the difference between the contract price and the price adjustment.

3) **Timeframe for Adjusted Price Increases:** Price increases are only valid for the quarter in which they are requested and approved. Prices shall return to the original contract price at the beginning of the following quarter unless a Vendor notifies the County in writing within ten (10) days of expiration of the quarter in which the price increase is in effect, that it desires to have the price increase continue or that the Vendor is requesting a different price increase for the following quarter. Such request must be supplemented with sufficient justification to demonstrate that the price increase remains necessary. The County Purchasing Department shall have sole discretion whether to grant the price increase extension. The County too, shall have discretion to unilaterally reduce, eliminate or extend a price adjustment to the Vendor at any time upon written notice from the County to the Vendor demonstrating justification for such reduction, elimination or extension of the price adjustment.

4) **Allowable Review Periods**: Price adjustment reviews may only be requested by the Vendor on a quarterly basis. However, the County may at its own discretion, conduct temporary price adjustment reviews at any time. The County Purchasing Agent and/or the County Auditor reserve the right to audit and/or examine any pertinent books, documents, papers, records or invoices relating directly to the contract transaction in question after reasonable notice and during normal business hours.

5) **Dollar Limit to Price Changes**: The total increase in contract price shall not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the original contract price during the contract term.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Hidalgo County is requesting that any and all questions, inquiries, and clarifications regarding quotes, bids, proposals, or statements of qualifications be addressed to, Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent, 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539. **TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

ALL WRITTEN INQUIRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE TO (956) 292-7612 OR VIA E-MAIL TO Elena.gomez@co.hidalgo.tx.us by NO LATER THAN WEDNESDAY, JULY 28, 2010 @ 5:00 P.M. Responses will be sent to all applicants via facsimile or e-mail by no later than FRIDAY JULY 30, 2010 @ 5:00 P.M.

Electrical Materials and Supplies including, but not limited to, the following:

12/2 w/ground romex wire	10/2 w/ground romex wire
romex connectors straight	romex connectors angle
½' EMT conduit	¾" EMT conduit
1" EMT conduit	1 ¼ EMT conduit
1 ½" EMT conduit	2" EMT conduit
3" EMT conduit	4" EMT conduit
½' PVC conduit	¾" PVC conduit
1" PVC conduit	1 ¼" PVC conduit
1 ½" PVC conduit	2" PVC conduit
3" PVC conduit	3 ½" PVC conduit
4" PVC conduit	½" galvanize conduit
¾" galv. Conduit	1" galv. Conduit
2" galv. Conduit	1 ½" galv. Conduit

1	½', ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 3", 4"	EMT connectors straight
3	½', ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 3", 4"	EMT straps 1 hole
5	½', ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 3", 4"	PVC straps 1 hole
7	½', ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 3", 4"	EMT couplings die cast set screw
9	½', ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 3", 4"	EMT couplings steel cast set screw
11	½', ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 3", 4"	EMT couplings compressing tight
13	½', ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 3", 4"	Aluminum LB conduit with cover & gasket
15	½', ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 3", 4"	Galvanize conduits with cover & gasket
17	½', ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 3", 4"	Greenfield flrx connectors-angle
19	½', ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 3", 4"	Sealtight flex connectors-angle
21	½', ¾", 1", 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", 3", 4"	Greenfield

EXHIBIT "A"
HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES"
BID NO.: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

	#3		
1	¼ anchor bits-complete kits	[redacted]	#1 thhn wire stranded and solid
2	3/8 anchor bits- complete kits	[redacted]	#8 thhn wire stranded and solid
3	½" anchor bits-complete kits	[redacted]	#6 thhn wire stranded and solid
4	¾" anchor bits-complete kits	[redacted]	120 volt photocells
5	20 amp toggle switches	[redacted]	Galvanize spray
6	20 amp duplex receptacle	[redacted]	100 watt light bulbs
7	15 amp toggles switches	[redacted]	100 watt lamps
8	15 amp duplex receptacle	[redacted]	2x4 lamp lens
9	20 amp gfi duplex receptacle	[redacted]	2x2 lamps lens
10	MC cable 12/2, 12/3, 10/2, 10/3 with ground	[redacted]	¼ plastic anchor kits
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	8" cable ties
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	10" cable ties
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	12" cable ties
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	Plastic rings
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	Extension rings
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	Weatherproof covers 1 gang
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	Weatherproof covers 2 gang
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	4 sq. boxes EMT, PVC & Cast Iron
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	240v 1 phase load center 30 circuit
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	120v 1 phase load center 42 circuit
21	20 amp 3 pole breakers snap on & bolt on	[redacted]	Toggle switch plates
22	30 amp 3 pole breakers snap on & bolt on	[redacted]	Toggle 2 gang plates
23	40 amp 3 pole breakers snap on & bolt on	[redacted]	Receptacle plates 1 gang
24	50 amp 3 pole breakers snap on & bolt on	[redacted]	Receptacle plates 2 gang
25	60 amp 3 pole breakers snap on & bolt on	[redacted]	Lo Amp 3 way switches
26	500 mcm thhn wire	[redacted]	150 Watt/175Watt/150 Watt High Base Bulbs
27	350 mcm thhn wire	[redacted]	4x4 Industrial Covers
28	300 mcm thhn wire	[redacted]	4x4 Industrial Quad outlet covers
29	250 mcm thhn wire	[redacted]	4x4 Industrial Single Pole switch
30	#3 mcm thhn wire	[redacted]	4x4 Industrial 2 Pole switch
31	#2 mcm thhn wire	[redacted]	4x4 Industrial 1 Device Cover
32	#10 thhn wire stranded	[redacted]	20 AMP-twist lock outlets; 30 AMP-twist lock outlet
33	#4 thhn wire stranded and solid	[redacted]	20 AMP-Male Adapters (for Outlet)
34	#12 thhn wire stranded and solid	[redacted]	20 AMP-Female Adapters

1.) Delivery of parts & supplies is to be F.O.B. destination (Hidalgo County). Please provide an explanation of the delivery procedures involved for those items which cannot be provided within the 24-hour requirement.

2.) Describe the shipping procedure during an Emergency Situation where the item(s) must be Rush-shipped to ensure arrival within 24-hour requirement and the shipping costs that would apply.

WARRANTY:

EXHIBIT "B"

BID PAGE

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES"

RFB: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES"
RFB NO.: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

#1

1	12/2 w/ground romex wire			¾"PVC conduit	
2	10/2 w/ground romex wire			1" PVC conduit	
3	romex connectors straight			1 ¼" PVC conduit	
4	romex connectors angle			1 ½" PVC conduit	
5	½' EMT conduit			2" PVC conduit	
6	¾" EMT conduit			3" PVC conduit	
7	1" EMT conduit			3 ½" PVC conduit	
8	1 ¼ EMT conduit			4" PVC conduit	
9	1 ½" EMT conduit			½" galvanize conduit	
10	2" EMT conduit			¾" galv. Conduit	
11	3" EMT conduit			1" galv. Conduit	
12	4" EMT conduit			2" galv. Conduit	
13	½' PVC conduit			1 ½" galv. Conduit	

#2

#2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Size	Price	Price	Price	Price
½"				
¾"				
1"				
1 ¼"				
1 ½"				
2"				
3"				
4"				

#2	5 PVC [illegible]	6 PVC [illegible]	7 [illegible]	8 EMT-Connectors die cast set screw
Size	Price	Price	Price	Price
½"				
¾"				
1"				
1 ¼"				
1 ½"				
2"				
3"				
4"				

#2	9 EMT Couplings steel cast set screw	10 EMT Connectors steel cast set screw	11 [illegible]	12 EMT Connectors [illegible]
Size	Price	Price	Price	Price
½"				
¾"				
1"				
1 ¼"				
1 ½"				
2"				
3"				
4"				

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES"
RFB NO.: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

#2	13 Aluminum LB conduit w/ coverable gasket	14 [illegible]	15 [illegible]	16 Greenfield flex connectors straight
Size	Price	Price	Price	Price
½"				
¾"				
1"				
1 ¼"				
1 ½"				
2"				
3"				
4"				

#2	17 Greenfield flex connectors-angle	18 Sealtight flex connectors straight	19 [illegible]	20 Sealtight
Size	Price	Price	Price	Price
½"				
¾"				
1"				
1 ¼"				
1 ½"				
2"				
3"				
4"				

#2	21 Greenfield
Size	Price
½"	
¾"	
1"	
1 ¼"	
1 ½"	
2"	
3"	
4"	

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES"
RFB NO.: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

3

1	¼ anchor bits-complete kits		
2	3/8 anchor bits- complete kits		
3	½" anchor bits-complete kits		
4	¾" anchor bits-complete kits		
5	20 amp toggle switches		
6	20 amp duplex receptacle		
7	15 amp toggles switches		
8	15 amp duplex receptacle		
9	20 amp gfi duplex receptacle		
10	MC cable 12/2, 12/3, 10/2, 10/3 w/ ground		
11	[illegible]	snap on bolt on	
12	[illegible]	snap on bolt on	
13	[illegible]	snap on bolt on	
14	[illegible]	snap on bolt on	
15	[illegible]	snap on bolt on	
16	[illegible]	snap on bolt on	
17	[illegible]	snap on bolt on	
18	[illegible]	snap on bolt on	
19	[illegible]	snap on bolt on	
20	[illegible]	snap on bolt on	
21	20 amp 3 pole breakers	snap on bolt on	
22	30 amp 3 pole breakers	snap on bolt on	
23	40 amp 3 pole breakers	snap on bolt on	
24	50 amp 3 pole breakers	snap on bolt on	
25	60 amp 3 pole breakers	snap on bolt on	
26	500 mcm thhn wire		
27	350 mcm thhn wire		
28	300 mcm thhn wire		
29	250 mcm thhn wire		
30	#3 mcm thhn wire		
31	#2 mcm thhn wire		
32	#10 thhn wire stranded		
33	#4 thhn wire stranded and solid		
34	#12 thhn wire stranded and solid		

[illegible]	#1 thhn wire stranded and solid	
[illegible]	#8 thhn wire stranded and solid	
[illegible]	#6 thhn wire stranded and solid	
37	120 volt photocells	
38	Galvanize spray	
39	100 watt light bulbs	
40	100 watt lamps	
41	2x4 lamp lens	
42	2x2 lamps lens	
43	¼ plastic anchor kits	
44	8" cable ties	
45	10" cable ties	
46	12" cable ties	
47	Plastic rings	
48	Extension rings	
49	Weatherproof covers 1 gang	
50	Weatherproof covers 2 gang	
51	4 sq. boxes EMT, PVC & Cast Iron	
52	240v 1 phase load center 30 circuit	
53	120v 1 phase load center 42 circuit	
54	Toggle switch plates	
55	Toggle 2 gang plates	
56	Receptacle plates 1 gang	
57	Receptacle plates 2 gang	
58	Lo Amp 3 way switches	
59	150 watt/175watt/150 watt high base bulbs	
60	4x4 Industrial Covers	
61	4x4 Industrial Quad outlet covers	
[illegible]	4x4 Industrial Single Pole switch	
[illegible]	4x4 Industrial 2 Pole switch	
[illegible]	4x4 Industrial 1 Device Cover	
[illegible]	20 AMP-twist lock outlets; 30 AMP-twist lock outlet	
[illegible]	20 AMP-Male Adapters (for Outlet)	
67	20 AMP-Female Adapters	

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES"
RFB NO.: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

1.) Delivery of parts & supplies is to be F.O.B. destination (Hidalgo County). Please provide an explanation of the delivery procedures involved for those items which cannot be provided within the 24-hour requirement.

2.) Describe the shipping procedure during an Emergency Situation where the item(s) must be Rush-shipped to ensure arrival within 24-hour requirement and the shipping costs that would apply.

WARRANTY:

BIDDER/COMPANY NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY/STATE/ZIP:

PHONE NO/FAX NO:

E-MAIL ADDRESS:

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:

TITLE:

EXHIBIT "C"

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES"

RFB: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements
Applicable to the Acquisition of Goods and /or Services
(Other than Professional Services)

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto). Certificates of insurance shall name Hidalgo County as additional insured and must be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

Revised 10/01/08

	DATE (MM/DD/YY)
PRODUCER	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.
INSURED	INSURER A:
	INSURER B:
	INSURER C:
	INSURER D:
	INSURER E:

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THER TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE	LIMITS	
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** ☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ OCCUR ☐ OWNER'S & CONT PROT ☐ OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☐ PROJECT ☐ LOC				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire)	$
					MED (Any one person)	$
					PERS & ADV INJURY	$
					GEN'L AGGREGATE	$
					PRODUCTS – COMP/OP AGG	$
B	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	GARAGE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY-EA ACCIDENT	$
					OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY EA ACC	$
					AGG	$
C	**EXCESS LIABILITY** ☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ DEDUCTIBLE ☐ RETENTION $				EACH OCCURENCE	$
					AGGREGATE	$
						$
						$
						$
D	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY**				WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTHER	
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
					E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE	$
					E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	$
	OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER: _____ CANCELLATION
Hidalgo County **Attn: Purchasing Department** **2812 S Highway Bus. 281** **Edinburg, Texas 78539**	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL ***30*** DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

SAMPLE

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

- ☐ will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

- ☐ will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

  Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $_____

- ☐ have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

_____ _____.
Authorized Representative Date

Notice to Bidder:
A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.
2. Bonds: _____.
3. Certificates: _____.
4. Permits: _____.
5. Other: _____.

necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds, certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process. Failure to provide said documentation will result in the disqualification of your bid.

_____ _____.
Authorized Signature Date

_____.
Company

_____.
Address

_____.
City, State, Zip

EXHIBIT "D"

CIQ FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES"

RFB: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

EXHIBIT "D"

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY
Date Received

1 **Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

_____

Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

_____ _____

Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity Date

Adopted 06/29/2007

VENDOR'S APPLICATION
&
W-9 FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES"

RFB: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Bidder/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612
in person or regular mail to:
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
or e-mail: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name: **Telephone No. ( )**

dba Name:

Legal Name:

Mailing Address: **Fax No. ( )**

Physical Address:

City, State, Zip **Tax I.D. No.**

Remit to Address : **City, State, Zip**

E-Mail Address:

Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s)

Type of Organization (check one): _____ **Individual** _____ **Partnership** _____ **Corporation** _____**Non-Profit**
_____ **LLC** _____ **Sole Proprietor** _____ **Other, Specify**
State Identification No._____ **(Please attached completed W-9 form with this application)**
Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No.

State of Incorporation: _____ **Date:**_____ **Other:**

Type of Business (check one): _____ **Manufacturer** _____ **Wholesaler** _____ **Retailer** _____ **Broker**
_____ **Distributor** _____ **Service Organization** _____ **Other, Specify**

Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:

Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria)
Small Business: **Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership)**

❒ Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt ❒ Black American ❒ Native American
❒ Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt ❒ Hispanic American ❒ Women
❒ Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt ❒ Asian Pacific American ❒ Other
❒ More than 500,000 annual gross receipt

Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ❒ Yes ❒ No

Indicate Certification No.(s):_____ **or are Certificate(s) attached?:** ❒ Yes ❒ No

What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?:

Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: ❒ Yes ❒ No

To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):_____ **Date Rec'd by (Purchasing):**

Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office:_____**Entry Date:** _____ **Vendor No.:**

Revised12/14/06

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source? ❒Yes ❒ No

If yes, by whom? ❒ Texas Building & Procurement Commission ❒ Other_____

Indicate Certification No(s).:_____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: ❒ Yes ❒ No

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP, or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources? _____% (List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ❒Texas Building & Procurement Commission ❒ other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ❒Texas Building & Procurement Commission ❒ other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ❒Texas Building & Procurement Commission ❒ other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

Form **W-9**
(Rev. November 2005)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type
See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Business name, if different from above

Check appropriate box: ☐ Individual/ Sole proprietor ☐ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Other ▶ ..... ☐ Exempt from backup withholding

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) | Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on Line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number
___ ___ ___ - ___ ___ - ___ ___ ___ ___

or

Employer identification number
___ ___ - ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the Certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. (See the instructions on page 4.)

Sign Here Signature of U.S. person ▶ Date ▶

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS, must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

U.S. person. Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee.

In 3 above, if applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

For federal tax purposes, you are considered a person if you are:

- An individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States, or
- Any estate (other than a foreign estate) or trust. See Regulations sections 301.7701-6(a) and 7(a) for additional information.

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,

• The U.S. grantor or other owner of a grantor trust and not the trust, and

• The U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the recipient has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments (after December 31, 2002). This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 4 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name" line.

Limited liability company (LLC). If you are a single-member LLC (including a foreign LLC with a domestic owner) that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Treasury regulations section 301.7701-3, enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. Enter the LLC's name on the "Business name" line. Check the appropriate box for your filing status (sole proprietor, corporation, etc.), then check the box for "Other" and enter "LLC" in the space provided.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name" line.

Note. You are requested to check the appropriate box for your status (individual/sole proprietor, corporation, etc.).

Exempt From Backup Withholding

If you are exempt, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt from backup withholding" box in the line following the business name, sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

Exempt payees. Backup withholding is not required on any payments made to the following payees:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),

2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,

3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,

4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or

5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,

7. A foreign central bank of issue,

8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,

9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,

10. A real estate investment trust,

11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,

12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),

13. A financial institution,

14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or

15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The chart below shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt recipients listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt recipients except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt recipients 1 through 13. Also, a person registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 who regularly acts as a broker
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt recipients 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt recipients 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation (including gross proceeds paid to an attorney under section 6045(f), even if the attorney is a corporation) and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees; and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-owner LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited liability company (LLC)* on page 2), enter your SSN (or EIN, if you have one). If the LLC is a corporation, partnership, etc., enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.socialsecurity.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer ID Numbers under Related Topics. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting *www.irs.gov* or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Writing "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, and 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). Exempt recipients, see *Exempt From Backup Withholding* on page 2.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee [1]
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
6. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
7. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
8. Corporate or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832	The corporation
9. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
10. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
11. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
12. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the second name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one). If you are a sole proprietor, IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the legal trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons who must file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, and certain other income paid to you, mortgage interest you paid, the acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA, or Archer MSA or HSA. The IRS uses the numbers for identification purposes and to help verify the accuracy of your tax return. The IRS may also provide this information to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation, and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. possessions to carry out their tax laws. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism.

You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Payers must generally withhold 28% of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to a payer. Certain penalties may also apply.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES"

RFB: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicated for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____
Telephone Number:_____
Date:_____

If the bidder is unable to verify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

EXHIBIT "B"
PAYMENT SCHEDULE

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES"
RFB NO.: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

OPENED 9:54am 8-04-2010 Witnessed

#1

	12/2 w/ground romex wire	328.78M	¾"PVC conduit	16.14c
	10/2 w/ground romex wire	548.00M	1" PVC conduit	23.56c
	romex connectors straight ½"	83.99c	1 ¼" PVC conduit	33.86c
	romex connectors angle ½"	28.60c	1 ½" PVC conduit	39.19c
	½' EMT conduit	17.92c	2" PVC conduit	49.72c
	¾" EMT conduit	35.26c	3" PVC conduit	102.61c
	1" EMT conduit	59.91c	3 ½" PVC conduit	131.15c
	1 ¼ EMT conduit	94.58c	4" PVC conduit	143.55c
	1 ½" EMT conduit	113.47c	½" galvanize conduit	119.05c
	2" EMT conduit	141.21c	¾" galv. Conduit	126.12c
	3" EMT conduit	307.26c	1" galv. Conduit	188.62c
	4" EMT conduit	436.71c	2" galv. Conduit	400.51c
	½' PVC conduit	14.98c	1 ½" galv. Conduit	310.41c

#2

#2				
½"	—	—	.07ea	.08ea
¾"	—	—	.12ea	.08ea
1"	—	—	.17ea	.14ea
1 ¼"	—	—	.24ea	.24ea
1 ½"	—	—	.40ea	.26ea
2"	—	—	.49ea	.36ea
3"	—	—	—	—
4"	—	—	—	—

#2				
Size	Price	Price	Price	Price
½"	~~.19ea~~	.17ea	.25ea	~~.37ea~~ .23ea
¾"	~~.21ea~~	.21ea	.40ea	~~.72ea~~ .37ea
1"	~~.38ea~~	.38ea	.74ea	~~1.33ea~~ .72ea
1 ¼"	~~.39ea~~	.39ea	1.32ea	~~1.78ea~~ 1.33ea
1 ½"	~~.35ea~~	.35ea	1.41ea	~~2.28ea~~ 1.78ea
2"	~~.43ea~~	.43ea	2.43ea	~~6.65~~ 2.28ea
3"	—	—	5.50ea	6.65ea
4"	—	—	7.48ea	10.09ea

#2				
Size	Price	Price	Price	Price
½"	.14ea	.13ea	.28ea	.23ea
¾"	.20ea	.19ea	.36ea	.27ea
1"	.34ea	.43ea	.64ea	.58ea
1 ¼"	.75ea	.71ea	1.06ea	.95ea
1 ½"	1.16ea	1.03ea	1.59ea	1.62ea
2"	1.50ea	1.48ea	2.03ea	2.14ea
3"	2.64ea	4.91ea	8.92ea	8.61ea
4"	4.89ea	7.42ea	14.36ea	12.37ea

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES"
RFB NO.: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

Note "2"

#2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greenfield flex connectors straight
Size	Price	Price	Price	Price
½"	3.97 ea	10.66 ea	—	.60 ea
¾"	6.14 ea	12.77 ea	—	1.17 ea
1"	4.88 ea	19.25 ea	—	2.68 ea
1 ¼"	14.94 ea	30.65 ea	—	5.41 ea
1 ½"	14.89 ea	39.59 ea	—	8.52 ea
2"	17.15 ea	65.34 ea	—	11.61 ea
3"	75.76 ea	—	—	24.06
4"	151.75 ea	—	—	93.88

#2	Greenfield flex connectors angle	Sealtight flex connectors straight	Sealtight flex connectors angle	Sealtight
Size	Price	Price	Price	Price
½"	.93 ea	1.47 ea	2.41 ea	.52 ft
¾"	1.80 ea	2.22 ea	3.68 ea	.68 ft
1"	6.84 ea	3.26 ea	7.45 ea	.94 ft
1 ¼"	9.30 ea	5.59 ea	11.47 ea	1.41 ft
1 ½"	27.01 ea	7.97 ea	13.92 ea	2.52 ft
2"	25.21 ea	14.58 ea	20.33 ea	3.04 ft
3"	92.99 ea	79.54 ea	104.24 ea	8.25 ft
4"	272.06 ea	93.10 ea	176.81 ea	12.94 ft

#2	[illegible]
Size	Price
½"	.51 ft
¾"	.70 ft
1"	1.28 ft
1 ¼"	1.64 ft
1 ½"	2.68 ft
2"	3.28 ft
3"	6.91 ft
4"	9.39 ft.

Note "1" ° price for LB only, gasket & cover seperate see attachment

Note "2" ° price For LB only, gasket & cover seperate see attachment.

OPENED
9:54 am
8-04-2010
Witnessed

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES"
RFB NO.: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

OPENED 9:54am 8-04-2010 Witnessed

3

1	¼ anchor bits-complete kits		6.80ea		#1 thhn wire stranded and solid *		1.48ft
2	3/8 anchor bits- complete kits		—		#8 thhn wire stranded and solid *		.30ft
3	½" anchor bits-complete kits		—		#6 thhn wire stranded and solid *		.47ft
4	¾" anchor bits-complete kits		—		120 volt photocells		10.46ea
5	20 amp toggle switches		1.43ea		Galvanize spray		20.79ea
6	20 amp duplex receptacle		1.01ea		100 watt light bulbs		.34ea
7	15 amp toggles switches		.52ea		100 watt lamps		—
8	15 amp duplex receptacle		.36ea		2x4 lamp lens		8.74ea
9	20 amp gfi duplex receptacle		9.26ea		2x2 lamps lens		—
10	MC cable 12/2, 12/3, 10/2, 10/3 w/ ground		416.00m		¼ plastic anchor kits		—
11			7.12ea		8" cable ties 3.78c		~~5.69c~~
			20.56ea				
			8.06ea		10" cable ties N/A		~~5.69c~~
			20.56ea				
			9.05ea		12" cable ties		5.69c
			20.56ea				
			9.05ea		Plastic rings s/device s/b raise		.40ea
			20.56ea				
			9.05ea		Extension rings 4X4 Ext.		1.39ea
			20.56ea				
			15.59ea		Weatherproof covers 1 gang		.64ea
			45.99ea				
			15.59ea		Weatherproof covers 2 gang		1.35ea
			45.99ea				
			15.59ea		4 sq. boxes EMT, ~~PVC or Cast Iron~~ 4X4		.48ea
			45.99ea				
			15.59ea		240v 1 phase load center 30 circuit QO130L150G		147.40ea
			45.99				
			15.59ea		120v 1 phase load center 42 circuit QO142L225G		286.89ea
			45.99ea				
24	20 amp 3 pole breakers	snap on	114.38ea		Toggle switch plates plastic		.20ea
		bolt on	151.42ea				
25	30 amp 3 pole breakers	snap on	114.38ea		Toggle 2 gang plates plastic		.41ea
		bolt on	151.42ea				
26	40 amp 3 pole breakers	snap on	114.38ea		Receptacle plates 1 gang plastic		.19ea
		bolt on	151.42ea				
27	50 amp 3 pole breakers	snap on	114.38ea		Receptacle plates 2 gang plastic		.41ea
		bolt on	151.42ea				
28	60 amp 3 pole breakers	snap on	114.38ea		Lo Amp 3 way switches 3 way 15 AMP		.89ea
		bolt on	151.42ea				
29	500 mcm thhn wire *		8.54ft	50	150 watt/175watt/150 watt high base bulbs		—
30	350 mcm thhn wire *		6.02Ft	51	4x4 Industrial Covers Blank cover		.25ea
31	300 mcm thhn wire *		5.15ft	52	4x4 Industrial Quad outlet covers		.97ea
32	250 mcm thhn wire *		4.32Ft	53	4x4 Industrial Single Pole switch		.99ea
33	#3 mcm thhn wire *		.93Ft	54	4x4 Industrial 2 Pole switch		1.16ea
34	#2 mcm thhn wire *		1.17Ft	55	4x4 Industrial 1 Device Cover		.48ea
35	#10 thhn wire stranded *		185.59m	56	20 AMP-twist lock outlets 30 AMP-twist lock outlet		15.15ea 20.46ea
36	#4 thhn wire stranded and solid *		.74Ft	57	20 AMP-Male Adapters (for Outlet)		11.32ea
37	#12 thhn wire stranded and solid *		126.54 ~~60.27m~~	58	20 AMP-Female Adapters		18.23ea

Note "3" — see attachment for rest of the items.

* price on wire subject to change without notice

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
"ELECTRICAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES"
RFB NO.: 2010-136-08-04-MEG

1.) Delivery of parts & supplies is to be F.O.B. destination (Hidalgo County). Please provide an explanation of the delivery procedures involved for those items which cannot be provided within the 24-hour requirement.

Only on special orders item, Lead time may vary

Non stock item.

2.) Describe the shipping procedure during an Emergency Situation where the item(s) must be Rush-shipped to ensure arrival within 24-hour requirement and the shipping costs that would apply.

If Factory has the item we can ship it UPS Next Day Air

WARRANTY:

Yes, on factory defects

BIDDER/COMPANY NAME: Border States Electric

ADDRESS: 1924 W Trenton Rd

CITY/STATE/ZIP: Edinburg Tx 78539

PHONE NO/FAX NO: 618-2874 - 668-1971

E-MAIL ADDRESS: acerda@border-states.com

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: Alfonso Cerda

TITLE: Account Manager

EXHIBIT "C"
INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
12/29/2009

PRODUCER
Marsh USA Inc.
600 Renaissance Center
Suite 2100
Detroit, MI 48243
Attn: EDIC Team F: 313-393-6505
06297 -00119--2010

THIS CERTIFICATION IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED
BORDER STATES INDUSTRIES, INC.
PO BOX 2767
FARGO, ND 58108

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: Zurich American Insurance Co	16535
INSURER B: N/A	N/A
INSURER C: Federal Insurance Company	20281
INSURER D:	
INSURER E: N/A	N/A

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A		GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS MADE X OCCUR GENERAL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PRO-JECT LOC	GLO2866124-09	01/01/2010	01/01/2011	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES(Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 500,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO X ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS	BAP2866125-09	01/01/2010	01/01/2011	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
		GARAGE LIABILITY ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC AGG	$ $ $
C		EXCESS / UMBRELLA LIABILITY OCCUR CLAIMS MADE DEDUCTIBLE RETENTION $	7983-33-01	01/01/2010	01/01/2011	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	WC2866123-09	01/01/2010	01/01/2011	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
		OTHER					

JAN 06 2010

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT/SPECIAL PROVISIONS

WORKERS' COMPENSATION DOES NOT APPLY TO THE MONOPOLISTIC STATES (ND, OH, WA, WV, AND WY), PUERTO RICO, OR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER CHI-002532749-19

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO
ATTN: MARY A. MALDONADO - CONTRACTS MGR
100 E CANO
4TH FLOOR
ADM BLDG
EDINBURG, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of Marsh USA Inc.
John C Hurley

ACORD 25 (2009/01)

© 1998-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All Rights Reserved

AI-33924 **Purchasing Department 9. E.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted For: Martha L Salazar **Submitted By:** Letty Saenz, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Requesting authority to exercise the additional one (1) year term as provided in current lease agreement#C-11-224-09-27 for: "Lease of Land within Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4 (approx. 300 ac of Farm Land), under the same terms and conditions as stipulated under the current agreement, effective 09/27/12.

BACKGROUND

Extension-Matias Pena dba PENA FARMS

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 **ACCT. #:** 2-1100-362-10-000-000-0-000

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

This project will generate Revenues; Lease amount $10,535.00

Attachments

Extension-Matias Pena dba PENA FARMS

email frm Pct 4-proceed

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Darlene Betancourt	08/29/2012 02:24 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/30/2012 08:19 AM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	08/30/2012 09:52 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Letty Saenz Started On: 08/28/2012 04:43 PM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business Highway 281
New Administration Building
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(956) 318-2626/ Fax: (956) 318-2629

August 28, 2012

Matias Pena, Jr., Owner
Matias Pena, Jr. d/b/a PENA FARM
13303 North Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78542

via hand delivered

Re: ***Extension to Contract No. C-11-224-09-27 - "Lease of Farm Land within Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4 (approximately 300 AC)"***

Dear Mr. Pena:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department will be requesting Commissioners' Court to consider the County's sole option to exercise the extension/renewal for the additional **ONE (1) YEAR** period as provided in the current contract (under the same rates, terms and conditions). Please acknowledge receipt of this notice of placement on the next Commissioners' Court agenda/meeting for discussion, consideration and action, by signing below and returning to the Purchasing Department, via facsimile to (956) 956-318-2629 or email to: leticia.saenz@co.hidalgo.tx.us so, as, to meet the agenda request form deadlines.

By: _____ Date: Aug 28- 2012
Matias Pena, Jr., Owner

Additionally, we are requesting your company provide an "Updated Certificate of Insurance" as required through Hidalgo County's Request for (Bid, Quote, Proposal, Statements of Qualifications).

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at (956) 318-2626. Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated and we hope your company continues its business relationship with Hidalgo County.

Sincerely,

Leticia H. Saenz, CPPB/Contracts Manager
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

xc: File

8/23/2011 02 6588011 FMDCFL GCN

10/07/2013

INSURED COPY

GERMANIA FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION (SECTION A)
INSURANCE COMPANY (SECTION B)
P.O. BOX 645 BRENHAM, TX 77834-0645

Germania INSURANCE

DECLARATIONS PAGE

AGENT: 142 PH: 956-689-0105
HARDING INSURANCE AGENCY
PO BOX 102
RAYMONDVILLE TX 78580-0102

INSURED: 000048555285 PH: 956-383-2975
MATIAS PENA
13303 N HWY 281
EDINBURG TX 78541-6459

MATIAS PENA
13303 N HWY 281
EDINBURG TX 78541-6459

POLICY NUMBERS
A 7 600 6588011
B 1 120 1283330

POLICY PERIOD
10/07/2011 to 10/07/2012
(12:01 AM Standard Time at the location of the residence premises)

NOTE: THIS DECLARATIONS PAGE REFERENCES TWO SEPARATE AND DISTINCT INSURANCE POLICIES. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING YOUR COVERAGES, PLEASE CALL EITHER YOUR AGENT AT THE NUMBER ABOVE OR GERMANIA INSURANCE AT 1-800-392-2202.

THE TOTAL PREMIUM IS	$	3,015.00
SECTION A PREMIUM	$	2,614.00
SECTION B PREMIUM	$	401.00

SECTION A - GERMANIA FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION - BASIC DWELLING POLICY

OCCUPANCY	BRIEF DESCRIPTION	DEDUCTIBLE	ENDORSEMENT	LIMIT OF LIABILITY	PREMIUM
COVERAGE A (DWELLING)					
Owner	Year Of Construction 1989,Brick Dwelling 2.0 Story, 4000 LA STEEL		148 RD LE AC 603	$417,000	$1,280.00
	Other Structures Total Liability Limit			$41,700	
Owner	DEDUCTIBLE CLAUSE 1	$4,170			
Owner	DEDUCTIBLE CLAUSE 2	$4,170			
COVERAGE B (UNSCHEDULED PERSONAL PROPERTY)					
Owner	Unscheduled Personal Property -Standard		365 LE AC RD 603	$251,000	$886.00
Owner	DEDUCTIBLE CLAUSE 1	$4,170			
Owner	DEDUCTIBLE CLAUSE 2	$4,170			
COVERAGE C (SCHEDULED PERSONAL PROPERTY)					
	Farm Machinery CORNHEAD	$250	601 603	$40,600	$147.00
	Farm Machinery CORNHEAD	$250	500 601 603	$42,200	$153.00
	Farm Machinery 2008 IH CASE 1200 PLANTERS CBJ036523	$250	500 601 603	$30,000	$109.00

SEE CONTINUATION FOR ADDITIONAL DATA

SECTION B - GERMANIA INSURANCE COMPANY - FARM LIABILITY POLICY

The location of the residence premises is: 13303 N HWY 281 EDINBURG TX 78541-
(See reverse side for all other insured locations, if any)

ACRES 10

FORM OF BUSINESS:
☒ INDIVIDUAL ☐ JOINT VENTURE ☐ PARTNERSHIP ☐ ORGANIZATION (Other than Partnership or Joint Venture)

We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and compliance with all applicable policy provisions. Insurance under this policy applies at the residence premises under the PARTS and for the COVERAGES where LIMITS OF LIABILITY AND PREMIUMS are stated.

Coverages and Limits of Insurance

	Per Occurrence Limit	General Aggregate Limit
Coverage H – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability	$ 1,000,000	
Coverage H – Special Fire Damage Limit	$ 50,000	
Coverage I – Personal and Advertising Injury Liability	$ 1,000,000	$ 1,000,000
Coverage J – Medical Payments Special Medical Payments Limit Any One Person $ 5,000		
Damage to Property of Others	$ 500	

CODE	ENDORSEMENT	DESCRIPTION	PREMIUM
01418		ADDITIONAL FARM PREMISES-OVER 10 MILES FROM PRINCIPAL	$ 41.00
01907		PRIMARY FARM-OVER 500 ACRES	$ 360.00
		TOTAL SECTION B PREMIUM	$ 401.00

Other Forms and Endorsements made a part of this policy at the time of issue: (Number and Edition)
FL 01 05 11 87, IL 02 75 06 95, IL 00 03 11 85, IL 01 68 09 92, IL 00 17 11 85
FLP180 FL0163(1) FL1070 FL1076 FP0182 1004 IL0985

OTHER COVERAGES, LIMITS, CONDITIONS AND EXCLUSIONS MAY APPLY - REFER TO YOUR POLICY.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

FARM LEASE
C-11-224-09-27

This Agreement of Lease is between the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS** ("Lessor") and **MATIAS PENA, JR.** d/b/a **PENA FARMS** ("Lessee").

In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein set forth, and other good and valuable consideration, Lessor does hereby demise and lease to Lessee, and Lessee does hereby lease from Lessor, the premises situated in Hidalgo County, Texas, described as follows:

A 301.06 acre tract of land known as Tract 154-B out of SAN SALVADOR DEL TULE GRANT, Hidalgo County, Texas according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 10, Pages 58-60, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas, and according to Deed recorded in Volume 730, Page 461, and Quitclaim Deed recorded in Volume 1136, Page 870, Deed Records, Hidalgo, County Texas (the Farm);

The Farm shall be deemed to include 301.06 acres for the purposes of this Lease.

TERM

(1) This lease shall be a term of **one (1) year** hereinafter referred to as the "initial lease term" commencing on **September 27, 2011** and expiring on **September 26, 2012**; subject, however, to earlier termination as hereinafter provided.

RENEWAL

(2) Provided Lessee is not in default hereunder, Lessee is granted the option to renew this Lease for an additional one (1) year term (the "Renewal Term as stated in the

Request for Bid (RFB) Procurement Packet in Exhibit "A", under the same terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement except that the rent amount for the Property shall be established as proposed by Lessor in Exhibit "B" (the "Bid Page") and which was accepted by County.

RENT AND FLAT-RATE TAX

(3) Lessee agrees to pay to Lessor as a rent for the term hereof, the sum of **$10,535.00** in advance on the execution of this Lease. In addition to the rental payment, Lessee shall prepay all flat-rate taxes and all advalorem taxes assessed by Hidalgo County Appraisal District and/or other political subdivisions assessed against the Farm by the irrigation district in which the Farm is situated upon execution of this Lease.

TERMINATION

(4) Lessor may terminate this lease as to all or any part of the Farm at any time by giving Lessee notice of such termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such termination without incurring any obligation, liability or damage to Lessee.

CULTIVATION

(5) Lessee agrees to cultivate the Farm land in an efficient and economic manner and to employ all modern methods of farming as are customarily practiced in the area during the term hereof.

MAINTENANCE

(6) Lessee agrees and covenants to keep and maintain in good repair all buildings and other improvements on the Farm for the term of this Lease.

IMPROVEMENTS

(7) Lessee may not make any alterations, additions, or improvements to the Farm without the prior written consent of Lessor. Consent for nonstructural alterations, additions or improvements shall not be unreasonably withheld by Lessor. All alterations, additions, or improvements made by Lessee shall become the property of Lessor at the termination of this Lease; if Lessor so elects, however, if Lessor does not so elect Lessee shall promptly remove all alterations, additions, and improvements, and any other property placed on the Farm by Lessee, and Lessee shall repair any damage caused by such removal.

RIGHT TO ENTER

(8) Lessor or his authorized representative shall have the right, at any reasonable time, to enter on the premises for the purposes of making any major repairs, alterations, or improvements, and to inspect the Farm, as Lessor shall deem necessary or advisable.

NO PARTNERSHIP

(9) This Lease shall not give rise to a partnership relationship between the parties hereto. Neither party shall have the authority to bind the other without his written consent.

INDEMNIFICATION

(10) Lessee agrees and covenants to indemnify and hold Lessor harmless against any and all claims, demands, damages, costs, and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees for the defense thereof, arising from the conduct or management of Lessee's business or his use of the above-described premises, or from any negligent act or omission by Lessee, his agents, servants, employees, contractors, guests, or invitees on or about the leased premises. In the event that any action or proceeding is brought against Lessor by reason of any of the above, Lessee further agrees and covenants to defend the action or proceeding by legal counsel acceptable to Lessor.

NO ASSIGNMENT OR SUBLEASE

(11) Lessee may not assign this Lease nor sublease any portion of the Farm leased hereunder without the prior written consent of Lessor.

UTILITY CHARGES

(12) Lessee shall pay all utility charges for electricity, heat, water, gas, and power used in and about the Farm, to be paid before the same becomes delinquent. Lessee shall pay all flat rate water district taxes imposed on the Farm as well as the cost of irrigating the property, if applicable.

BREACH

(13) If Lessor or Lessee fails to carry out any provision of this Lease, the other party shall have the right to terminate this Lease on ten (10) days' written notice to the offending party of his intention to do so. Nothing contained herein constitutes a waiver of the right of either party to damages occasioned by breach of this Lease.

ENTIRE AGREEMENT -- AMENDMENT

(14) This Lease shall constitute the entire understanding of the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and no amendment, modification, or alteration of the terms hereof shall be binding unless the same be in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof, and duly executed by the parties hereto.

(15) It is understood that because of the general prolonged drought situation and need to manage and use water effectively and efficiently, Lessee will be allowed to "pool" the water allotment from County Farm Land with the water allotment from other land farmed by Lessee for the term of this Agreement thus allowing the transfer of water allotment to and from other

land that Lessee owns, operates, and supervises. This in no way effects the Lessor's basic water rights.

NOTICES and ADDRESSESS

(16) All notices provided to be given under this agreement shall be given by certified mail or registered mail addressed to the proper party, or in person against a receipt. The date of mailing of any notice under this agreement shall be deemed to be the date of such notice and shall be effective from such date. The addresses of the parties of this agreement are as follows:

LESSOR

County Of Hidalgo, Texas
Attn: Ramon Garcia, County Judge
1615 South Closner, Suite J
Edinburg, Texas 78539

LESSEE

Matias Pena, Jr., Owner
Matias Pena, Jr. d/b/a PENA FARMS
13303 North Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78542

COMMITMENT OF CURRENT REVENUES ONLY

(17) In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of Lessee under this Agreement, Lessee may terminate this Agreement upon sixty (60) days written notice to Lessor. Lessee agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of Lessee pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. ' 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Lessor and Lessee hereto execute this Agreement as of the day and year first above written

LESSOR:
HIDALGO COUNTY

By: _____
Ramon Garcia, County Judge

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 9-27-11-RG

ATTEST:

_____
Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

LESSEE:
MATIAS PENA, JR. d/b/a PENA FARMS

By: _____
Printed Name: MATIAS PENA JR
Title: OWNER - OPERATOR

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Atlas & Hall, L.L.P.

_____
Stephen L. Crain, Attorney

EXHIBIT A

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) PROCURMENT PACKET

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

REQUEST FOR BID (RFB)
CHECKLIST

HIDALGO COUNTY Pct 4
"Lease of Land (app 300 acres) within Pct 4 for Purpose of Farming"
Bid No.: 2011-224-09-14-MEG

1. **Request for Bid Letter, consists of _1__ page.**
2. **Request for Bid, Legal Notice, consisting of_8_ pages.**
3. **Exhibit "A" Specifications consisting of_2_ pages.**
4. **Exhibit "B" Bid Page consisting of_1_page.**
5. **Exhibit "C" Insurance Requirements consisting of _4__ pages.**
6. **Exhibit "D" CIQ Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, consisting of _1_page.**
7. **Vendor/Bidder Application and W-9 form consisting of_6__ pages.**
8. **Draft Requirements Agreement consisting of _10_ pages.**
9. **Certification Regarding Debarment __1__ page.**

The above mentioned items shall be found in the Request for Bid (RFB) packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the items are not attached in its entirety please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626, advise of missing documentation, and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile or by U.S. Mail.

Thank you.

Martha L Salazar

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Purchasing Agent

August 29, 2011
Date

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

August 29, 2011

_____

_____

_____

_____

Re: HIDALGO COUNTY Pct 4
"Lease of Land (app 300 acres) within Pct 4 for Purpose of Farming"
Bid No.: 2011-224-09-14-MEG

Dear Gentleman/Ladies:

Enclosed please find a Request for Bid (RFB) packet for your review and consideration.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the bid process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department 956/318-2626.

Sincerely,

Martha L Salazar

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/meg

Enclosures

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

REQUEST FOR BIDS

HIDALGO COUNTY Pct 4
"Lease of Land (app 300 acres) within Pct 4 for Purpose of Farming"
Bid No.: 2011-224-09-14-MEG

BID OPENING DATE:
SEPTEMBER 14, 2011

Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
HIDALGO COUNTY Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

956 318-2626 Form HCPD-03

1. Sealed bids will be received for **HIDALGO COUNTY PCT 4– "Lease of Land (301.06 acres) within Pct 4 for Purpose of Farming"** in accordance with the specifications attached as Exhibit "A" hereto. Bids should address all specifications set forth. Bidders may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of HIDALGO COUNTY ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. HIDALGO COUNTY reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall bid.

2. **ONE (1) ORIGINAL AND THREE (3) COPIES** of all bids are required with the bidders name and return address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: **RFB-2011-224-09-14-MEG HIDALGO COUNTY PCT 4– "Lease of Land (301.06 acres) within Pct 4 for Purpose of Farming"** and in County's Purchasing Department, physical address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281, mailing address: 2812 S. Business 281- New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas, **on or before 9:30 A.M. Wednesday September 14, 2011. NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFB RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE WITH REFERENCE TO RFB-2011-224-09-14-MEG HIDALGO COUNTY PCT 4– "Lease of Land (301.06 acres) within Pct 4 for Purpose of Farming"**

   HIDALGO COUNTY reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all RFB and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the RFB considered the best and most advantageous to HIDALGO COUNTY.

3. HIDALGO COUNTY reserves the right to: A). separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B.) reject any or all bids submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid for approval; and C.) award the bid to one bidder or to multiple bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so."

4. The Bidder shall not substitute items named in the bid without the express written consent of HIDALGO COUNTY. Failure of the delivered item to perform as specified or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release HIDALGO COUNTY from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible bidder, or to reject all bids and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each bidder shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Bidder should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the bid.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by HIDALGO COUNTY. Due to various styles and models of equipment, bidders are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their bid including catalogue numbers and any necessary references.

7. No bid may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open bids.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after bid opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this bid document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Bids. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

11. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

12. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

13. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

14. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security cards to the HIDALGO COUNTY Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy o their Federal ID Number Certificate.

15. DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.

- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.

- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

HIDALGO COUNTY Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

16. BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:

- Invoices must include:
  a) Name and address of successful bidder
  b) Name and address of receiving department or official
  c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
  d) Notation - **HIDALGO COUNTY PCT 4– "Lease of Land**

(301.06 acres) within Pct 4 for Purpose of Farming" Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.

e) Contract number must be indicated on all invoices

- Discount payments will be considered when offered.

- Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4
Marcos Lopez, Chief Administrator
1051 North Doolittle Rd,
Edinburg Tx78542 383-3112

17. SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Bid Opening, 9:30 AM	**September 14, 2011**
Award of Contract	_____, 2011
Commence Work or Deliver Products	_____, 2011

18. Bid or Performance Bond and Debarment Certification; Payment Under Contract:

- If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas. All bidders are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR Part 76.

- Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.

- If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.

- If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.

- For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.

19. ETHICAL STANDARDS:

. It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

. It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

. No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

20. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest

. Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with HIDALGO COUNTY ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the HIDALGO COUNTY Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with HIDALGO COUNTY for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with HIDALGO COUNTY are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please Submit completed CIQ forms to the HIDALGO COUNTY Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-HIDALGO COUNTY Courthouse

COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

21. If, during the life of any contract or bid awarded, the successful bidder's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

22. Bids, and all goods and services provided there under, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.

23. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Bidders: A prospective bidder must affirmatively demonstrate bidder's responsibility. A prospective bidder, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

24. Successful bidder will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful bidder's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

25. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until: A.) the contract expires, B.) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or C.) terminated by County with thirty (30) day's written notice prior to cancellation.

26. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful bidder; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful bidder fails to:

A.) Meet schedules;
B.) Pay any required fees or taxes; or
C.) Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.

27. Successful bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful bidder, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful bidder shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably

acceptable to County. Successful bidder's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful bidder.

28. Successful bidder shall warrant that all items/services shall conform with the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful bidder within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

29. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in HIDALGO COUNTY, Texas.

30. The successful bidder shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

Bid
For
HIDALGO COUNTY PCT 4
"Lease of Land (301.06 acres) within Pct 4
for Purpose of Farming"
BID NO.:2011-224-09-14-MEG

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
HIDALGO COUNTY Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by HIDALGO COUNTY for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that HIDALGO COUNTY reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: _____

Address: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

Exhibit "A"
HIDALGO COUNTY PCT. 4
"LEASE of LAND for PURPOSE of FARMING"
BID NO.: 2011-224-09-14-MEG

PROJECT OVERVIEW:

The County of Hidalgo is offering to Lease approximately 300 Acres Tract of Land located in the Precinct #4 for the purposes of farming.

Description of Property: A 301.06 acre tract of land (Deed Records: 300.00 acres) known as Tract 154-B out of SAN SALVADOR DEL TULE GRANT, Hidalgo County, Texas according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 10, Pages 58-60, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas, and according to Deed recorded in Volume 730, Page 461, and Quitclaim Deed recorded in Volume 1136, Page 870, Deed Records, Hidalgo, County Texas.

TOTAL ACRES: 301.06

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. The term of the lease will be for one year commencing the date Lease Agreement is fully executed by all parties.
2. Lessee will pay cash per acre to County (Lessor)
3. The Lessor may terminate this lease as to all or any part of the Farm Land at any time by giving Lessee notice of such termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such termination without incurring any obligation, liability or damage to Lessee.
4. Lessee agrees to cultivate the Farm Land in an efficient and economic manner and to employ all modern methods of farming as are customarily practiced in that area during the term of the Lease.

REQUIREMENTS:

1. Lessee agrees and covenants to keep and maintain in good repair all buildings and other improvements on the Farm Land for the term of this Lease if applicable.
2. Lessee will pay all Water Districts for the term of the Lease.
3. Flat Rate Assessments shall be submitted with bid in the form of a Cashier's Check payable to the respective Irrigation District.
4. The amount of cash rent shall be submitted with the bid in the form of a cashcr's check payable to Hidalgo County.
5. Partial bids will not be accepted, **ALL 301.06 Acres** will be awarded to the highest Bidder.
6. During the term of the lease Bidder must not sub lease property
7. Hidalgo County will not be held responsible for crops that have not been harvest if the Contract becomes terminated by either party before the end of the term of contract.
8. Lessee shall prepay all flat-rate taxes assessed against the Farm by the Irrigation District, in which the Farm is situated, upon execution of this Lease. Lessee shall also pay the cost of the irrigating the property.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

1. The term of the contract will be for one (1) year with County's option to renew for one (1) additional year under the same terms and conditions.

2. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delay in award of new bid for next contract term.

3. Vendor must submit and maintain all proper insurances for the duration of contract term (refer to EXHIBIT C).

4. Hidalgo County reserves the right to hold bids for a period of ninety (90) days without taking any action.

5. Hidalgo County reserves the right to add or delete acreage during the term of the contract.

Additional Information:
All cost and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of all (bid, proposals, statements of qualifications (RFQ) and quotes shall be responsibility of the bidder and no reimbursements for such charges or expenses shall be passed on to HIDALGO COUNTY.

Information regarding this project can be addressed in writing, to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department. Hidalgo County is also requesting that any and all questions, inquiries and clarifications regarding quotes, bids, proposal or statement of qualifications be addressed to Martha L. Salazar, Cppb, Purchasing Agent, **AT 2802 SOUTH BUSINESS HWY 281, EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539.**

TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

ALL WRITTEN INQUIRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE NO LATER THAN, Monday September 5, 2011 AT 5:00 P.M., AT (956) 318-2629. RESPONSES TO SAID INQUIRIES WILL BE SENT TO ALL APPLICANTS VIA FACSIMILE BY NO LATER THAN 5:00 P.M. Friday September 9, 2011.

EXHIBIT "B"
BID PAGE
HIDALGO COUNTY Pct 4
"Lease of Land (app. 300 acres) for the Purpose of Farming"
Bid No.: 2011-224-09-14-MEG

Enclosed	
Yes	No

1) **Lease Amount** $ _____ per Acre
(Cashier's Check for Lease should be made payable to Hidalgo County)

2) **Flat Rate Assessments $**_____
(Cashier Check's for flat rate assessments should be made payable to respective Irrigation District(s).

3) Acknowledgement and commitment that bidder will comply with all aspect of this procurement packet.

BIDDER'S INFORMATION

BIDDER/COMPANY NAME:_____

ADDRESS:_____

CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE:_____

PHONE NUMBER:_____

E-MAIL ADDRESS:_____

CELLULAR NUMBERS:_____

FAX NUMBER:_____

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:_____

PRINTED NAME:_____

TITLE:_____

DATE:_____

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements
Applicable to the Acquisition of Goods and /or Services
(other than Professional Services)

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto). Certificates of insurance naming County as an **additional insured** shall be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.
	INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE
INSURED	INSURER A:
	INSURER B:
	INSURER C:
	INSURER D:
	INSURER E:

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THER TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** ☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐☐ CLAIMS MADE OCCUR ☐ OWNER'S & CONT PROT ☐ OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER ☐ POLICY PROJECT ☐ LOC				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire)	$
					MED EXP (Any one person)	$
					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
					PRODUCTS – COMP/OP AGG	$
B	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	GARAGE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY-EA ACCIDENT	$
					OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC	$
					AGG	$
C	**EXCESS LIABILITY** ☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ DEDUCTIBLE ☐ RETENTION $				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					AGGREGATE	$
						$
						$
						$
D	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY**				WC STATU- ☐ OTHER TORY LIMITS	
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
					E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE	$
					E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	$
	OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER: _____ CANCELLATION
Hidalgo County Attn: Purchasing Department 2812 S Highway Bus. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

SAMPLE

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

☐ will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

☐ will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $_____

☐ have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

_____ _____
Authorized Representative Date

Notice to Bidder:
A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS
ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.
2. Bond (if applicable)_____
3. Certificates: _____.
4. Permits: _____.
5. Other: _____.

necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds (if applicable),certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process.

_____ _____.
Authorized Signature Date

_____.
Company

_____.
Address

_____.
City, State, Zip

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

EXHIBIT "D"

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY
Date Received

1 **Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

_____

Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

_____ _____

Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity Date

Adopted 06/29/2007

Form **W-9**
(Rev. January 2011)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type
See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above

Check appropriate box for federal tax classification (required): ☐ Individual/sole proprietor ☐ C Corporation ☐ S Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Trust/estate

☐ Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ▶

☐ Other (see instructions) ▶

☐ Exempt payee

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)

Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on the "Name" line to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number

			–			–				

Employer identification number

		–						

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 4.

Sign Here | Signature of U.S. person ▶ | Date ▶

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States,
- An estate (other than a foreign estate), or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,
- The U.S. grantor or other owner of a grantor trust and not the trust, and
- The U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS a percentage of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 3 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 1.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account, for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

Partnership, C Corporation, or S Corporation. Enter the entity's name on the "Name" line and any business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA) name" on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

Disregarded entity. Enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. The name of the entity entered on the "Name" line should never be a disregarded entity. The name on the "Name" line must be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income will be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a domestic owner, the domestic owner's name is required to be provided on the "Name" line. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line. If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, you must complete an appropriate Form W-8.

Note. Check the appropriate box for the federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on the "Name" line (Individual/sole proprietor, Partnership, C Corporation, S Corporation, Trust/estate).

Limited Liability Company (LLC). If the person identified on the "Name" line is an LLC, check the "Limited liability company" box only and enter the appropriate code for the tax classification in the space provided. If you are an LLC that is treated as a partnership for federal tax purposes, enter "P" for partnership. If you are an LLC that has filed a Form 8832 or a Form 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, enter "C" for C corporation or "S" for S corporation. If you are an LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Regulation section 301.7701-3 (except for employment and excise tax), do not check the LLC box unless the owner of the LLC (required to be identified on the "Name" line) is another LLC that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. If the LLC is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the appropriate tax classification of the owner identified on the "Name" line.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name/ disregarded entity name" line.

Exempt Payee

If you are exempt from backup withholding, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt payee" box in the line following the "Business name/ disregarded entity name," sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

The following payees are exempt from backup withholding:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),

2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,

3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,

4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or

5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,

7. A foreign central bank of issue,

8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,

9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,

10. A real estate investment trust,

11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,

12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),

13. A financial institution,

14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or

15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 5 and 7 through 13. Also, C corporations.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney, and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited Liability Company (LLC)* on page 2), enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.ssa.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting IRS.gov or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if item 1, below, and items 4 and 5 on page 4 indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on the "Name" line must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt Payee* on page 3.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 3, below, and items 4 and 5 on page 4.

1. **Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983.** You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. **Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983.** You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. **Real estate transactions.** You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee [1]
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner [3]
6. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulation section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor*
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
7. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
8. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
9. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
10. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
11. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
12. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
13. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
14. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulation section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 1.

*Note. Grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records from Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information, such as your name, social security number (SSN), or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Publication 4535, Identity Theft Prevention and Victim Assistance.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a system problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to *phishing@irs.gov*. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at: *spam@uce.gov* or contact them at *www.ftc.gov/idtheft* or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338).

Visit IRS.gov to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Bidder/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612 in person or regular mail to: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281 , Edinburg, Texas 78539 or email: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name: **Telephone No. ( )**

dba Name:

Legal Name:

Mailing Address : **Fax No. ( )**

Physical Address:

City, State, Zip **Tax I.D. No.**

Remit to Address : **City, State, Zip**

E-Mail Address:

Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s)

Type of Organization (check one): _____ **Individual** _____ **Partnership** _____ **Corporation** _____**Non-Profit** _____ **LLC** _____ **Sole Proprietor** _____ **Other, Specify**

State Identification No._____ **(Please attached completed W-9 form with this application)**

Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No.

State of Incorporation: _____ **Date:**_____ **Other:**

Type of Business (check one): _____ **Manufacturer** _____ **Wholesaler** _____ **Retailer** _____ **Broker** _____ **Distributor** _____ **Service Organization** _____ **Other, Specify**

Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:

Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria)

Small Business:

☐ Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt
☐ Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt
☐ Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt
☐ More than 500,000 annual gross receipt

Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership)

☐ Black American
☐ Hispanic American
☐ Asian Pacific American
☐ Native American
☐ Women
☐ Other

Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Indicate Certification No.(s):_____ **or are Certificate(s) attached?:** ☐ Yes ☐ No

What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?:

Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):_____ **Date Rec'd by (Purchasing):**

Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office:_____**Entry Date:** _____ **Vendor No.:**

Revised12/14/06

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐Yes ☐ No

If yes, by whom?: ☐ Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other_____

Indicate Certification No(s).:_____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

---

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP,or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____%
(List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____
Telephone Number:_____
Date:_____

If the bidder is unable to certify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

EXHIBIT B

BID PAGE

EXHIBIT "B"
BID PAGE
HIDALGO COUNTY Pct 4
"Lease of Land (app. 300 acres) for the Purpose of Farming"
Bid No.: 2011-224-09-14-MEG

Enclosed	
Yes	No
✓	

1) **Lease Amount** $ 35.00 per Acre
(Cashier's Check for Lease should be made payable to Hidalgo County)

2) **Flat Rate Assessments** $ N/A
(Cashier Check's for flat rate assessments should be made payable to respective Irrigation District(s).

3) Acknowledgement and commitment that bidder will comply with all aspect of this procurement packet.

BIDDER'S INFORMATION

BIDDER/COMPANY NAME: MATIAS PEÑA JR. (PEÑA FARMS)
ADDRESS: 13303 N. HWY 281
CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE: EDINBURG, TX. 78542
PHONE NUMBER: (956) 383-2915
E-MAIL ADDRESS: N/A
CELLULAR NUMBERS: (956) 929-4430
FAX NUMBER: 383-2975
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: [signature]
PRINTED NAME: MATIAS PEÑA JR.
TITLE: OWNER-OPERATOR
DATE: SEPT. 13-2011

9/14/11
10:08

[signature]

MEMORANDUM

TO: Commissioner Joseph Palacios, Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4
ATTN: Marcos Lopez, Chief Administrator,

FROM: Elena Gomez, Buyer II
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

DATE: September 14, 2011

RE: Request Recommendation for RFB 2011-224-09-14-MEG
"Lease of Land within Pct 4 (app 300 acres) for the Purpose of farming"

Enclosed you will find a copy of the sole Bid received, Tabulation Sheet, and a Bid packet for the above mentioned project, for your review and recommendation.

Please indicate below if you **DO or DO NOT** recommend accepting the bids response. If you have any concerns or recommendations, please indicate this in the space provided below.

Return your response to the Purchasing Department via fax to (956) 292-7612 **by Wednesday September 21, 2011.**

If you have any questions or require additional information please do not hesitate to contact me. Thank you.

☑ DO recommend accepting of response ☐ DO NOT recommend accepting of response

BUDGET ACCOUNT #_____

Recommendations/Concerns: Accept bid from sole bidder, Peña Farms, in the amount of $10,535.00

Gloria A. Beltran — Authorized Signature/ Printed Name
Pct 4 — Department
9/20/11 — Date

EXHIBIT C

INSURANCE CERTIFICATE

8/23/2011 02 6588011 FMDCFL GCN

10/07/2013

INSURED COPY

GERMANIA FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION (SECTION A)
INSURANCE COMPANY (SECTION B)
P.O. BOX 645 BRENHAM, TX 77834-0645

Germania INSURANCE

DECLARATIONS PAGE

AGENT: 142 PH: 956-689-0105
HARDING INSURANCE AGENCY
PO BOX 102
RAYMONDVILLE TX 78580-0102

INSURED: 000048555285 PH: 956-383-2975
MATIAS PENA
13303 N HWY 281
EDINBURG TX 78541-6459

MATIAS PENA
13303 N HWY 281
EDINBURG TX 78541-6459

POLICY NUMBERS
A 7 600 6588011
B 1 120 1283330

POLICY PERIOD
10/07/2011 to 10/07/2012
(12:01 AM Standard Time at the location of the residence premises)

NOTE: THIS DECLARATIONS PAGE REFERENCES TWO SEPARATE AND DISTINCT INSURANCE POLICIES. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING YOUR COVERAGES, PLEASE CALL EITHER YOUR AGENT AT THE NUMBER ABOVE OR GERMANIA INSURANCE AT 1-800-392-2202.

THE TOTAL PREMIUM IS	$	3,015.00
SECTION A PREMIUM	$	2,614.00
SECTION B PREMIUM	$	401.00

SECTION A - GERMANIA FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION - BASIC DWELLING POLICY

OCCUPANCY	BRIEF DESCRIPTION	DEDUCTIBLE	ENDORSEMENT	LIMIT OF LIABILITY	PREMIUM
COVERAGE A (DWELLING)					
Owner	Year Of Construction 1989,Brick Dwelling 2.0 Story, 4000 LA STEEL		148 RD LE AC 603	$417,000	$1,280.00
	Other Structures Total Liability Limit			$41,700	
Owner	DEDUCTIBLE CLAUSE 1	$4,170			
Owner	DEDUCTIBLE CLAUSE 2	$4,170			
COVERAGE B (UNSCHEDULED PERSONAL PROPERTY)					
Owner	Unscheduled Personal Property -Standard		365 LE AC RD 603	$251,000	$886.00
Owner	DEDUCTIBLE CLAUSE 1	$4,170			
Owner	DEDUCTIBLE CLAUSE 2	$4,170			
COVERAGE C (SCHEDULED PERSONAL PROPERTY)					
	Farm Machinery CORNHEAD	$250	601 603	$40,600	$147.00
	Farm Machinery CORNHEAD	$250	500 601 603	$42,200	$153.00
	Farm Machinery 2008 IH CASE 1200 PLANTERS CBJ036523	$250	500 601 603	$30,000	$109.00

SEE CONTINUATION FOR ADDITIONAL DATA

SECTION B - GERMANIA INSURANCE COMPANY - FARM LIABILITY POLICY

The location of the residence premises is: 13303 N HWY 281 EDINBURG TX 78541-
(See reverse side for all other insured locations, if any)

ACRES 10

FORM OF BUSINESS:
☒ INDIVIDUAL ☐ JOINT VENTURE ☐ PARTNERSHIP ☐ ORGANIZATION (Other than Partnership or Joint Venture)

We will provide the insurance described in this policy in return for the premium and compliance with all applicable policy provisions. Insurance under this policy applies at the residence premises under the PARTS and for the COVERAGES where LIMITS OF LIABILITY AND PREMIUMS are stated.

Coverages and Limits of Insurance

	Per Occurrence Limit	General Aggregate Limit
Coverage H – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability	$ 1,000,000	
Coverage H – Special Fire Damage Limit	$ 50,000	
Coverage I – Personal and Advertising Injury Liability	$ 1,000,000	$ 1,000,000
Coverage J – Medical Payments Special Medical Payments Limit Any One Person $ 5,000		
Damage to Property of Others	$ 500	

CODE	ENDORSEMENT	DESCRIPTION	PREMIUM
01418		ADDITIONAL FARM PREMISES-OVER 10 MILES FROM PRINCIPAL	$ 41.00
01907		PRIMARY FARM-OVER 500 ACRES	$ 360.00
		TOTAL SECTION B PREMIUM	$ 401.00

Other Forms and Endorsements made a part of this policy at the time of issue: (Number and Edition)
FL 01 05 11 87, IL 02 75 06 95, IL 00 03 11 85, IL 01 68 09 92, IL 00 17 11 85
FLP180 FL0163(1) FL1070 FL1076 FP0182 1004 IL0985

OTHER COVERAGES, LIMITS, CONDITIONS AND EXCLUSIONS MAY APPLY - REFER TO YOUR POLICY.

APPROVED

AI-28720 **20. E. 2.**
CC REGULAR
Meeting Date: 09/27/2011
Submitted For: Martha Salazar **Submitted By:** Elena Gomez, PURCHASING DEPT.
Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Recommending award of bid and approval of contract to sole bidder meeting specifications and/or requirements as detailed and attached hereto for: Hidalgo County "Lease of Land within Pct# 4 (appr. 300 acres) for the purpose of farming" - RFB No. 2011-224-09-14-MEG.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2011 **ACCT. #:** 1-1100-362-10-000-000-0-000
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**
BUDGETARY IMPACT:
Revenue Budget: 1-1100-362-10-000-000-0-000 This project will generate Revenues; Lease amount $10,535.00

Attachments

Participation Sheet
Approval of Memo
Contract
email from legle-approvd lease agreement

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Darlene Betancourt	09/22/2011 10:06 AM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/22/2011 10:15 AM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	09/22/2011 01:51 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	09/22/2011 02:22 PM

Form Started By: Elena Gomez Started On: 09/21/2011 12:02 PM
Final Approval Date: 09/22/2011

AGENDA
CC REGULAR
HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS COURT MEETING
September 27, 2011
9:30 A.M.

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, that a REGULAR MEETING of the Commissioners' Court will be held in the Commissioners' Courtroom of the Administration Building, 100 E. Cano, 1st floor, Edinburg, Hidalgo County, Texas. Discussion and possible action relating to the following business will be transacted:

1.		**Roll Call**	All Present
2.		**Pledge of Allegiance**	Color Guard
3.		**Prayer**	Com Quintanilla
4.		**Approval of Consent Agenda**	Approved
5.		**Open Forum**	
6.	AI-28786	Appointment of Judge to the Office of County Court at Law #7	Rolando Cantu
7.		**Executive Officer - Valde Guerra:**	
A.		1. Requesting exemption from competitive bidding requirements under the Texas Local Government Code, Section 262.024(A) (4) "a Professional Service" for the "provision of legal services/representation in connection with litigation."	no action
		2. Requesting engagement with the firm of _____ for the "Provision of Legal Services/Representation in connection with Litigation"	
B.	AI-28789	Notification and action of intent to re-locate county departments from Mediplex Bldg. to County Courthouse	approved
C.	AI-28702	Presentation and acceptance of check by U.S. Fish & Wildlife to Hidalgo County.	approved
D.	AI-28755	Presentation on delinquent tax collection report by Perdue, Brandon, Fielder, Collins & Mott, LLP in Association with the Law Offices of John David Franz.	Presentation
E.	AI-28731	Proclamation Announcing October 1-7, 2011 as "Border Binational Health Week"	
F.	AI-28747	Recognition of Ms. Barbara Storz, 2011 Texas Health Champion Award Recipient	Recognition
G.	AI-28739	Resolution in honor of Sgt. Rodolfo Rodriguez, Jr. and Sgt. Estevan Altamirano	Resolution
H.	AI-28715	Approval to accept a settlement check from National Union Fire Insurance Company in the amount of $369.40 to settle property damages to a County vehicle. (Head Start)	approved
I.	AI-28637	Discussion, consideration, and appropriate action on the following:	
		1. Redistricting Plans for the following Hidalgo County Precincts:	approved
		a. County Commissioners;	
		b. Justices of the Peace and Constables	no action
		2. Preclearance submission to the United States Department of Justice	approved

A. AI-28745 1. Preliminary Approval with Variance Request:
approved a. Lopez Heights Subdivision- Pct. 4 (Leon Lopez)

2. Preliminary Approval:
a. Los Ramirez Subdivision – Pct. 3 (Santos Ramirez)
b. James C Swint Sr Subdivision – Pct. 1 (Julita Rosa Gutierrez)
approved c. Mandalay Bay Phase I Subdivision – Pct.4 (Richard Garza)
d. Los Feliz Phase I Subdivision – Pct. 4 (Oscar Garza)
e. Vaquero Estates Phase II Subdivision – Pct. 1 (Norberto Salinas)
f. Las Estrellas No. 1 Subdivision – Pct. 3 (Oscar Garza, Jr.)

18. Precinct #2 - Comm. H. Palacios:

A. AI-28756 Countywide Mechanic Shop (1200):
1. Approval of the following personnel actions:

approved 1-3

Action	Slot No.	Position Title	Budgeted Salary
Delete	0005	Truck Driver III	$29,352.00
Create	0007	Mechanic III	$31,195.00

2. Approval of intradepartmental transfer.
3. Approval of revised salary schedule.

19. Budget & Management - Sergio Cruz:

A. AI-28630 1. Public hearing on the 2012 Proposed Budget as per Texas Local Government Code 111.067.
approved 1-6 2. Acceptance of recommendation by salary grievance committee setting compensation and personal expenses for:
J.P. Gilbert Saenz
J.P. Jesus Morales
J.P. Rosa Trevino
J.P. Ismael Ochoa
J.P. Charlie Espinoza
J.P. E. Jackson
3. Discussion, consideration, and action on changes and corrections to the 2012 Proposed Budget.
4. Approval to set salaries, allowances, and other compensation for Fiscal Year 2012.
5. Adoption of the 2012 Annual Budget.
6. Adoption of the 2011 Hidalgo County Ad Valorem Tax Rate.

B. AI-28790 Discussion, consideration and action on Juror Daily Rate Assessment.
no action

C. AI-28712 DBM - Workers' Comp. Division:
approved Requesting approval to reimburse employee Ricardo Olivarez #007234 for the purchase of fuel for the 2006 Ford Taurus Unit #8 (County Vehicle) Vin#1FAFP3256A242632, LP 217-507 in the amount of $56.19.

20. Purchasing Department - Marty Salazar:

Notes:

A. FOR ANY CONTRACT(S) AWARDED AND APPROVED UNDER THIS AGENDA, EXECUTED COPIES OF THE CONTRACT(S) WILL BE AVAILABLE ON THE COUNTY INTRA-NET WEBSITE AND WILL BE FOWARDED VIA E-MAIL, FAX OR HAND DELIVERED TO HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

B. ANY AND ALL REQUESTS FOR PAYMENT(S) APPROVED WILL BE SUBJECT TO COUNTY AUDITORS PROCESSING PROCEDURES INCLUDING AUTHORITY

C. Pct. 2

1. AI-28615 Approval to purchase Three (3) New 2012 Chevrolet 1500 Silverado SWB Extended Cab in the amount of $61,395.00 and Two (2) New Chevrolet 2012 1500 Silverado SWB Crewcab in the amount of $45,962.00 through the County's membership/participation with HGAC (Houston-Galveston) awarded vendor, Caldwell Country Chevrolet (Contract #VE03-06) to include but not limited to a one time $600.00 HGAC administration fee and delivery for a combined total of $107,957.00. (Project #2011-255-OGG).

approved

D. Pct. 3

1. AI-28766 a. Acceptance and approval of Work Authorization No. 2 (with an estimated cost of $28,959.00) as submitted by project engineer, Javier Hinojosa Engineering for engineering services for "Construction Plans and Specifications for the off-site drainage improvements for La Suena Subdivision located at 4 1/4 mile north Moorefield Road" within Hidalgo County Pct. No. 3 through Contract #C-11-166-06-14.

approved

b. Acceptance and approval of Work Authorization No. 4 (with an estimated cost of $17,544.00) as submitted by project engineer, Javier Hinojosa Engineering for engineering services for "Paving Improvements of Mile 4 North from Tom Gill Road to Liberty Road" within Hidalgo County Pct. No. 3 through Contract #C-11-166-06-14.

approved

2. AI-28768 Acceptance and approval of request for payment on invoice No. 11076 in the amount of $9,674.93 submitted by Javier Hinojosa Engineering, contracted project engineer for "Iowa Road (Mile 10 to Mile 14)".

approved

E. Pct. 4

1. AI-28767 Authority to purchase heavy machinery and/or equipment detailed herein from John Deere awarded vendor through Hidalgo County's participation/membership with TASB Buyboard Contract #373-11 for Project #2011-259-OGG:

a. One (1) JD 4105 Tractor with Loader amount not to exceed ------$22,192.36;
b. One (1) JD 997 Commercial L.C. amount not to exceed---------- $13,382.90;
c. One (1) JD Select Series X300 Tractor amount not to exceed ------$ 2,787.18
pricing includes, delivery, TASB fees & warrant warranties

Combined Total $ 38,362.44

no action

2. AI-28720 Recommending award of bid and approval of contract to sole bidder meeting specifications and/or requirements as detailed and attached hereto for: Hidalgo County "Lease of Land within Pct# 4 (appr. 300 acres) for the purpose of farming" - RFB No. 2011-224-09-14-MEG.

approved

F. District Courts:

1. AI-28735 a. Requesting exemption from competitive bidding requirements under the Texas Local Government Code, Section 262.024 (A) (4) a professional service;

approved

b. Presentation of scoring grid (for the purpose of ranking by CC) of the firms graded and evaluated through the County's approved "pool" of professional consultants to seek funding and assistance through Federal, State, Private Sector(s) and other Sources in connection with the following crimes: Human Trafficking and Violence Against Women;

approved

Consultants

Evaluators	Vazaldua and Associates	Arnold Mata Leadership Resources	Dos Legislative Services

Leticia Saenz

From: Marcos Lopez [marcos.lopez@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Monday, August 13, 2012 11:57 AM
To: Darlene Betancourt
Cc: gloria.beltran; rumaldo.munoz@co.hidalgo.tx.us; Elena Gomez; Darlene Betancourt; Leticia Saenz
Subject: Re: Due to Expire 09/26/12-Contract # C-11-224-09-27-Matias Pena Jr dba PENA FARMS (Farm Lease) 301.06 AC

Yes.. Please proceed with the extension, so long as we have the 30 day clause to cancel..

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 13, 2012, at 11:46 AM, "Darlene Betancourt" <darlene.betancourt@co.hidalgo.tx.us> wrote:

> Marcos/Gloria-As per our telephone conversation
>
> For your review and approval
>
> Please be advised that Lease Agreement #C-11-224-09-27 (attached hereto) for Matias Pena, Jr. d/b/a PENA FARMS (Farm Lease of 301.06 ac.) will expire on 09/26/12. However, this lease agreement has the option to extend/renew for an additional One (1) Year term.
>
> Do you wish to exercise the option to extend? Please advise.
>
> Thank you for your prompt attention and cooperation.
>
> [cid:image001.jpg@01CD749F.CE83D220]
>
> <image001.jpg>
> <01 C-11-224-09-27-MATIAS PENA JR dba PENA FARMS-(Farm Lease)-PCT 4.pdf>

AI-33889 **9. F.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar Submitted By: Yvette Islas, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Cooperative Agreements:

Approval to utilize the following cooperative purchasing vendors (as listed in detailed revised Exhibit(s) attached) for purchases on an "AS NEEDED BASIS" through our membership/participation with Texas Procurement and Support Services (TPASS), (DIR) Department of Information Resources, (TCPN) The Cooperative Purchasing Network, (HGAC), US Communities, (GSA) General Service Administration, (TASB-Buy Board) Texas Association of School Board, (TIPS) The Interlocal Purchasing System, (HCDE) Harris County Department of Education/Choice Facility Partners, (NJPA) National Joint Powers Alliance awarded pricing including, but not limited to, Precincts, Department, Programs, Agencies, etc. with term of authority to purchase from contract detailed herein commencing upon approval and expiring December 31, 2012.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: ACCT. #:

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

No budgetary impact. Request is only asking for approval to utilize approved vendors within cooperative agreements.

Attachments

Time Warner Cable

Revised "Exhibit" A

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Darlene Betancourt	08/30/2012 11:17 AM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/30/2012 12:53 PM
Rosalinda Cantu	Rosie Cantu	08/30/2012 02:55 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Yvette Islas Started On: 08/24/2012 11:09 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

All

About CTS

TEX-AN

- How to Order
- Customer Eligibility
- Contracts
- Help Desk
- Frequently Asked Questions

Wireless

CCTS

Customer Care

CTS Contracts

Tex-AN NG Contract: DIR-TEX-AN-NG-CTSA-008

Vendor: **Time Warner Entertainment – Advance/Newhouse P**

Vendor ID: 11337904335
Vendor URL: http://timewarnercable-tex-an-ng.com/index
Contract Term End Date: 11/10/2016

Services Offered:

- Internet Services
- Metro Ethernet Services
- Small Office/Home Office (SOHO) Services

Information about file formats.

How to Order

For product and pricing information, Customer can access the Vend ng.com/index or contact Time Warner Cable representative at: (469 brian.beresford@twcable.com.

For **Internet and Metro Ethernet Services**:

- When Customer is ready to place an order, Customer will con 4848, option 4 or send an email to the telecom.solutions@dir
- DIR will then place the order with the Vendor. DIR will invoic

For **Small Office/Home Office (SOHO) Services**:

- When Customer is ready to place an order, Customer will ger **Warner Entertainment – Advance/Newhouse Partner d Region**. You must reference the DIR Contract Number **DIR-**

Hidalgo County Commissioners Court has granted approval to utilize the listed awarded cooperative vendors thru December 31, 2012 however the contract terms for each vendor are listed to the last column. Prior to utilizing approved vendors make sure contracts are effective. Thank you!

Purchasing Department

"EXHIBIT A"

TASB Buy Board;

CC Approval Date	Vendor	Contract Description	Contract	Contract Term
8/28/2012	1st Choice Restaurant Equipment and Supply LLC	Food Service Equipment & Supplies	355-10	11/1/10-10/31/13
06/26/2012	Audio Visual Aids	Audio Visual Equipment & Supplies	394-12	5/01/2012 - 4/30/2015
10/11/2011	Automated Logic	Trade Services & Labor for Electrical, Plumbing & HVAC	375-11	6/1/2011-5/31/2014
	B&H Photo-Video Pro Audio Inc.	Stage Curtains , Lighting & Stage / Stadium Sound Systems	331-09	11/01/2009 - 10/31/2012
	BSN Sports	Athletic & PE Supplies & Heavy Duty Exercise Equipment	336-10	4/1/2010 - 3/31/2013
11/9/2010	Barcelona Sporting Goods	Athletic, PE, Gym & Exercise Equipment and Supplies	336-10	4/1/2010 - 3/31/2013
12/6/2011	Bill Bunton Auto Supply and Machine	Tires, Tubes & Automotive Parts Supplies and Equipment	387-11	12/01/2011 - 11/30/2014
10/12/2010	Border States Electric	Building Maintenance, Repair & Operation Supplies & Equipment	339-10	6/1/2010 – 5/31/2013
12/6/2011	Burton	Tires, Tubes & Automotive Parts Supplies and Equipment	387-11	12/01/2011 - 11/30/2014
6/21/2011	C&S Safety Supply	First Aid Supplies & Equipment	374-11	6/1/2011-5/31/2014
6/26012	Camcor, Inc.	Audio Visual Equipment & Supplies	394-12	5/01/2012 - 4/30/2015
7/05/2011 10/14/2011	Carrier Corporation	Trade Services & Labor for Electrical, Plumbing & HVAC HVAC Equipment, Supplies & Installation	375-11 384-11	6/01/2011-5/31/2014 10/1/2011-9/30/2014
11/8/2011	Casco Industries, Inc.	Public Safety & Fire House Supplies & Equipment	363-10	4/1/2011-3/31/2014
6/26/2012	Certified Laboratories Div. of NCH Corp	Motor Fuels, Lubricants & Oils	314-09	06/01/2009 – 11/30/2012
7/05/2011	Chemsearch, A Div Of NCH	Grounds Maint. Equip., Irrigation Parts, Supplies & Installation	373-11	6/01/2011-5/31/2014
8/16/2011	Chemsearch, A Div Of NCH	Water Treatment Chemicals	367-10	4/1/2011-3/31/2014
6/26/2012	Chemsearch, A Div Of NCH	Motor Fuels, Lubricants & Oils	314-09	6/1/2009 –11/30/2012
6/26/2012	Diaz Floors & Interiors	Indoor & Outdoor Flooring Products & Sports Surfaces	391-12	3/01/2012 - 2/28/2015
8/9/2011	Dooley Tackaberry, Inc.	Public Safety & Fire & House Supplies & Equipment	363-10	4/1/2011-3/31/2014
5/17/2011	Dream Ranch Office Supplies(CartridgeWorld)	Office Paper & Toner Products	369-11	5/1/2011 – 4/30/2014
11/01/2011	EKA	Grounds Maint. Equip., Irrigation Parts, Supplies & Installation	373-11	06/01/2011-05/31/2014
08/07/2012	Ewing Irrigation Supply	Grounds Maint. Equipment, Irrigation Parts, Supplies & Inst.	373-11	06/01/2011-05/31/2014
10/25/2011	Facility Solutions Group	Outdoor Street Lighting	382-11	9/1/2011-8/31/2014
2/8/2011	Flaghouse, Inc.	Athletic, PE, Gym & Exercise Equipment and Supplies	336-10	4/1/2010-3/31/2013
11/29/2011	Fleet Safety Equipment, Inc.	Public Safety & Fire House Supplies & Equipment	363-10	4/1/2011-3/31/2014
12/6/2011	GCR Tire Centers	Tires, Tubes & Automotive Parts Supplies and Equipment	387-11	12/01/2011 - 11/30/2014

4/5/2011	GT Distributors, Inc.	Public Safety & Fire House Supplies & Equipment	363-10	4/1/2011-3/31/2014
12/13/2010	Galls Inc.	Uniforms-Band, Dance, Performance, Work/Uniform & Floor Mat Rental	340-10	6/1/2010-5/31/2013
	Gaylord Bros. Inc.	Instructional Supplies & Equipment	328-09	11/01/2009 - 10/31/2012
10/11/2011	Gaylord Bros. Inc.	Furniture-School, Office, Science, Library & Dormitory	337-10	4/1/2010 – 3/31/2013
12/07/2010	Glidden Professional Paint (formerly ICI Paints)	Building Maintenance, Repair & Operation Supplies & Equipment	339-10	6/1/2010 – 5/31/2013
	Godwin Pumps Of America, Inc.	Water & Waste Water Pumps & Motor	344-10	7/01/2010 - 6/30/2013
9/20/2011	Grande Truck Center	Vehicles & Heavy Duty Trucks & Options	358-10	12/1/2011-11/30/2013
8/9/2011	Gulf Coast Paper Company	Custodial Supplies & Equipment	372-11	8/1/2011-7/31/2014
12/20/2011	Gulf Coast Paper Company	Office Supplies & Equipment	328-09	11/1/2009 – 10/31/2012
	Health Edco Inc.	Instructional Supplies & Equipment	328-09	11/01/2009 - 10/31/2012
7/05/2011	Henry Schein, Inc.	First Aid Supplies & Equipment	374-11	6/1/2011 - 5/31/2014
6/14/2011	Hubert Company	Food Service Equipment & Supplies	355-10	11/1/2010-10/31/2013
04/24/2012	IdentiSys, Inc.	Technology & Telecommunications Equipment, Software & Supplies	31-09	11/01/2009-10/31/2012
	Jean’s Restaurant Supply	Food Services Equipment & Services	355-10	11/1/2010 - 10/31/2013
9/27/2011	John Deere	Grounds Maint, Equip., Irrigation Parts, Supplies & Installation	373-11	6/1/2011-5/31/2014
7/05/2011	John Deere Landscapes	Grounds Maint, Equip., Irrigation Parts, Supplies & Installation	373-11	6/01/2011-5/31/2014
6/26/1012	Johnstone Supply	Building Maintenance, Repair & Operation Supplies & Equipment	339-10	06/01/2010-05/31/2013
9/13/2011	Lumatec Lighting Service	Outdoor Street Lighting	382-11	9/1/2011 – 8/31/2014
	Mansion Grove House, LLC	Athletic, PE & Gym Supplies & Eq. & Exercise	336-10	4/1/2010-3/31/2013
6/26/2012 11/08/2011	Melhart Music Center Miller Uniforms & Emblems Inc.	Audio Visual Equipment & Supplies Public Safety & Fire House Supplies & Equipment	330-09 363-10	11/01/2009-10/31/2012 01/01/2011 – 03/31/2014
8/7/2012	Mission Restaurant Supply	Food Service Equipment & Supplies	355-10	11/01/2010-10/31/2013
6//28/2011	Moore Medical LLC	Public Safety & Fire House Supplies & Equipment	363-10	4/1/2011 - 3/31/2014
7/12/2011	Moore Medical LLC	First Aid Supplies & Equipment	374-11	6/1/2011-5/31/2014
10/04/2011	MSC Industrial Supply Co.	Building Maintenance, Repair & Operation Supplies & Equipment	339-10	01/01/2010-05/31/2013
12/6/2011	O'Reilly Auto Parts	Tires, Tubes & Automotive Parts Supplies and Equipment	387-11	12/01/2011 - 11/30/2014
11/2/2010	Park Place Recreation Design, Inc.	Parks, Recreation & Field Lighting Products & Installation	346-10	10/1/2010 - 9/30/2013
5/10/2011	Philpott Motors	Vehicles & Heavy Duty Trucks & Options	358-10	12/1/2010-11/30/2013
1/25/2011	Pitney Bowes	Office Supplies & Equipment	328-09	11/1/2009-10/31/2012
9/20/2011	Radio Communications	Radio Communication Products	364-10	4/1/2011-3/31/2014
9/20/2011	Ricoh Americas (IKON-Ricoh Bus. Sol.) (Copiers)	Copiers & Supplies	379-11	9/1/2011 - 8/31/2014
12/21/2010	S & S Worldwide	Instructional Supplies & Equipment	328-09	11/1/2009-10/31/2012

	SGS Industrial DBA Sea Garden	Public Safety & Fire House Supplies & Equipment	339-10	6/01/2010-5/31/2013
	Safeguard Universal	Awards, Trophies & Personal Recognition	343-10	7/1/2010-6/30/2013
8/21/2012	School Health Corporation	First Aid Supplies & Equipment	374-11	6/1/2012-5/31/2014
1/10/2012	Scott Equipment	Commercial Washers & Dryers	356-10	11/1/2010-10/31/2013
12/13/2010	Sexauer	Building Maintenance, Repair & Operation Supplies & Equipment	339-10	6/1/2010-5/31/2013
	SHI Government Solutions	Technology, Eq., Software, Supplies & Telecomm	331-09	11/01/2009 - 10/31/2012
7/05/2011	School Health Corporation	First Aid Supplies and Equipment	374-11	6/01/2011-5/31/2014
	Siddons Fire Apparatus, Inc.	Fire Apparatus	323-09	9/01/2009 - 8/31/2012
12/6/2011	Southern Tire Mart	Tires, Tubes & Automotive Parts Supplies and Equipment	387-11	12/01/2011 - 11/30/2014
	Staples	Office Supplies & Equipment	328-09	11/01/2010 - 10/31/2012
	Superior Alarms	Fire & Security & Monitoring	325-09	10/1/2009-9/30/2012
9/20/2011	T&G ID Systems, Inc.	Office Supplies & Equipment	328-09	11/1/2009-10/31/2012
6/16/2012	Tandus US LLC	Indoor & Outdoor Flooring Products & Sports Surfaces	391-12	03/01/2012-02/28/2012
11/22/2011	The Playwell Group, Inc.	Parks, Recreation & Field Lighting Products & Installation	346-10	10/01/2010-09/30/2013
7/12/2011	Texas Laundry Service Co.	Commercial Washers & Dryers	356-10	11/1/2010-10/31/2013
10/25/2011	Vermeer Texas-Louisiana, Inc.	Construction Equipment, Road & Bridge, Ditching, Trenching & Utility Equipment	345-10	10/1/2010-9/30/2013
5/17/2011	World Wide Imaging Supplies	Office Paper & Toner Products	369-11	05/1/2011 – 04/30/2014

TPSS-Term contracts P.O.s;

CC Date	Vendor	Contract Description	Contract	Contract Term
7/20/2010	1st Choice Restaurant Equip. & Supply	Commercial Refrigerators, Freezers, Merchandisers, ice makers/dispensers	740-A1	5/2010-01/31/2013
9/7/2010	Alaven Pharmaceutical, LLC	Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & Multi-Vitamins (Human Use)	269-A1	3/2010-1/31/2013
8/14/2012	Athlete's Needs, Inc.	Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & Multi-Vitamins (Human Use)	269-A1	3/2010-1/31/2013
	Auburn Pharmaceutical Co.	Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & Multi-Vitamins (Human Use)	269-A1	3/2010-1/31/2013
8/2/2011	BDI Pharma, Inc.	Vaccines and Biologicals	269-A2	06/2012
	Bob Barker Company, Inc.	Clothing & Apparel	200-A1	3/2010-11/2012
6/29/2010	Canon	Photocopier Lease & Rental	985-L2	5/2009 – 08/2012
	Central Texas Medical Equipment & Supplies	Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & Multi-Vitamins (Human Use)	269-A1	3/2010-1/31/2013
11/08/2011	GT Distributors	Police Equipment & Accessories	680-A1	11/01/2011-10/31/2014
	Graybar Electric	Electrical Equipment & Supplies	285-A1	1/2010-8/2012
3/7/2011	Impact Recovery Systems, Inc.	Traffic Control Devices, Markers, Delineators	550-A2	10/2010-8/2013
6/26/2012	Johnson Grayson Automotive Inc. dba Holiday Ford & Holiday Chevrolet	Fleet Automobiles & Law Enforcement Vehicles	071-A1	4/11/2011-12/31/2012

11/1/2011	MMS-Midwest Medical Supply	Hospital Sundries (Disposables) including syringes	475-A1	9/2011-5/2013
	National Vitamin Co.	Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & Multi-Vitamins (Human Use)	269-A1	3/2010-1/31/2013
8/7/2011	Novartis Vaccines & Diagnostics, Inc.	Vaccines & Biologicals	269-A2	1/2007-9/2012
	Pitney Bowes Inc.	Lease for Mail Equipment, Meters, Scales & Purchase of Supplies Postage Meters-Rental Renewal Only	985-L1 985-L1	11/2008-8/2012 11/2006-8/2012
	PlumbMaster, Inc.	Plumbing Parts, Fixtures & Supplies	670-A2	11/2005-12/2099
11/8/2011	Precision Delta Corp.	Police Equipment & Accessories	680-A1	11/1/2011-10/31/2014
	Presto Printing	Business Cards through TX Smartbuy	966-N1	1/2007-11/2012
10/25/2011	Prime Source Services	Hospital Sundries (Disposables), Including Syringes	475-A1	9/2011-5/2013
3/20/2012	Regimed Medical	Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & Multi-Vitamins (Human Use)	269-A1	3/2010-1/31/2013
	Sanofi Pasteur, Inc.	Vaccines & Biologicals Influenza Vaccine	269-A2 269-A3	1/2007-6/2012 3/2012-2/2813
8/21/2012	Business Interiors by Staples-Claridge Prod.	Furniture-Office, School, Laboratory, Cafeteria, Hospital	410-425-N1	9/1/2011-8/31/2012
	Texas Correctional Industries	Laundry Supplies Name Plates Easels & Signs (engraved) up to 24”x48” Posture Back Ergonomic	505-A2 665-A2 425-A8	1/1960-12/2099 12/2001-11/2099 8/2006-12/2099
	Texas Department of Criminal Justice	Furniture TCI & TIBH Chairs, Desks, Tables, Sofas, Bookcase	425-A5	5/1987-12/2099
9/6/2011	Texas Laundry Service	Laundry Equipment	500-M1	8/1/2011-7/31/2012
	Voss Lightning	Electrical Equipment & Supplies	285-A1	1/2010-8/2014
	Xerox Corporation	Photocopier Lease & Rental	985-L2	5/2009-8/2012

TPSS-DIR;

CC Approval Date	Vendor	Contract Description	Contract	Contract Term
9/21/2010	ARC Austin Ribbon & Computer Supplies, Inc.	DBITS-Technology Migration/Upgrade Software Computer, Thin Clients and Terminals/Computer Operations Services/Software	886 890	1/20/2013 1/20/2013
06/26/2012	AT&T	Wireless voice and Data Products	1777	04/12/2013
9/13/2011	AT&T Corp.	TEX-AN NG Communications Technology Services	DIR-TEX-AN-CTSA-005	7/1/2016
6/29/2010	CDW Government, Inc./Oki Data Americas, Inc.	Computer Equipment, Software, Components, Peripherals & Software Computer Equipment, Software, Components, Peripherals & Software	673 1364	05/15/2012 5/5/2014

7/05/2011	CDW Government, Inc./Lenovo (US, Inc.)	Computer Equipment, Software, Components, Peripherals & Software	835	12/2012
8/9/2011	CDW Government, Inc./Oki Data Americas, Inc.	Computer Equipment, Software, Components, Peripherals & Software	1680	6/7/2015
9/6/2011	CDW Government, LLC	Networking Products & Services, Networking Equipment, Tele-Network Services & Network	1381	6/9/2014
11/30/2010	CRC - Computer Repair Center	Scanners	1364	5/5/2014
	Calence	Computer Equipment, Software, Components, Peripherals & Software Networking Products & Services Audio Conferencing Services, Technology-Based, Conferencing & Video Services Networking Equipment	838 1369	12/31/2012 5/13/2014
10/5/2010	Calence, LLC dba Insight Networking	Network, Networking Equipment, Network Prod. & Serv. & Tele-Network Serv.	1460	8/30/2014
	Calence Physical Security Solutions, LLC	Surveillance Camera Products & Related Services	580	1/15/2012
10/4/2011	Carahsoft Technology Corporation	Software	621	1/8/2012
6/14/2011	CASO Document Management	Software	1429	7/7/11-7/7/14
5/10/2011	Cross Match Technologies	Emergency Preparedness Hardware and Related Services	1024	7/17/11-7/17/13
	Daptiv/CIMA	Software Supplies & Services	841	12/29/2012
	Dell Marketing LP	Software	890 1014	1/20/2013 6/1/2013
9/13/2011	Department of Information Resources	TEX-AN NG Communications Technology Services	DIR-TEX-AN-CTSA-005	7/1/2016
7/26/2011	Econet.com	Security Services	645	2/21/2012
6/29/2010	ESI Acquisition Inc.	Contract for Products & Related Services	822	12/4/2012
7/27/2010 3/15/2011 11/08/2011	Environmental Systems Res. Institute	Software Product and Services	1078	09/03/2013
2/8/2011 2/14/2011	MTM Technologies, Inc.	Computer Equipment, Software, Components, Peripherals & Software, Network Equipment, Products & Services, Tele-Network Services, Tele-Telecommunication Equipment	1469 1585	8/17/11-8/17/14
9/06/2011	Paradigm Systems Solutions, Inc.	Computer Solutions,	1365	06/10/11-06/20/14
12/21/2010	Presidio Networked Solutions, Inc.	Networking Equipment, Tele-Network Services & Networking Products & Services	1367 1547	5/20/11-5/20/14 9/22/11-9/22/14
11/30/2010	Reyna Enterprises, Inc. dba CRC	Software	1364	5/5/2014
10/04/2011	Sequel Data Systems	Software	621	1/8/2012
	SHI Government Solutions, Inc.	Computer Equipment, Software, Components, Peripherals & Software	810 890	12/18/2012 1/20/2013

	SHI Government Solutions, Inc.	Purchase or Various Software	1009	7/8/2013
	SHI Government Solutions, Inc.	Computer Equipment, Software, Components, Peripherals & Software	1364	
7/12/2011	SHI Government Solutions, Inc.	Hardware and Peripherals and Related Services	810	12/18/2012
9/13/2011	Shoretel, Inc. Authorized Dealer Richline Technical Services	Networking Equipment, Tele-Telecommunications Equipment, Tele Network Services, Networking Products & Services, Tele-Telephone Equipment	1603	9/27/2014
8/28/2012	Solid Border, Inc.	Tele Wireless Data, Tele Network Services, Networking Equipment	1123	8/27/2013
11/23/2010	Spillman Technologies, Inc.	Software	1623	11/3/2014
6/26/2012	Sprint	Wireless Voice and Data Products	1780	04/30/2013
6/26/2012	T-Mobile	Wireless Voice and Data Products	1778	03/21/2013
9/11/2012	***Time Warner***	**Internet and Metro Ethernet Services**	**DIR-TEX-AN-NG-CTSA-008**	**11/10/2016**
6/26/2012	Verizon	Wireless Voice and Data Products	1779	03/21/2013
	Votec	Software	937	2/27/2011-2013

TPSS-TXMAS contracts;

CC Date	Vendor	Contract Description	Contract	Contract Term
8/3/2010	Access Imaging Solutions LLC	Document Imaging	9-36010	6/5/2009 – 3/30/2014
08/21/2012	ACME Auto Leasing, LLC	Leasing of Automobiles and Light Trucks / Lic# LA50620	3-751010	07/07/2003-01/31/2015
5/1/2012	Allied Fire Protection-SA LP	Fire Protection Services	10-03FAC0100	8/11/2010-12/10/2014
8/10/2010	Aria Medical	Medical Equipment and Supplies	7-6511A020	2/9/2007-6/29/2013
8/3/2010	4MD Medical Solutions	Medical Equipment	10-65IIA010	11/19/2009-8/14/2013
	All Steel Inc.	Office Furniture	9-71I030	10/31/2008-9/30/2013
	Beta Technology, Inc.	Food Service, Hospitality, Cleaning Equip. & Supplies, Chemicals & Services	5-73050	7/13/2005-3/31/2015
2/21/2012	Bob Barker	Detention Supplies	12-84050 12-73020	12/7/2011-4/22/2013 12/7/2011-2/10/2013
11/08/2011	Business Interiors by Staples The Hon Company Mayline Group	Special Use Furniture Special Use Furniture	6-71111060 4-7110330	05/10/2006-03/26/2016 07/02/2004-11/10/2016
	B&H Photo & Video	Photographic Equipment-Cameras, Photographic Printers and Related Supplies & Services (Digital and Film –Based)	8-67030	1/25/2008-8/2/2014
	B&H Photo & Video	VCRS, VCP, DVD, Monitors & Monitors/Receivers, Including Spare & Repair Parts, and Accessories	8-58I020	1/25/2008-1/31/2015

8/21/2012	CEIA –USA, LTD	Security Metal Detector	4-840110	08/30/2004-05/31/2013
6/26/2012	Copy Graphics, Inc.	Office Imaging and Document Solutions/Copying Equipment	5-36050-3	12/11/2004-9/30/2016
6/26/2012	Datum Filing Systems Inc.	Office Furniture	5-711010	9/15/2004-10/31/2013
	Diaz Floors & Interiors	Floor Covering	5-721A060	2/17/2005-8/3/2014
9/21/2010	Dream Ranch d b a Cartridge World	Ink and Toner Cartridges	8-75040	7/23/2008-6/02/2013
8/9/2011	Eagle Mountain Flag and Flagpole	Flags, Banners, Pennants, and Related Products	7-780160	8/23/2007-5/31/2016
	Emergency Vehicle Equipment	Total Solutions for Law Enforcement, Security, Facilities Mgt. Fire, Rescue, Clothing, Marine	5-840180	6/17/2005-8/31/2014
9/06/2011	Ergogenesis, LLC	Office Furniture	11-71080	07/14/2011-05/05/2016
	Fed Ex Kinko's	The Office, Imaging & Document Solution	5-36020	1/14/2005-10/13/2013
8/7/2012	Ferguson Enterprises, Inc.	Hardware	9-51V020	5/13/2009-1/31/2016
6/15/2010	Firetrol Protection Systems, Inc.	Facilities Maintenance & Management	6-03FAC020	7/12/2006-4/23/2016
	GCR Tires Centers Of Pharr	Tires	7-261020	1/19/2007-12/20/2016
6/21/2011	Gateway Printing & Office Supply, Inc.	Office Products/Supplies & Services & New Products/Technology	5-75020-13	7/7/2005-01/15/2013
10/25/2011	Gateway Printing & Office Supply, Inc.	Special Use Furniture	6-71111060-11	5/10/2006-01/15/2013
	Global Industries, Inc.	Office Furniture	3-7111010	11/21/2002-12/31/2012
8/2/2011	MCFSA LTD d/b/a Metroplex Control Systems-ISI-MCS	Access Control Systems	9-84060	6/23/2009-11/30/2013
11/16/2010	Jasper Seating Company, Inc. dba J.S.I and Community	Office Furniture	9-71I020	10/9/2008 – 6/24/2013
5/10/2011	Johnson Controls, INC.	Complete Facilities Maintenance and Management	5-03FAC020	12/08/2004-07/13/2014
10/25/2011	Jones & Cook Stationers	Special Use Furniture	6-71111060-11	5/10/2006-3/26/2016
	Kimball International Marketing	Office Furniture	3-711060	12/16/2002-6/26/2012
6/14/2011	Lone Star Uniforms, Inc.	Uniforms & Clothing	9-840100	8/10/2009-5/14/2014
	MCS Metroplex	Access Control Systems	9-84060	6/23/2009-11/30/2013
	MSC Industrial Supply Co.	Hardware	3-51V020	6/4/2003-10/31/2012
	Mayline Company	Office Furniture	4-7110330	7/2/2004-11/10/2016
	Michelin North America, Inc.	Tires, Pneumatic (new), for passenger, light/medium truck, & bus, & retread svcs.	7-261010	12/19/2006-12/5/2011
1/31/2012	National Office Furniture	Office Furniture	11-71050	5/5/2011-3/30/2016
6/26/2012	Oce North America, Inc.	Office, Imaging and Document Solutions Copying Equipment	2-36010	8/1/2002-9/21/2012
1/31/2012	OfficeSource, LTD	Office Furniture	11-71050-27	5/5/2011-3/30/2016
1/24/2012	OfficeSource LTD	Office Furniture	3-711060-3	12/16/02-06/26/2012

11/1/2011	RSC	Hardware Equipment Rental	9-51v010	10/20/2008-08/29/2012
12/13/2010	Red Wing Shoe Industrial	Shoes	9-84090	8/12/2009-9/30/2012
	Sherwin Williams	Maintenance & Hardware	5-51V010	10/11/2004-1/31/2013
	Simplexgrinnell, LP	Total Solutions for Law Enforcement, Security Facilities, Mgmt., Fire, Rescue, Clothing, Marine	5-84070	12/6/2004-6/30/2012
8/16/2011	SimplexGrinnell, LP	Fire Alarm & Suppression Services	5-03FAC010	12/6/2004-6/26/2013
	Snap-On Industrial	Hardware Products & Services	3-51V010	9/20/2002-1/31/2016
	Southern Tire Mart LLC-Michelin Bridgestone	Tires	7-261010 7-261020	12/19/2006-12/20/2016 1/19/2007-12/20/2016
7/20/2010	State Industrial Products	Hardware Superstore 12/27/2004 – 11/30/2010	5-51V020	12/27/2004-11/30/2015
	Tandus US, Inc.	Floor Covering	5-721A060	2/17/2005-8/3/2014
8/9/2011	Teknion dba WorkSpace Solutions, Inc.	Office Furniture	3-7110570-4	9/22/03-3/8/2014
11/22/2010	The Hon Company	Office Furniture	6-71111060	5/10/2006 – 3/26/2016
6/12/2012	Tire Centers, LLC Michelin North America, Inc.	Tires, Pneumatic (new), for passenger, light truck, med truck, & bus & retread services	11-23V070	07/16/2011-05/31/2013
	Tremco, Inc.	Bldg. & Bldg. Materials/Industrial Services & Supplies	6-56050	3/6/2006-5/31/2014
	United Rentals, Inc.	Hardware Superstore, Heavy Vehicle Equipment	7-51V080	7/5/2007-7/31/2015
5/01/2012	Video Sound & Lights	Detention Supplies	12-73020-3	12/07/2011-02/10/2013
	Visual Innovations Company, Inc.	Professional Audio/Video, Telecommunications and Security Solutions	4-581010	10/24/2003-7/7/2012
	W.W. Grainger, Inc.	Industrial, Janitorial Supplies	2-539030	8/26/2002-2/28/2014
5/22/2012	West Publishing Corporation	Financial & Business Solutions, Address verification Rpts, Skip Location Rpts, Domestic Bus. Profile Computer Assisted Legal and Investigative Research Services (CALIR)	3-520010 CCG-CALIR 2010-001	9/19/2002-8/15/2015 2/1/2011-2/1/2014
	World Wide Imaging Supplies	Office Products	8-75030	5/2/2008-10/1/2012

TPSS-State Travel Management Program;

CC Approval Date	Vendor	Contract Description	Contract	Contract Term
	Enterprise Rent a Car	Car Rental	TX-C1080	3/31/2004-11/30/2012
	Avis Rent a Car Systems	Car Rental	TX-C1080	3/31/2004-11/30/2012

TIPS;

CC Approval Date	Vendor	Contract Description	Contract	Contract Term
6/26/2012	3-C Technology	Audio Visual Equipment & Supplies Computer Equipment, Components & Peripherals	1012612 1072309	7/23/2012
5/15/2012	B & H Photo Video Pro-Audio	Classroom and Teaching Aids	6121809	12/18/2012

8/28/2012	CAS Companies, LP	Job Order Contracting	6072612	7/26/2013
5/15/2012	Camacho	Trades, Temporaty Labor and Material	1032212	03/22/2013
6/26/2012	Chemical Response & Remediation Contractors, Inc.	Trades, Temporary Labor and Materials Professional Consulting and Other Related Services	1032212 2052810	03/22/2013 05/28/2013
6/12/12	Diaz Floors & Interiors	Trades, Temporary Labor and Materials	1032212	3/22/2013
6/26/2012	Arbor Construction & Energy Management	Trades, Temporary Labor & Materials	1032212	03/22/2013

US Communities;

CC Approval Date	Vendor	Contract Description	Contract	Contract Term
12/07/2010	GTSI	Computer Equipment, Software, Components & Peripherals Software	4400001197	5/01/2009-4/30/2013
	Graybar	Electrical Products	MA-43272-6	1/31/2013
	Insight Public Sector	Technology Products Equipment & Technology Services/Solutions	RQ-09-997736-42b	5/01/2009-4/30/2013
8/03/2010	Service Wear Apparel	Uniform and Work Apparel	A1465-10	9/01/2010-12/31/2014
11/22/2011	The Home Depot	Maintenance/Hardware Supplies	11019	8/1/2011-7/31/2014
6/22/2010	Tech Depot	Technology Products & Solutions	RQ09-997736-42C	5/1/2009-4/30/2013
	Zep Manufacturing Company	Cleaning Chemicals and Supplies	2007-118-3034	12/31/2012

TCPN;

CC Approval Date	Vendor	Contract Description	Contract	Contract Term
08/07/2012	AUTO ZONE	Automotive Parts & Supplies	R5165	07/01/2012-06/30/2013
1/31/2012	CDW-G	Hardware, Software and Services	R-5106	1/9/2012-12/31/2012
5/1/2012	Facilities-USA, LLC	Job Order Contract (JOC)	R-5085	11/1/2011-10/31/2012
7/10/2012	GovConnection	Technologies Solutions	R-5110	11/22/2011-10/31/2012
8/17/2010	Jamail & Smith Construction	Job Order Contract (JOC)	R4957	3/31/2010-3/31/2015
7/12/2011	Lowe's Home Centers, Inc.	MRO Equipment, Supplies & Related Items/Services	R4954	3/31/2010-3/31/2015
9/14/2010	Office Depot	Furn., Office, Instructional or Library Office & School Supplies, Printing & Shipping Services, Promotional Prod./Printing Services.	R5023	7/12/2010-2/28/2015
2/22/2011	Quill.com	Office Supplies & School Products	R-4945	2/28/2010-2/28/2015
6/28/2011	Separation Systems Consultants, Inc. (SSCI)	Environmental Services	R-5068	06/01/2011-05/31/2016
	Tandus US LLC	Commercial Floor Covering Systems	R-4882	7/31/2008-7/31/2013

6/26/2012	Tech Depot	Computer, Components, Peripherals & Software	R-5113	11/22/2011-10/31/2012
4/5/2011	Trane	Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning & Plumbing	R-5045	10/13/2010-9/30/2017
5/10/2011	ThyssenKrupp Elevator Corp.	Elevator Products & Services	R-5042	9/30/2010-9/30/2015
	Xerox Corporation	Document Management (Copiers)	R-4671	5/31/2010-5/31/2015
	Xerox Supplies	Paper fine	R-4929	12/31/2009-12/31/2014

GSA;

CC Approval Date	Vendor	Contract Description	Contract	Contract Term
6/21/2011	Advanced Training Systems, Inc.	Mission Oriented Business Integrated Services	GS 02 F 0404D	3/31/2016
11/22/2011	Brazos Technology Corporation	General Purpose Commercial Information Technology Equipment, Software and Services	GS 35F 0096X	11/30/2015
6/26/2012	Buckstaff Public Safety, Inc.	Total Solutions For Law Enforcement, Security Facilities Management, Fire Rescue, Clothing, Marine Craft and Emergency/Disaster	GS-07F-0251T	02/28/2017
6/26/2012	CDW-G	General Purpose Commercial Information Technology Equipment, Software and Services	GS-35F0195J	11/25/2012
8/3/2010	Comtech LLC	Software and Services	GS-35F-0431K	5/23/2015
	Dell	Computer Equipment, Software, Components, Peripherals & Software	GS-35F-4076D	
6/26/2012	DLT Solutions	General Purpose Commercial Information Technical Equipment, Software and Services	GS-35F-4543G	11/28//2012
11/23/2010	Element K Corporation	IT Solutions & Electronics	GS-35F-0042L	10/19/2015
6/29/2010	Galls/Aramark		GS-07F-0157M	
12/28/2010	ICx Technologies, Inc.	Total Solutions for Law Enforcement, Security, Facility Management Systems, Fire, Rescue, Special Purpose clothing, Marine Craft & Emergency/Disaster Response	GS-07F-0117U	12/5 2012
11/16/2010	ICS Jail Supplies, Inc.	Total Solutions for Law Enforcement, Security, Facilities Mgmt. Fire, Rescue, Clothing, Marine Craft and Emergency/Disaster Response	GS-07F-0552U	9/29/2013
3/29/2011	John E. Reid and Associates, Inc.	Training Aids and Devices; Instructor LED training; Course Development and Test;	GS-02F-0164P	4/23/2014
	NYP CORP	Shipping, Packaging and Packing Supplies	GS-14F-1237H	
6/28/2011	Safety Vision, LLC	Total Solutions for Law Enforcement, Security, Facility Management Systems, Fire, Rescue, clothing, Marine Craft & Emergency/Disaster Response	GS-07F-0022J	9/30/2013
	Tactical Gear Now, Inc.		GS-07F-5508R	
10/4/2011	Ultrabac	General Purpose Commercial Information Technology Equipment, Software and Services	GS-35F-0243K	02/03/2015

HGAC;

CC Approval Date	Vendor	Contract Description	Contract	Contract Term
	A & B Communications	Communications Equipment & Services	RA01-08	Thru Dec. 31, 2011
6/12/2012	Caldwell Country Chevrolet	Current Model Cars & Light Trucks	VE11-11	Thru Nov 30, 2013
3/20/2012	Daco Fire Equipment	General Purposse & Emergency Vehicles	FS12-11	12/1/2011-11/30/2013
	EF Johnson Co.	Communications Equipment & Services	RA01-08	
6/12/2012	Motorola	Communication Equipment & Services	RA05-12	05/01/2012-04/30/2015
6/12/2012	Source Incorporated of Missoury dba Source, Inc.	Wireless Telecomm Equipment & Services	CW10-09	11/1/2009-10/31/2012
6/12/2012	Sprint	Communication Equipment & Services	CW-05/02	11/01/2009-10/31/2012
	Superior Alarms	Surveillance & Access Control Equipment	SE05-05	
	Superior Alarms	Video Surveillance Systems	SE05-08	
06/12/2012	Superior Alarms	Surveillance, Access Control & Security Fencing	SE05-12	05/1/2012 – 04/30/2015
10/25/2011	The Play Well Group	Parks and Recreation Equipment	PR11-10	11/1/2010-10/31/2012
7/5/2011	Wastequip	Public Works Equipment-Refuse Handling Equipment	RC08-10	8/1/2010-7/31/2012

CHOICE FACILITY PARTNERS;

CC Approval Date	Vendor	Contract Description	Contract	Contract Term
12/07/2010	Herrera & Hunt	Job Order Contracting and Related Services	09/040JC-07	6/16/2009-6/15/2012/3
12/07/2010	Herrera & Hunt, Inc.	Job Order Contracting and Related Services	07/007JC-01	5/15/2007-5/14/2012 / 1
10/12/2010	Hydro-Stop Inc. LLC	Roofing	08/021JC-01	7/1/2008 – 7/31/2011/2
12/07/2010	Alpha Building Corporation	Job Order Contracting and Related Services	06/035JC-01	12/19/2007-2/24/2011/2
12/07/2010	Alpha Building Corporation	Job Order Contracting and Related Services	10/030JC-01	02/22/2010-02/21/2011/6

NJPA NATIONAL JOINT POWERS ALLIANCE

CC Approval Date	Vendor	Contract Description	Contract	Contract Term
2/14/2010	Pasco Brokerage, Inc.	Appliances & Equipment	120209-PBI	12/18/2013

***Denotes: New Vendor added for approval**

Contract Renewed

AI-33880 **9. G.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 09/11/2012

Submitted For: Martha Salazar Submitted By: Vangie Garcia, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

1. Approval to rescind prior action taken on July 31, 2012 through Agenda Item #33295 of request for payment of invoices as submitted by contracted engineer, Guzman & Munoz Engineering for the provision of engineering services in connection with Contract #C-11-111-04-19 through the following invoices:

Invoice #4844-WA#6: $4,270.00-Colonia Lucero Del Norte Mile 11 North & Mile 2 West, Drainage Improvements.
Invoice #4845-WA#4: $11,500.00-Mile 17 North Road, From FM 88 (Mile 5 West) west, 2720 Feet and From FM 1015 (Mile 3 West) east 400 feet.

2. Acceptance and approval of **revised Invoice #4844R** in the amount of **$8,540.00** amid WA#6-PO#664785 in connection to Contract #C-11-111-04-19-Colonia with Guzman & Munoz Engineering for the "Lucero Del Norte Mile 11 North & Mile 2 West, Drainage Improvements" with authority for County Treasurer to issue payment after County Auditor's review and processing procedures are completed.

BACKGROUND

Invoicing under this contract is based pursuant to percentage completion per milestone as reflected in the contract.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 ACCT. #: 1342-431-00-121-094-0-733

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

PO #664785 for Guzman & Munoz Engineering & Surveying

Amount available as of 9-7-12 $13,920.80
Less Inv. #4844R $(8,540.00)
Amount O/S pending pymt $5,380.80

Attachments

REVISED INVOICE #4844R

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	09/07/2012 11:28 AM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	09/07/2012 11:33 AM

Ivan Cantu	Ivan Cantu	09/07/2012 01:26 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	09/07/2012 05:07 PM

Form Started By: Vangie Garcia Started On: 08/23/2012 09:21 AM

Final Approval Date: 09/07/2012

Guzman & Muñoz Engineering & Surveying, Inc.
2020 E. Expressway 83
Mercedes, Texas 78570
956-565-4637
Fax 956-565-4636

INVOICE

INVOICE #4844R
DATE: 8/22/2012

BIII TO:
Hidalgo County Pct 1
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, Texas 78596

FOR: P741
Work Authorization No. 006, Colonia Lucero Del Norte Mile 11 North & Mile 2 West, Drainage Improvements.
Work Order #2- Contract No. C-11-111-04-19; Order# 664785
$56,920.80

DESCRIPTION	CONTRACT AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPLICATIONS	CURRENT COMPLETED	TOTAL COMPLETED	% COMPLETE	BALANCE TO FINISH
Preliminary Eng. Plans & Specs Approved by locality	$17,180.00	$17,180.00	$0	$17,180.00	100%	$0
Plans & Specs approved by Regulatory Agencies	$25,820.00	$25,820.00	$0	$25,820.00	100%	$0
Completion of Bid advertisement, contract award and notice to proceed	$8,540.00	$0	$8,540.00	$8,540.00	100%	$0
Submittal of as built plans to locality	$5,380.80	$0	$0	$0	0%	$5,380.80
Totals	$56,920.80	$43,000.00	$8,540.00	$51,540.00	90.55%	$5,380.80

P.E.
Project Manager's Signature

ORGINAL CONTRACT SUM	**$56,920.80**
CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDER	$0.00
CONTRACT SUM TO DATE	$56,920.80
TOTAL COMPLETE TO DATE	$51,540.00
LESS PREVIOUS INVOICES	$43,000.00
CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	**$ 8,540.00**

2-1342-431-00-121-094.0-733
PO 664785

INVOICE RECEIVED BY
_____on_____
GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY:
_____on_____

Guzman Munoz Engineering and Surveying, Inc.
2020 E. Expressway 83
Mercedes, Texas 78570

8/22/2012

Invoice: #4844R

ENGINEERING & SURVEYING FEES-P741

WORK AUTHORIZATION No. 006 - Colonia Lucero Del Norte

GMES TASK	DESCRIPTION OF WORK TASK	TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL COST PER TASK	PERCENT COMPLETE TO DATE	AMOUNT EARNED TO DATE	PREVIOUSLY BILLED	CURRENT BILLING
	1. PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING PLANS & SPECIFICATIONS APPROVED BY LOCALITY PHASE:						
1.1	PRELIMINARY PROJECT KICK-OFF MEETING	BASIC	$800.00	100%	$800.00	$800.00	$0.00
1.2	OBTAIN EXISTING PLANS AND REPORTS	BASIC	$1,490.00	100%	$1,490.00	$1,490.00	$0.00
1.3	REVIEW INFORMATION, PREFORM TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN	BASIC	$5,800.00	100%	$5,800.00	$5,800.00	$0.00
1.4	PREPARE PRELIMINARY PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	BASIC	$4,080.00	100%	$4,080.00	$4,080.00	$0.00
1.5	PREPARE COST ESTIMATES	BASIC	$2,250.00	100%	$2,250.00	$2,250.00	$0.00
1.6	SUBMIT PLANS & SPECIFICATIONS TO OWNER FOR REVIEW	BASIC	$1,770.00	100%	$1,770.00	$1,770.00	$0.00
1.7	1.7 ADDRESS REVIEW COMMENTS FROM OWNER	BASIC	$990.00	100%	$990.00	$990.00	$0.00
	SUB-TOTAL PHASE 1		$17,180.00	100%	$17,180.00	$17,180.00	$0.00
	2. PLANS & SPECIFICATIONS APPROVED BY REGULATORY AGENCIES PHASE:						
2.1	PREPARE FINAL PLANS	BASIC	$6,820.00	100%	$6,820.00	$6,820.00	$0.00
2.2	CONDUCT QUALITY ASSURANCE AND CONTROL	BASIC	$1,610.00	100%	$1,610.00	$1,610.00	$0.00
2.3	PREPARE FINAL PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS	BASIC	$6,060.00	100%	$6,060.00	$6,060.00	$0.00
2.4	PRESENT FINAL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR REVIEW	BASIC	$1,125.00	100%	$1,125.00	$1,125.00	$0.00
2.5	REVISE FINAL PLANS AFTER REVIEW BY REGUATORY AGENCIES	BASIC	$3,180.00	100%	$3,180.00	$3,180.00	$0.00
2.6	PREPARE MATERIALS SCHEDULES FOR OWNER	BASIC	$2,460.00	100%	$2,460.00	$2,460.00	$0.00
2.7	PREPARE FINAL COST ESTIMATE	BASIC	$1,835.00	100%	$1,835.00	$1,835.00	$0.00
2.8	COORDINATE WITH GOVERMENTAL AND OTHERS REQUIRING APPROVEAL AND PREPARE PERMITS FOR CONSTRUCTION	BASIC	$2,730.00	100%	$2,730.00	$2,730.00	$0.00
	SUB-TOTAL PHASE 2		$25,820.00	100%	$25,820.00	$25,820.00	$0.00
	3. COMPLETION OF BID ADVERTISEMENT, CONTRACT AWARD AND NOTICE TO PROCEED PHASE						
3.1	PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE AND ASSISTANCE	BASIC	$1,450.00	100%	$1,450.00	$0.00	$1,450.00
3.2	CONDUCT PERIODIC INSPECTIONS	BASIC	$5,300.00	100%	$5,300.00	$0.00	$5,300.00
3.3	ASSIST WITH CONFLICTS AND RFI REQUESTS	BASIC	$410.00	100%	$410.00	$0.00	$410.00
3.4	REVIEW SHOP DRAWINGS	BASIC	$320.00	100%	$320.00	$0.00	$320.00
3.5	CONDUCT FINAL INSPECTION	BASIC	$280.00	100%	$280.00	$0.00	$280.00
3.6	PREPARE PUNCH LIST	BASIC	$460.00	100%	$460.00	$0.00	$460.00
3.7	PREPARE AS-BUILT PLANS	BASIC	$320.00	100%	$320.00	$0.00	$320.00
	SUB-TOTAL PHASE 3		$8,540.00	100%	$8,540.00	$0.00	$8,540.00
	4. SUBMITTAL OF AS BUILT PLANS TO LOCALITY PHASE:						
4.1	SURVEY FOR AS BUILT PLANS	BASIC	$2,850.80	0%	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4.2	DRAFTING OF AS BUILT PLANS	BASIC	$1,080.00	0%	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4.3	REVIEW AS BUILT PLANS	BASIC	$400.00	0%	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4.4	SUBMIT AS BUILT PLANS TO OWNER	BASIC	$330.00	0%	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4.5	CLOSE OUT DOCUMENTS TO OWNER	BASIC	$720.00	0%	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	SUB-TOTAL PHASE 4		$5,380.80	0%	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
	TOTAL ENGINEERING SERVICES LABOR COST		$56,920.80	90.55%	$51,540.00	$43,000.00	$8,540.00
	AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE:					$8,540.00	

EXHIBIT D

TASKS FEES BY MANHOURS & RATES

ENGINEERING & SURVEYING FEE ESTIMATE

BASIC SERVICES

WORK AUTHORIZATION No. 006 - Colonia Lucero Del Norte (Mile 11 North & Mile 2 West)

GMES TASK	DESCRIPTION OF WORK TASK	PRINCIPAL HOURS	PROJECT ENGINEER HOURS	PROJECT MANAGER HOURS	EIT HOURS	TECH / CADD HOURS	CLERICAL HOURS	SURVEYOR HOURS	3 PERSON SURVEY CREW	INSPECTOR HOURS	TOTAL HOURS	TOTAL COST PER TASK
	1. PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING PLANS & SPECIFICATIONS APPROVED BY LOCALITY PHASE:											
1.1	PRELIMINARY PROJECT KICK-OFF MEETING	1	2	2	1						6	$800.00
1.2	OBTAIN EXISTING PLANS AND REPORTS			2	4	8	2				16	$1,490.00
1.3	REVIEW INFORMATION, PREFORM TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FOR EDGINEERING DESIGN, SCOPE FOR GEOTECHNICAL		2					3	40		45	$5,800.00
1.4	PREPARE PRELIMINARY PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	2	4	2	8	24					40	$4,080.00
1.5	PREPARE COST ESTIMATES		2	2	2	16	2				24	$2,250.00
1.6	SUBMIT PLANS & SPECIFICATIONS TO OWNER FOR REVIEW	1	2	1	4	8	2				18	$1,770.00
1.7	ADDRESS REVIEW COMMENTS FROM OWNER			1	4	4	2				11	$990.00
	TOTAL PRELIMINARY PHASE	4	12	10	23	60	8	3	40	0	160	
	HOURLY RATE	$180.00	$120.00	$140.00	$100.00	$90.00	$45.00	$120.00	$130.00	$70.00		
	SUB-TOTAL PHASE 1	$720.00	$1,440.00	$1,400.00	$2,300.00	$5,400.00	$360.00	$360.00	$5,200.00	$0.00		$17,180.00
	2. PLANS & SPECIFICATIONS APPROVED BY REGULATORY AGENCIES PHASE:											
2.1	PREPARE FINAL PLANS	1	4	6	16	32	8	4			71	$6,820.00
2.2	CONDUCT QUALITY ASSURANCE AND CONTROL		1	2	4	4	2	3			16	$1,610.00
2.3	PREPARE FINAL PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS		4	4	16	32	12				68	$6,060.00
2.4	PRESENT FINAL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR REVIEW		2	2	2	4	1				11	$1,125.00
2.5	REVISE FINAL PLANS AFTER REVIEW BY REGUATORY AGENCIES		4	2	8	16	4				34	$3,180.00
2.6	PREPARE MATERIALS SCHEDULES FOR OWNER		1	2	8	12	4				27	$2,460.00
2.7	PREPARE FINAL COST ESTIMATE	1	1	2	4	8	3				19	$1,835.00
2.8	COORDINATE WITH GOVERMENTAL AND OTHERS REQUIRING APPROVEAL AND PREPARE PERMITS FOR CONSTRUCTION	1	1	2	8	12	6				30	$2,730.00
	TOTAL DESIGN PHASE	3	18	22	66	120	40	7	0	0	276	
	HOURLY RATE	$180.00	$120.00	$140.00	$100.00	$90.00	$45.00	$120.00	$130.00	$70.00		
	SUB-TOTAL PHASE 2	$540.00	$2,160.00	$3,080.00	$6,600.00	$10,800.00	$1,800.00	$840.00	$0.00	$0.00		$25,820.00
	3. COMPLETION OF BID ADVERTISEMENT, CONTRACT AWARD AND NOTICE TO PROCEED PHASE											
3.1	PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE AND ASSISTANCE	1	1	4		4	2			2	14	$1,450.00
3.2	CONDUCT PERIODIC INSPECTIONS		8	1						60	69	$5,300.00
3.3	ASSIST WITH CONFLICTS AND RFI REQUESTS			1		3					4	$410.00
3.4	REVIEW SHOP DRAWINGS			1		2					3	$320.00
3.5	CONDUCT FINAL INSPECTION			1						2	3	$280.00
3.6	PREPARE PUNCH LIST			1		2				2	5	$460.00
3.7	PREPARE AS-BUILT PLANS					2				2	4	$320.00
	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE	1	9	9	0	13	2	0	0	68	102	
	HOURLY RATE	$180.00	$120.00	$140.00	$100.00	$90.00	$45.00	$120.00	$130.00	$70.00		
	SUB-TOTAL PHASE 3	$180.00	$1,080.00	$1,260.00	$0.00	$1,170.00	$90.00	$0.00	$0.00	$4,760.00		$8,540.00

	4. SUBMITTAL OF AS BUILT PLANS TO LOCALITY PHASE:											
4.1	SURVEY FOR AS BUILT PLANS							3	19.16		22.16	$2,850.80
4.2	DRAFTING OF AS BUILT PLANS					12					12	$1,080.00
4.3	REVIEW AS BUILT PLANS			1	1	1				1	4	$400.00
4.4	SUBMIT AS BUILT PLANS TO OWNER						2	2			4	$330.00
4.5	CLOSE OUT DOCUMENTS TO OWNER	1	1	1	1	1	2				7	$720.00
	TOTAL DESIGN PHASE	1	1	2	2	14	4	5	19.16	1	49.16	
	HOURLY RATE	$180.00	$120.00	$140.00	$100.00	$90.00	$45.00	$120.00	$130.00	$70.00		
	SUB-TOTAL PHASE 2	$180.00	$120.00	$280.00	$200.00	$1,260.00	$180.00	$600.00	$2,490.80	$70.00		$5,380.80
	TOTAL ENGINEERING BASIC SERVICES LABOR COST	$1,620.00	$4,800.00	$6,020.00	$9,100.00	$18,630.00	$2,430.00	$1,800.00	$7,690.80	$4,830.00		**$56,920.80**
	TOTAL ENGINEERING BASIC SERVICES LABOR COST FOR ALL CLASSIFICATIONS	**$56,920.80**										
	TOTAL COST	**$56,920.80**										

Evangelina Garcia

From: Noe Montez [noe.montez@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Tuesday, August 28, 2012 1:45 PM
To: 'Evangelina Garcia'
Subject: Emailing: 08282012144316132
Attachments: 08282012144316132.pdf

SEE ATTACHED INV#4844R FROM Guzman & Munoz. Please make arrangements to place on next CC meeting for approval for payment.

Thanks

Your message is ready to be sent with the following file or link attachments:

08282012144316132

Note: To protect against computer viruses, e-mail programs may prevent sending or receiving certain types of file attachments. Check your e-mail security settings to determine how attachments are handled.